



BATHROOM
SOLUTIONS



Nicholls

infinita[∞]

J & Bs



Contents

Baths and Bath Screens	Pages 4 – 45	 
Taps and Wastes	Pages 46 – 81	  
Showers	Pages 82 – 99	
Shower Enclosures	Pages 100 – 127	
Wetroom Solutions and Shower Trays	Pages 128 – 143	 
Shower Panelling, Wall and Floor Tiles	Pages 144 – 165	
Sanitaryware	Pages 166 – 217	
Modular Furniture	Pages 218 – 281	
Fitted Furniture	Pages 282 – 293	
Mirrors and Cabinets	Pages 294 – 315	
Accessories and Lighting	Pages 316 – 329	 
Concealed Cisterns and Frames	Pages 330 – 341	
Underfloor Heating and Radiators	Pages 342 – 362	 



Luxury baths
crafted for
timeless comfort
and exceptional
quality.



Baths

6 - 7	Kennick and Venn
8 - 9	Rene and Becka
10 - 11	Morar and Padarn
12 - 13	Tana and Laguna
14 - 15	Persei, Maia and Nash
16 - 17	Cygnus, Vesta and Panels
18 - 19	Titan and Aludra
20 - 21	Bellatrix and Polaris
22	Victoria and Vancouver Freestanding Baths
23	Boston and Presto Freestanding Baths
24	Geneva and Allego Freestanding Baths
25	Nino and Cinto Freestanding Baths
26	Melu and Javen Freestanding Baths
27	Loire and Seine Freestanding Baths
28 - 29	Infinitacast and Cheviot
30 - 31	Quantock, Cambrian and Bowland
32	Dalveen Keyhole Baths
33	Cheviot Shower Baths
34	Cranbourne Shower Baths
35	Grampian Shower Baths
36	Malvern Freestanding Baths
37	Quantock Freestanding Baths
38	Roseland Freestanding Baths
39	Orton, Grampian, Cambrian and Bowland Freestanding Baths



Bath Screens

40	Standard and Curved
41	Angled and Folding
42	Power Shower Approved
43	Fixed
44	Fixed and Curved
45	Outward Hinged

Kennick

5 year Warranty
baths



- Slimline design
- Larger water capacity
- 5 year warranty

Product shown as double ended (below) and single ended (cut out).



1700mm Thin Edge Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	INKE01	£433.99
1800mm Thin Edge Single Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	INKE02	£500.99
1700mm Thin Edge Double Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	INKE03	£433.99
1800mm Thin Edge Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	INKE04	£500.99

Panels

1700mm Front Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	1700 x 560 mm	INPA01	£173.99
1800mm Front Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	1800 x 560 mm	INPA02	£180.99
700mm End Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	700 x 560 mm	INPA03	£76.99
750mm End Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	750 x 560 mm	INPA04	£80.99
800mm End Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	800 x 560 mm	INPA05	£83.99

Venn

5 year Warranty
baths



- Supplied with wraparound panel
- 5 Year warranty

1700mm Back To Wall Bath and Panel	1700 x 750 mm	INVE03	£987.99
------------------------------------	---------------	--------	---------

Product shown as Left Hand (below) and Right Hand (cut out).



- Supplied with panel
- 5 Year warranty

1700mm Right Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1700 x 725 mm	INVE01	£819.99
1700mm Left Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1700 x 725 mm	INVE02	£819.99

Rene

5 year Warranty
baths



- Art Deco detailing
- Suitable for bath screens
- 5 year warranty



1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	INRE01	£462.99
1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	INRE02	£490.99
1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	INRE03	£524.99

Becka

5 year Warranty
baths



- Space saving design
- Suitable for bath screens
- 5 year warranty



1700mm Square Straight Shower Bath	1700 x 750 mm	INBE01	£450.99
------------------------------------	---------------	--------	---------



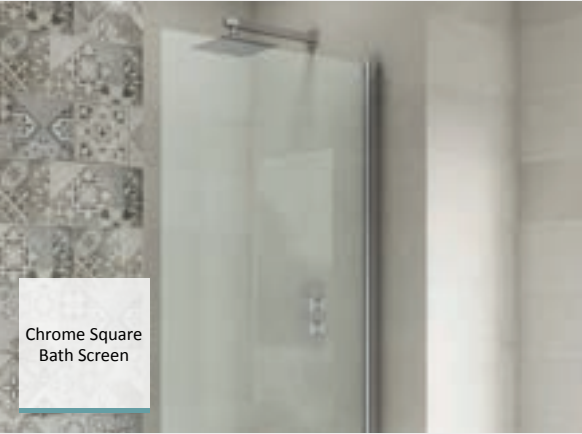
Square Black Framed Bath Screen



Brushed Brass Round Bath Screen

Bath Screens

Chrome Square Bath Screen	1430 x 785 mm	INSC01	£187.99
Chrome Round Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	INSC02	£187.99
Black Square Bath Screen	1400 x 785 mm	INSC03	£215.99
Black Round Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	INSC04	£215.99
Black Square Framed Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	INSC05	£244.99
Brushed Brass Square Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	INSC06	£214.99
Brushed Brass Round Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	INSC07	£214.99



Chrome Square Bath Screen

Morar

Life time Warranty baths



- Versatile design that maximises your bathroom floor space
- Suitable for use with bath screen to create shower enclosure
- Manufactured from high quality 5mm white acrylic
- Overflow hole included to prevent any bathroom accidents



1500mm P Shaped Left	1500 x 800 mm	MDLMOR001	£591.99
1500mm P Shaped Right	1500 x 800 mm	MDLMOR002	£591.99
1600mm P Shaped Left	1600 x 850 mm	MDLMOR003	£599.99
1600mm P Shaped Right	1600 x 850 mm	MDLMOR004	£599.99
1700mm P Shaped Left	1700 x 850 mm	MDLMOR007	£608.99
1700mm P Shaped Right	1700 x 850 mm	MDLMOR008	£608.99
1500mm P Shaped Front Panel	1500 mm	MDLMOR009	£142.99
1600mm P Shaped Front Panel	1600 mm	MDLMOR010	£142.99
1700mm P Shaped Front Panel	1700 mm	MDLMOR012	£149.99

Screens

Universal Curved Shower Screen with Plastic Knob Handle No Rail, Chrome	1400 x 800 mm	MDLMOR013	£262.99
Universal Curved Shower Screen with Plastic Knob Handle No Rail, Black	1400 x 800 mm	MDLMOR014	£262.99

Padarn

Life time Warranty baths



- Contemporary style
- Manufactured from high quality 5mm white acrylic
- Features heavily reinforced finish on underside of bath
- Leg set included for a quick and easy installation



1500mm L Shaped Left Bath	1500 x 850 mm	MDLPAD001	£608.99
1500mm L Shaped Right Bath	1500 x 850 mm	MDLPAD002	£608.99
1700mm L Shaped Left Bath	1700 x 850 mm	MDLPAD005	£612.99
1700mm L Shaped Right Bath	1700 x 850 mm	MDLPAD006	£612.99
1500mm Front Panel	1500 mm	MDLPAD009	£179.99
1700mm Front Panel	1700 mm	MDLPAD010	£142.99

Screens

Universal L Shaped Bath Screen Hinged with Towel Rail, Chrome	1400 x 825 + 150 mm	MDLPAD011	£299.99
Universal L Shaped Bath Screen Hinged with Towel Rail, Black	1400 x 825 + 150 mm	MDLPAD012	£318.99
Universal L Shaped Bath Screen Hinged with Towel Rail, Brushed Brass	1400 x 825 + 150 mm	MDLPAD013	£281.99

Tana

Life time Warranty baths



- Ideal for free standing mixer use but can be drilled if needed
- Create an aesthetic that is part of the constantly evolving contemporary style of present day
- Manufactured from high quality 4mm white acrylic



1700mm Bath Standard Finish	1700 x 700 mm	MDLGAR001	£539.99
1700mm Bath Premier Finish	1700 x 700 mm	MDLGAR002	£687.99
1700mm Bath Standard Finish	1700 x 750 mm	MDLGAR003	£712.99
1700mm Bath Premier Finish	1700 x 750 mm	MDLGAR004	£909.99
1800mm Bath Standard Finish	1800 x 800 mm	MDLGAR007	£863.99
1800mm Bath Premier Finish	1800 x 800 mm	MDLGAR008	£1146.99

Panels

700mm End Bath Panel White Gloss	700 x 480 - 550 mm	MDLVIZ001	£71.99
750mm End Bath Panel White Gloss	750 x 480 - 550 mm	MDLVIZ002	£74.99
800mm End Bath Panel White Gloss	800 x 480 - 550 mm	MDLVIZ003	£86.99
900mm End Bath Panel White Gloss	900 x 480 - 550 mm	MDLVIZ004	£89.99
1500mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1500 x 480 - 550 mm	MDLVIZ005	£137.99
1600mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1600 x 480 - 550 mm	MDLVIZ006	£145.99
1700mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1700 x 480 - 550 mm	MDLVIZ007	£153.99
1800mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1800 x 480 - 550 mm	MDLVIZ008	£173.99
1900mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1900 x 480 - 550 mm	MDLVIZ009	£177.99

Laguna

Life time Warranty baths



- No tapholes
- Available in standard and premier finish



1500mm Bath Standard Finish	1500 x 700 mm	MDLLAG001	£475.99
1500mm Bath Premier Finish	1500 x 700 mm	MDLLAG002	£699.99
1600mm Bath Standard Finish	1600 x 700 mm	MDLLAG003	£475.99
1600mm Bath Premier Finish	1600 x 700 mm	MDLLAG004	£699.99
1700mm Bath Standard Finish	1700 x 700 mm	MDLLAG005	£434.99
1700mm Bath Premier Finish	1700 x 700 mm	MDLLAG006	£562.99

Deluxe Baths

Infinita Deluxe Baths are wholly manufactured in the UK with a 30 year warranty, with design and specification the ethos of our Deluxe baths. Deluxe models are designed for maximum bathing comfort as well as providing strength and rigidity to accommodate the practicality of an over bath shower. Using 5mm cast acrylic and precision reinforcement to offer comfort, additional heat retention and strength, Deluxe baths come with a bespoke installation kit that ensures the perfect installation every time.

Premium Baths

Infinita Premium baths are produced exclusively in the UK to exacting standards. With market leading designs and all key sizes available, the Premium collection reflects exceptional value for money and with the comfort of a 20 year warranty.

Persei



- Space-saving curved design
- Single ended with bespoke panel
- Available in a wide range of sizes



Deluxe - 1600mm Left Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1600 x 725 mm	INFP02209CWP	£1289.99
Deluxe - 1600mm Right Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1600 x 725 mm	INFP02211CWP	£1289.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Left Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1700 x 725 mm	INFP02213CWP	£1289.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Right Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1700 x 725 mm	INFP02215CWP	£1289.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Left Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1700 x 800 mm	INFP02217CWP	£1469.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Right Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1700 x 800 mm	INFP02219CWP	£1469.99

Product shown as Right Hand (below) and Left Hand (cut out).



Maia



- Curved P Shaped design
- Combines bathing and showering
- Set includes panel and screen

Premium - 1600mm Left Hand P Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1600 x 700 mm	INFM02071SS	£1012.99
Premium - 1600mm Right Hand P Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1600 x 700 mm	INFM02073SS	£1012.99
Premium - 1700mm Left Hand P Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1700 x 700 mm	INFM02075SS	£1012.99
Premium - 1700mm Right Hand P Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1700 x 700 mm	INFM02077SS	£1012.99
End Panel	700 x 540 mm	INFN02312	£153.99

Product shown as Right Hand (below) and Left Hand (cut out).



Nash



- Modern L Shaped design
- Combines bathing and showering
- Set includes panel and screen

Premium - 1500mm Left Hand L Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1500 x 700 mm	INFN02173SS	£1012.99
Premium - 1500mm Right Hand L Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1500 x 700 mm	INFN02175SS	£1012.99
Premium - 1600mm Left Hand L Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1600 x 700 mm	INFN02386SS	£1012.99
Premium - 1600mm Right Hand L Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1600 x 700 mm	INFN02388SS	£1012.99
Premium - 1700mm Left Hand L Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1700 x 700 mm	INFN02205SS	£1012.99
Premium - 1700mm Right Hand L Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1700 x 700 mm	INFN02207SS	£1012.99
End Panel	700 x 540 mm	INFN02312	£153.99

Cygnus



- Eco water saving version available
- Defined showering area
- Available in a wide range of sizes



Eco Single Ended

Deluxe - 1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700 mm	INFC02029	£550.99
Deluxe - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700 mm	INFC02033	£550.99
Deluxe - 1650mm Single Ended	1650 x 700 mm	INFC02585	£550.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700 mm	INFC02037	£550.99

Deluxe Front and End Panel

Deluxe - 1400mm Front Panel	1400 x 515 mm	INFC02266	£281.99
Deluxe - 1500mm Front Panel	1500 x 430 mm	INFC02253	£281.99
Deluxe - 1500mm Front Panel	1500 x 515 mm	INFC02314	£281.99
Deluxe - 1600mm Front Panel	1600 x 430 mm	INFC02255	£281.99
Deluxe - 1600mm Front Panel	1600 x 515 mm	INFC02317	£281.99
Deluxe - 1650mm Front Panel	1650 x 430 mm	INFC02599	£281.99
Deluxe - 1650mm Front Panel	1650 x 515 mm	INFC02268	£281.99
Deluxe - 1675mm Front Panel	1675 x 515 mm	INFC02269	£281.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Front Panel	1700 x 430 mm	INFC02257	£281.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Front Panel	1700 x 515 mm	INFC02321	£281.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Front Panel	1700 x 540 mm	INFC02319	£281.99

Single Ended

Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750 mm	INFC02118	£864.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 800 mm	INFC02011	£990.99

Deluxe - 1750mm Front Panel	1750 x 540 mm	INFC02602	£318.99
Deluxe - 1800mm Front Panel	1800 x 540 mm	INFC02323	£318.99
Deluxe - 1900mm Front Panel	1900 x 570 mm	INFC02270	£356.99
Deluxe - 700mm End Panel	700 x 430 mm	INFC02259	£187.99
Deluxe - 700mm End Panel	700 x 515 mm	INFC02271	£187.99
Deluxe - 700mm End Panel	700 x 540 mm	INFC02272	£187.99
Deluxe - 725mm End Panel	725 x 540 mm	INFC02307	£187.99
Deluxe - 750mm End Panel	750 x 540 mm	INFC02275	£187.99
Deluxe - 800mm End Panel	800 x 540 mm	INFC02277	£187.99
Deluxe - 900mm End Panel	900 x 570 mm	INFC02279	£187.99

Vesta



- Art Deco features
- Single or double ended available
- Available in a wide range of sizes



Single Ended

Deluxe - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700 mm	INFV02555	£609.99
Deluxe - 1650mm Single Ended	1650 x 700 mm	INFV02557	£609.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700 mm	INFV02559	£609.99

Deluxe L Panel (One piece)

Deluxe - 1500mm L Panel	1500 x 700 x 430 mm	INFC02499	£449.99
Deluxe - 1500mm L Panel	1500 x 700 x 515 mm	INFC02502	£449.99
Deluxe - 1600mm L Panel	1600 x 700 x 430 mm	INFC02500	£449.99
Deluxe - 1600mm L Panel	1600 x 700 x 515 mm	INFC02503	£449.99
Deluxe - 1600mm L Panel	1600 x 800 x 540 mm	INFC02567	£449.99
Deluxe - 1650mm L Panel	1650 x 700 x 430 mm	INFC02597	£449.99
Deluxe - 1650mm L Panel	1650 x 700 x 515 mm	INFC02531	£449.99
Deluxe - 1675mm L Panel	1675 x 700 x 515 mm	INFC02568	£449.99

Double Ended

Deluxe - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 700 mm	INFV02609	£609.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 750 mm	INFV02611	£757.99
Deluxe - 1750mm Double Ended	1750 x 750 mm	INFV02613	£757.99

Deluxe - 1700mm L Panel	1700 x 700 x 430 mm	INFC02501	£449.99
Deluxe - 1700mm L Panel	1700 x 700 x 515 mm	INFC02299	£449.99
Deluxe - 1700mm L Panel	1700 x 750 x 540 mm	INFC02300	£449.99
Deluxe - 1700mm L Panel	1700 x 800 x 540 mm	INFC02489	£449.99
Deluxe - 1750mm L Panel	1750 x 750 x 540 mm	INFC02607	£449.99
Deluxe - 1800mm L Panel	1800 x 700 x 540 mm	INFC02311	£449.99
Deluxe - 1800mm L Panel	1800 x 725 x 540 mm	INFC02608	£449.99
Deluxe - 1800mm L Panel	1800 x 800 x 540 mm	INFC02301	£449.99

Titan



30
year

Warranty
deluxe baths

20
year

Warranty
premium baths



- Subtle square design
- Single or double ended available
- Available in a wide range of sizes



Single Ended			
Deluxe - 1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700 mm	INFT02141	£562.99
Premium - 1500mm Single Ended		INFT04141	£483.99
Deluxe - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700 mm	INFT02143	£562.99
Premium - 1600mm Single Ended		INFT04143	£483.99
Deluxe - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 800 mm	INFT02145	£763.99
Deluxe - 1650mm Single Ended	1650 x 700 mm	INFT02633	£562.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700 mm	INFT02151	£562.99
Premium - 1700mm Single Ended		INFT04151	£483.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750 mm	INFT02147	£690.99
Premium - 1700mm Single Ended		INFT04147	£592.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 800 mm	INFT02149	£763.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 900 mm	INFT02181	£1009.99
Deluxe - 1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 725 mm	INFT02153	£744.99
Deluxe - 1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 800 mm	INFT02155	£827.99

Double Ended			
Deluxe - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 700 mm	INFT02159	£562.99
Premium - 1700mm Double Ended		INFT04159	£483.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 750 mm	INFT02157	£690.99
Premium - 1700mm Double Ended		INFT04157	£592.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 800 mm	INFT02392	£763.99
Deluxe - 1800mm Double Ended	1800 x 800 mm	INFT02161	£827.99
Premium - 1800mm Double Ended		INFT04161	£712.99
Deluxe - 1900mm Double Ended	1900 x 900 mm	INFT02163	£1274.99

Aludra



30
year

Warranty
deluxe baths

20
year

Warranty
premium baths



- Integrated handgrips
- Eco water saving version available
- Available in a wide range of sizes



Single Ended			
Deluxe - 1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700 mm	INFIO2165	£644.99
Premium - 1500mm Single Ended		INFIO4165	£558.99
Deluxe - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700 mm	INFIO2167	£644.99
Premium - 1600mm Single Ended		INFIO4167	£558.99
Deluxe - 1650mm Single Ended	1650 x 700 mm	INFIO2523	£644.99
Premium - 1650mm Single Ended		INFIO4523	£558.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700 mm	INFIO2169	£644.99
Premium - 1700mm Single Ended		INFIO4169	£558.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750 mm	INFIO2171	£788.99
Premium - 1700mm Single Ended		INFIO4171	£674.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 800 mm	INFIO2394	£839.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1750 x 750 mm	INFIO2595	£864.99
Deluxe - 1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 800 mm	INFIO2396	£885.99
Premium - 1800mm Single Ended		INFIO4396	£764.99

Eco Single Ended			
Deluxe Eco - 1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700 mm	INFIO2447	£644.99
Deluxe Eco - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700 mm	INFIO2449	£644.99
Deluxe Eco - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700 mm	INFIO2402	£644.99

Bellatrix



30
year

Warranty
deluxe baths

20
year

Warranty
premium baths



- Elegant thin rim design
- Single or double ended available
- Available in a wide range of sizes

Product shown as single ended (below) and double ended (cut out).



Single Ended

<i>Deluxe</i> - 1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700 mm	<i>INFB02418</i>	£641.99
<i>Deluxe</i> - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700 mm	<i>INFB02420</i>	£641.99
Premium - 1600mm Single Ended		<i>INFB04420</i>	£573.99
<i>Deluxe</i> - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700 mm	<i>INFB02422</i>	£641.99
Premium - 1700mm Single Ended		<i>INFB04422</i>	£573.99
<i>Deluxe</i> - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750 mm	<i>INFB02424</i>	£791.99
Premium - 1700mm Single Ended		<i>INFB04424</i>	£708.99
<i>Deluxe</i> - 1750mm Single Ended	1750 x 750 mm	<i>INFB02591</i>	£810.99
<i>Deluxe</i> - 1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 700 mm	<i>INFB02571</i>	£825.99

Double Ended

<i>Deluxe</i> - 1600mm Double Ended	1600 x 700 mm	<i>INFB02199</i>	£641.99
Premium - 1600mm Double Ended		<i>INFB04199</i>	£573.99
<i>Deluxe</i> - 1600mm Double Ended	1600 x 800 mm	<i>INFB02589</i>	£791.99
<i>Deluxe</i> - 1650mm Double Ended	1650 x 700 mm	<i>INFB02521</i>	£641.99
<i>Deluxe</i> - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 700 mm	<i>INFB02191</i>	£641.99
Premium - 1700mm Double Ended		<i>INFB04191</i>	£573.99
<i>Deluxe</i> - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 750 mm	<i>INFB02195</i>	£791.99
Premium - 1700mm Double Ended		<i>INFB04195</i>	£708.99
<i>Deluxe</i> - 1750mm Double Ended	1750 x 750 mm	<i>INFB02593</i>	£810.99
<i>Deluxe</i> - 1800mm Double Ended	1800 x 800 mm	<i>INFB02573</i>	£825.99

Polaris



30
year

Warranty
deluxe baths



- Minimalist style
- Ergonomic design
- Available in a wide range of sizes



<i>Deluxe</i> - 1400mm Single Ended	1400 x 700 mm	<i>INFP02047</i>	£656.99
<i>Deluxe</i> - 1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700 mm	<i>INFP02051</i>	£656.99
<i>Deluxe</i> - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700 mm	<i>INFP02055</i>	£656.99
<i>Deluxe</i> - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 750 mm	<i>INFP02442</i>	£861.99
<i>Deluxe</i> - 1650mm Single Ended	1650 x 700 mm	<i>INFP02059</i>	£656.99
<i>Deluxe</i> - 1675mm Single Ended	1675 x 700 mm	<i>INFP02063</i>	£656.99

<i>Deluxe</i> - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700 mm	<i>INFP02067</i>	£656.99
<i>Deluxe</i> - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750 mm	<i>INFP02189</i>	£861.99
<i>Deluxe</i> - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 800 mm	<i>INFP02193</i>	£956.99
<i>Deluxe</i> - 1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 800 mm	<i>INFP02197</i>	£1127.99
<i>Deluxe</i> - 1900mm Single Ended	1900 x 900 mm	<i>INFP02201</i>	£1620.99



Victoria



- Traditional freestanding bath
 - Lion claw feet included for a quick and easy installation
 - Overflow hole included to prevent any bathroom accidents
 - Manufactured from high quality white acrylic
- | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|
| 1695mm Double Ended Bath | 1695 x 785 mm | MDLVIC001 | £1312.99 |
| 1795mm Double Ended Bath | 1795 x 785 mm | MDLVIC002 | £1331.99 |



Vancouver



- Traditional single ended bath to suit both modern and classical bathroom designs
 - Smaller footprint than traditional freestanding baths to add freestanding benefits to a more restrictive bathroom space
 - Manufactured from high quality white 5mm acrylic
 - Lion claw feet included for a quick and easy installation
- | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|
| 1470mm Single Ended Bath | 1470 x 735 mm | MDLVAN001 | £1191.99 |
| 1780mm Single Ended Bath | 1780 x 800 mm | MDLVAN002 | £1196.99 |



Boston



- The Boston freestanding bath combines an opulent appearance and elegant curves with a powerful presence, helping to create an iconic bathroom
 - Aesthetically pleasing slipper design
 - Lion claw feet included for a quick and easy installation
 - Ideal for free standing mixer use but can be drilled if needed
- | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|
| 1555mm Slipper Bath | 1555 x 725 mm | MDLBOS001 | £1177.99 |
| 1685mm Slipper Bath | 1685 x 725 mm | MDLBOS002 | £1191.99 |



Presto



- Premium, rounded edge pebble style freestanding bath
 - Manufactured from high quality white 5mm acrylic
 - Includes slim laser cut overflow and white clicker waste
 - Perfect for use as a bold centre piece for the bathroom
- | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|
| 1660mm Freestanding Bath | 1660 x 850 mm | MDLPRE001 | £1924.99 |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|



Geneva



- Premium, luxuriously designed slipper style bath with spacious bathing area
- Includes slim laser cut overflow and white clicker waste
- The Geneva freestanding bath combines an opulent appearance and elegant curves with a powerful presence, helping to create an iconic bathroom
- High-quality white gloss acrylic

1700mm Freestanding Bath	1700 x 720 mm	MDLGEN001	£2118.99
--------------------------	---------------	------------------	-----------------



Allegro



- Traditional Freestanding bath, giving flexibility when it comes to bathroom layout
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Aesthetically pleasing slipper design to add elegance to any bathroom area
- Perfect for use as a bold centre piece for the bathroom

1500mm Freestanding White	1500 x 760 mm	MDLALE001	£1915.99
1700mm Freestanding Bath Black	1700 x 720 mm	MDLALE002	£1961.99



Nino



- Modern curvaceous design with smooth and stylish lines
- Manufactured from high quality reinforced acrylic
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Comes complete with waste and overflow
- Cannot be drilled for tapholes

1500mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1500 x 750 mm	MDLNIN003	£1935.99
1600mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1600 x 750 mm	MDLNIN004	£2058.99
1700mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1700 x 800 mm	MDLNIN001	£1874.99
1800mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1800 x 800 mm	MDLNIN002	£2156.99



Cinto



- Modern curvaceous design with smooth and stylish lines
- Manufactured from high quality white reinforced acrylic
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Cannot be drilled for tapholes

1415mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath White	1415 x 750 mm	MDLCIN001	£1897.99
1555mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath White	1555 x 745 mm	MDLCIN002	£1897.99
1655mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath White	1655 x 750 mm	MDLCIN003	£2023.99
1655mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath Black	1655 x 750 mm	MDLCIN004	£2107.99
1655mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath Matt White	1655 x 750 mm	MDLCIN005	£2107.99
1800mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath White	1800 x 750 mm	MDLCIN006	£2046.99



Melu



- Freestanding bath, giving flexibility when it comes to bathroom layout
- Manufactured from high quality white materials
- Designed for free standing mixer use as cannot be drilled
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Comes with integral waste and overflow feature
- Matt white version is also available too choose from

1700mm Crystal Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1700 x 820 mm	MDLMEL001	£1837.99
1700mm Crystal Freestanding Acrylic Bath Matt White	1700 x 820 mm	MDLMEL002	£2043.99



Javen



- Freestanding bath, giving flexibility when it comes to bathroom layout
- Manufactured from high quality white materials
- Designed for free standing mixer use as cannot be drilled
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Come with integral waste and overflow

1500mm Fluted Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1500 x 750 mm	MDLJAV001	£1574.99
1600mm Fluted Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1600 x 750 mm	MDLJAV002	£1593.99
1700mm Fluted Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1700 x 750 mm	MDLJAV003	£1687.99



Loire



- Freestanding bath, giving flexibility when it comes to bathroom layout
- Manufactured from high quality 5mm acrylic
- Designed for free standing mixer use as cannot be drilled
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Includes slim lasered overflow and white clicker waste

1500mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1500 x 720 mm	MDLLOI101	£1473.99
1600mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1600 x 780 mm	MDLLOI102	£1551.99
1700mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1700 x 780 mm	MDLLOI103	£1432.99
1800mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1800 x 780 mm	MDLLOI104	£1507.99



Seine



- Freestanding bath, giving flexibility when it comes to bathroom layout
- Manufactured from high quality 5mm acrylic
- Designed for free standing mixer use as cannot be drilled
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Includes slim lasered overflow and white clicker waste

1660mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath Gloss White	1600 x 725 mm	MDLSEI101	£1666.99
1660mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath Matt White	1660 x 725 mm	MDLSEI102	£1400.99

Infinitacast

The Ultimate Premium reinforced acrylic bath

Infinitacast baths are the ultimate premium bath, hand finished in the UK to the most exacting of standards. They are rigid, durable, strong and with a reassuring weight are perfect for all bathrooms, regardless of bath style chosen. The versatility of the materials used, the advanced manufacturing process and the quality of our craftsmanship means that Infinitacast baths can be designed in beautiful sculptural shapes that suit the contemporary bathroom.

Made from a high quality acrylic, the baths are reinforced with 7 layers of hand applied fibreglass core matting and resin bonding. The timber framed bath rims and bath bases are fully encapsulated in fibreglass matting and resin bonding providing extra rigidity, meaning the bath will not ‘flex’ when you step in.



Cast

Reinforced acrylic bath

All cast baths are constructed by both hand and automated processes, for efficiency and speed. The first process is to form the bath from high quality 5mm acrylic, we then add a full timber supporting frame to both the base of the bath and the underside of the rim. This creates a strong base so we can then apply a fibreglass sprayed layer, encapsulating the timber frame creating a durable and strong bath. Finally the bath is coated with a mix of resin and grey paint, which provides a smooth and strong final bonded surface.



Cheviot

25 year Warranty baths



Single Ended

Infinita Cast - 1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700	IFCHEZA1	£601.99
Cast - 1500mm Single Ended		IFCHEZA1CAST	£371.99
Infinita Cast - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700	IFCHEZA2	£601.99
Cast - 1600mm Single Ended		IFCHEZA2CAST	£371.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700	IFCHEZA3	£601.99
Cast - 1700mm Single Ended		IFCHEZA3CAST	£359.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750	IFCHEZA4	£708.99
Cast - 1700mm Single Ended		IFCHEZA4CAST	£410.99
Infinita Cast - 1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 800	IFCHEZA5	£781.99
Cast - 1800mm Single Ended		IFCHEZA5CAST	£517.99



Double Ended

Infinita Cast - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 700	IFCHEZA6	£646.99
Cast - 1700mm Double Ended		IFCHEZA6CAST	£410.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 750	IFCHEZA7	£714.99
Cast - 1700mm Double Ended		IFCHEZA7CAST	£461.99
Infinita Cast - 1800mm Double Ended	1800 x 800	IFCHEZA8	£764.99
Cast - 1800mm Double Ended		IFCHEZA8CAST	£539.99



Panels

Cast - 1700mm Fully Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1700 x 510 mm	IFZZPA1	£208.99
Cast - 1800mm Fully Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1800 x 510 mm	IFZZPA2	£253.99
Cast - 700mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	700 x 510 mm	IFZZPA3	£106.99
Cast - 750mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	750 x 510 mm	IFZZPA4	£118.99
Cast - 800mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	800 x 510 mm	IFZZPA5	£123.99

Screens

Universal - Bath Screen	1455 x 820 mm	IFQUZA13	£303.99
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Chrome - Handle-less	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA1	£298.99
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Matt Black - Handle-less	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA2	£326.99
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Brushed Brass - Handle-less	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA3	£326.99

Quantock

25 year Warranty
baths



Infinita Cast - 1300mm Single Ended Bath Cast - 1300mm Single Ended Bath	1300 x 700 mm	IFQUZA9 IFQUZA9CAST	£590.99 £388.99
Infinita Cast - 1400mm Single Ended Bath Cast - 1400mm Single Ended Bath	1400 x 700 mm	IFQUZA10 IFQUZA10CAST	£590.99 £388.99
Infinita Cast - 1500mm Single Ended Bath Cast - 1500mm Single Ended Bath	1500 x 700 mm	IFQUZA1 IFQUZA1CAST	£590.99 £388.99
Infinita Cast - 1600mm Single Ended Bath Cast - 1600mm Single Ended Bath	1600 x 700 mm	IFQUZA2 IFQUZA2CAST	£607.99 £388.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	IFQUZA3 IFQUZA3CAST	£624.99 £399.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	IFQUZA4 IFQUZA4CAST	£708.99 £438.99
Infinita Cast - 1800mm Single Ended Bath Cast - 1800mm Single Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	IFQUZA11 IFQUZA11CAST	£770.99 £551.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath Cast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	IFQUZA12 IFQUZA12CAST	£624.99 £421.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath Cast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	IFQUZA5 IFQUZA5CAST	£680.99 £478.99
Infinita Cast - 1800mm Double Ended Bath Cast - 1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	IFQUZA6 IFQUZA6CAST	£770.99 £556.99



Panels

Cast - 1700mm Fully Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1700 x 510 mm	IFZZPA1	£208.99
Cast - 1800mm Fully Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1800 x 510 mm	IFZZPA2	£253.99
Cast - 700mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	700 x 510 mm	IFZZPA3	£106.99
Cast - 750mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	750 x 510 mm	IFZZPA4	£118.99
Cast - 800mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	800 x 510 mm	IFZZPA5	£123.99

Screens

Universal - Bath Screen	1455 x 820 mm	IFQUZA13	£303.99
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Chrome - Handle-less	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA1	£298.99
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Matt Black - Handle-less	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA2	£326.99
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Brushed Brass - Handle-less	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA3	£326.99

Cambrian

25 year Warranty
baths



Infinita Cast - 1675mm Single Ended Bath Cast - 1675mm Single Ended Bath	1675 x 700 mm	IFCAZA1 IFCAZA1CAST	£641.99 £410.99
Infinita Cast - 1675mm Double Ended Bath Cast - 1675mm Double Ended Bath	1675 x 750 mm	IFCAZA2 IFCAZA2CAST	£719.99 £461.99



Bowland



Infinita Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700	IFBOZA1 IFBOZA1CAST	£596.99 £399.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750	IFBOZA2 IFBOZA2CAST	£703.99 £438.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath Cast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750	IFBOZA3 IFBOZA3CAST	£686.99 £483.99
Infinita Cast - 1800mm Double Ended Bath Cast - 1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800	IFBOZA4 IFBOZA4CAST	£804.99 £562.99

Screens

Universal Bath Screen	1455 x 820 mm	IFBOZA7	£303.99
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Chrome - Handle-less	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA1	£298.99
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Matt Black - Handle-less	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA2	£326.99
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Brushed Brass - Handle-less	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA3	£326.99

Dalveen Keyhole Baths

25 year Warranty baths



Infinita Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Keyhole Bath Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Keyhole Bath	1700 x 700 mm	IFDAKH17X7	£630.99
		IFDAKH17X7CAST	£455.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Keyhole Bath Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Keyhole Bath	1700 x 750 mm	IFDAKH17X75	£641.99
		IFDAKH17X75CAST	£466.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Keyhole Bath Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Keyhole Bath	1700 x 800 mm	IFDAKH17X8	£652.99
		IFDAKH17X8CAST	£478.99



Panels

Cast - 1700mm Fully Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1700 x 510 mm	IFZZPA1	£208.99
Cast - 700mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	700 x 510 mm	IFZZPA3	£106.99
Cast - 750mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	750 x 510 mm	IFZZPA4	£118.99
Cast - 800mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	800 x 510 mm	IFZZPA5	£123.99

Screens

Universal - Bath Screen	1455 x 820 mm	IFQUZA13	£303.99
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Chrome - Handle-less	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA1	£298.99
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Matt Black - Handle-less	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA2	£326.99
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Brushed Brass - Handle-less	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA3	£326.99

Cheviot Shower Baths

25 year Warranty baths



Infinita Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCHEZA9	£742.99
		IFCHEZA9CAST	£472.99
Infinita Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCHEZA10	£742.99
		IFCHEZA10CAST	£472.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCHEZA11	£753.99
		IFCHEZA11CAST	£483.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Right Hand Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCHEZA12	£753.99
		IFCHEZA12CAST	£483.99

Panels

Universal 1500mm Shower Bath Panel	1500 mm	IFCHEUNI15	£202.99
Universal 1700mm Shower Bath Panel	1700 mm	IFCHEUNI17	£213.99

Screens

Cheviot Curved Shower Bath Screen in Chrome	1500 x 710 mm	IFCHEZA13	£331.99
Cheviot Curved Shower Bath Screen in Matt Black	1500 x 710 mm	IFCHEZA14	£360.99
Cheviot Curved Shower Bath Screen in Brushed Brass	1500 x 710 mm	IFCHEZA15	£360.99

Right hand

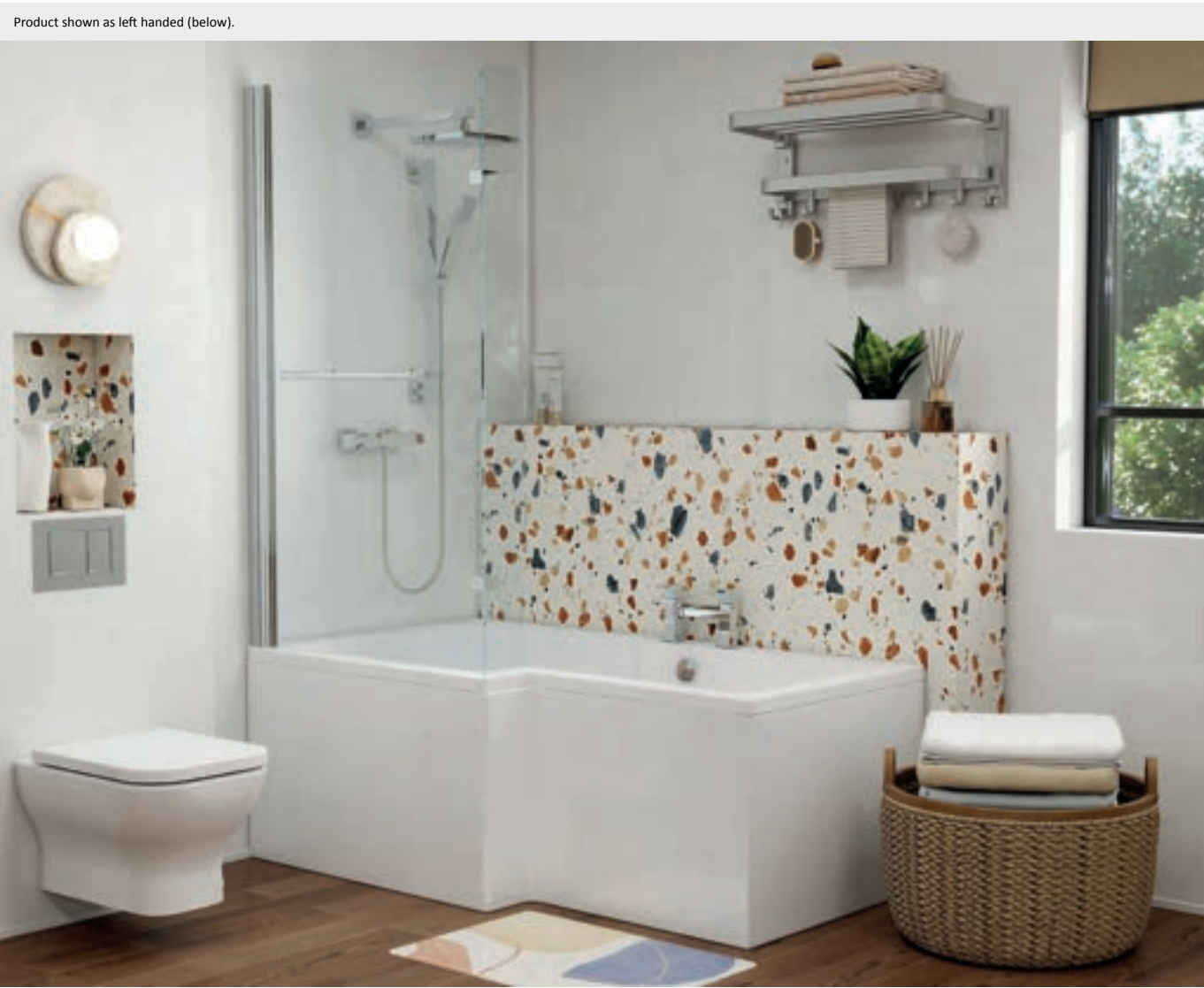


Left hand



Cranbourne Shower Baths

25 year Warranty
baths



Infinita Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCRZA2 IFCRZA2CAST	£764.99 £494.99
Infinita Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCRZA0 IFCRZA0CAST	£764.99 £494.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Right Hand Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCRZA4 IFCRZA4CAST	£787.99 £506.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCRZA3 IFCRZA3CAST	£787.99 £506.99

Panels

Infinita Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel Left Hand and Right Hand Universal	1500 x 510 mm	IFCRUNI15	£213.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel Left Hand and Right Hand Universal	1700 x 510 mm	IFCRUNI17	£224.99

Screens

Cranbourne Shower Bath Screen in Chrome	1400 x 820 mm	IFCRZA9	£348.99
Cranbourne Shower Bath Screen in Matt Black Right Hand / Left Hand	1400 x 820 mm	IFCRZA5	£398.99
Cranbourne Shower Bath Screen in Brushed Brass Right Hand / Left Hand	1400 x 820 mm	IFCRZA6	£398.99

Right hand



Left hand



Grampian Shower Baths

25 year Warranty
baths



- Solid core reinforcement for rigidity and strength
- 7 layers of resin bonded fibreglass core matting
- Multilayer core construction keeps water hotter for longer
- Fully reinforced rigid acrylic bath panels
- Hand finished and packed in our UK factory
- Innovative water saving feature

Infinita Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFGRZA2	£725.99
Infinita Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFGRZA0	£725.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	IFGRZA4	£725.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	IFGRZA3	£725.99

Panels

Infinita Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel Right Hand	1500 x 510 mm	IFGRZA7	£247.99
Infinita Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel Left Hand	1500 x 510 mm	IFGRZA8	£247.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel Right Hand	1700 x 510 mm	IFGRZA5	£247.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel Left Hand	1700 x 510 mm	IFGRZA6	£247.99

Screens

Universal - 800mm Shower Bath Screen Right Hand / Left Hand	1400 x 710 mm	IFGRZA9	£331.99
---	---------------	---------	---------

Right hand



Left hand





Available with black or white exterior

Malvern



Beautiful curved ends and stylish design make this bath the centrepiece of any bathroom. The Malvern Infinitacast bath is available in two exterior colours - black and white.

1600 Freestanding Bath	1600 x 800 mm	IFMAZA1	£1777.99
1600 Freestanding Bath - Black	1600 x 800 mm	IFMAZA2	£1901.99

Comes with pre-fitted waste with white dome.



Available with black or white exterior

Quantock



Make a statement in your bathroom with the new Quantock Infinitacast bath. This unique freestanding back to wall bath comes in two sizes and will be the focal point of any bathroom.

1500 Freestanding Bath	1500 x 750 mm	IFQUZA7	£1844.99
1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 810 mm	IFQUZA8	£2047.99
1500 Freestanding Bath - Black	1500 x 750 mm	IFQUZA7BL	£1901.99
1700 Freestanding Bath - Black	1700 x 810 mm	IFQUZA8BL	£2081.99



Freestanding Baths

25 year Warranty
baths



Available
with grey or
white exterior

Roseland



The stunning Roseland bath offers a stylish design combined with beautiful curves to compliment any bathroom space. Grey and white exterior options available.

1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 800 mm	IFROZA1	£1777.99
1700 Freestanding Bath - Grey	1700 x 800 mm	IFROZA2	£1901.99

Comes with pre-fitted waste with white dome.



Freestanding Baths

25 year Warranty
baths



Orton

Create an oasis of comfort and relaxation with the beautiful Orton freestanding bath. Its contemporary, softly rounded organic shape, superior design and materials makes for a most stunning addition to any bathroom.



1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 810 mm	IFORZA1	£2126.99
------------------------	---------------	----------------	-----------------



Grampian

With the classic, minimalist style of a Grampian Infinitacast bath, make a statement in your bathroom. Available as a slim version retaining beautiful curves without a flat edge.



1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 800 mm	IFGRZA10	£1901.99
------------------------	---------------	-----------------	-----------------

Comes with pre-fitted waste with white dome.



Cambrian

Clean, modern lines and a luxurious, lustrous finish make Cambrian the perfect centrepiece for a stunning bathroom scheme, whether contemporary or classic in style.



1500 Freestanding Bath	1500 x 640 mm	IFCAZA3	£1777.99
1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 690 mm	IFCAZA4	£1957.99



Bowland

Beautiful curved ends and stylish design make this bath the centrepiece of any bathroom. The Bowland Infinitacast bath is available in two convenient sizes.



1500 Freestanding Bath	1500 x 710 mm	IFBOZA5	£1777.99
1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 790 mm	IFBOZA6	£1901.99

Comes with pre-fitted waste with white dome.



Square Glass

Standard

- Rotates through 180° for access
- Water-tight seal between screen and bath included
- Suitable for all standard bath mixer and electric showers
- Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand
- Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems

Standard Square Bath Screen	Reversible	Polished Chrome Frame	6mm Glass	1400 x 800 mm	M2D3CS	£216.99
Curved Bath Screen	Reversible	Polished Chrome Frame	6mm Glass	1400 x 800 mm	M2D2CS	£216.99



Curved Glass

Curved



Angled

Angled

- Chromed plastic screw caps
- Water-tight seal between screen and bath included
- Aluminium fittings finished in polished chrome
- **M2D1CS** suitable for all standard bath mixer and electric showers
- Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems
- **M2D6C** suitable for use with power showers
- Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand

Angled Bath Screen and Towel Rail	Reversible	Polished Chrome Frame	6mm Glass	1500 x 850 mm	M2D1CS	£314.99
Inward Folding Bath Screen	Reversible	Polished Chrome Frame	6mm Glass	1500 x 910 mm	M2D6CS	£450.99
Inward Folding Bath Screen	Reversible	Matt Black Frame	6mm Glass	1500 x 910 mm	M2D6CB	£450.99



Inward Folding
Matt Black
Frame

Folding



Black Grid Pivoting Bath Screen



6mm Glass Brushed Brass Frame

Power Shower Approved

- Inward or outward opening
- Suitable for use with power showers
- Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Water-tight seal between screen and bath included
- Rotates through 180° for access
- Frameless with square glass
- Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand

				Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	
Inward or Outward Opening	Reversible	6mm Glass	1500 x 820 mm	MB13S	MB13B	-	£403.99
Inward or Outward Opening	Reversible	6mm Glass	1500 x 815 mm	M2D10CS	M2D10CB	M2D10CBR	£312.99
Inward or Outward Opening	Reversible	8mm Glass	1500 x 835 mm	M8B13S	M8B13B	M8B13BR	£435.99
Black Grid Pivoting	Reversible	6mm Glass	1500 x 820 mm	MBGPB	-	-	£390.99



Inward Pivoting Matt Black Frame



Inward Hinged Left Hand

Fixed

- Pivoting screen available in Matt Black or Polished Chrome
- Inward opening only
- Suitable for use with power showers
- 20mm vertical adjustment
- Fixed panel pivoting/hinged screen
- Horizontal PVC seal and vertical magnet seals
- Bath top aluminium seal for added water integrity
- Handing must be specified for inward hinged bath screen (**M2BV13SL/M2BV13SR**)

				Polished Chrome	Matt Black	
Inward Pivoting	Reversible	8mm Glass	1500 x 910 mm	M8BV13S	M8BV13B	£468.99
Inward Hinged	Left Hand	8mm Glass	1500 x 900 mm	M2BV13SL	M2BV13BL	£658.99
Inward Hinged	Right Hand	8mm Glass	1500 x 900 mm	M2BV13SR	M2BV13BR	£658.99



Fixed Bath
Screen 6mm
Glass in **Matt
Black Frame**



Curved Folding
Bath Screen
Left Hand

Fixed

Curved

- Brace bar included
- Power shower approved
- Unique sealing system for added water integrity
- **M2D11CS/M2D11CB** available in black frame and **M4D11CS** – Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand
- Frameless with square glass
- **M2D9CSL** and **M2D9CSR** – Right or left handing must be specified
- Frameless with curved glass
- Fixed panel with inward folding curved panel

Fixed Bath Screen	Reversible	Polished Chrome Frame	6mm Glass	1467 x 800 mm	M2D11CS	£255.99
Fixed Bath Screen	Reversible	Matt Black Frame	6mm Glass	1467 x 800 mm	M2D11CB	£255.99
Fixed Bath Screen	Reversible	Polished Chrome Frame	8mm Glass	1467 x 800 mm	M4D11CS	£280.99
Curved Folding Bath Screen	Left Hand	Polished Chrome Frame	6mm Glass	1500 x 910 mm	M2D9CSL	£450.99
Curved Folding Bath Screen	Right Hand	Polished Chrome Frame	6mm Glass	1500 x 910 mm	M2D9CSR	£450.99



Outward
Hinged Panel
Left Hand



Outward
Hinged Bath
Screen
Left Hand

Outward Hinged

- Power shower approved
- Right or left handing must be specified
- Outward opening only
- 20mm vertical adjustment
- Unique sealing system for added water integrity
- **M4D12CSL** and **M4D12CSR** – Chromed brass hinges
- **M2BV213SL** and **M2BV213SR** – Hinges stop at 90° to avoid contact with basins and furniture
- Fixed panel with hinged screen
- Brace bar included

				Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	
Outward Hinged Panel	Left Hand	8mm Glass	1500 x 910 mm	M2BV213SL	M2BV213BL	M2BV213BRL	£658.99
Outward Hinged Panel	Right Hand	8mm Glass	1500 x 910 mm	M2BV213SR	M2BV213BR	M2BV213BRR	£658.99
Outward Hinged Bath Screen	Left Hand	8mm Glass	1500 x 835 mm	M4D12CSL	-	-	£504.99
Outward Hinged Bath Screen	Right Hand	8mm Glass	1500 x 835 mm	M4D12CSR	-	-	£504.99



Elegant taps
designed for
effortless control
and lasting
sophistication.



Bathroom Taps

48 - 49 Gradian, Coral and Logis

50 Buchan

51 Aviemore

52 - 53 Dailly

54 - 55 Jedburgh

56 - 57 Pella

58 - 59 Amisk

60 - 61 Nura, Curve and Lago

62 Taris

63 Livo

64 - 65 Roseland

66 - 67 Calder

68 - 69 Pendle

70 - 71 Caspian

72 - 73 Malawi

74 - 75 Tobin



Kitchen Taps

76 Agua, Luvia, Hielo and Corriente

77 Vida, Azar and Viento

78 - 79 Kadinsky, Kahlo and Miro



Wastes and Bath Fillers

80 - 81 Wastes and Bath Fillers

Gradian and Logis

Life time Warranty taps C Chrome finish LP Low pressure unless stated on product

Gradian



Square Basin Mixer

INF-GRD-001 £105.99



Square Bath Filler

INF-GRD-002 £213.99



Square Bath Shower Mixer

INF-GRD-003 £194.99



Gradian Square Basin Mixer

Coral and Logis

Life time Warranty taps C Chrome finish LP Low pressure unless stated on product

Coral



Loop Handle Basin Mixer

INF-CRL-001 £63.99



Loop Handle Bath Filler

INF-CRL-002 £124.99



Loop Handle Bath Shower Mixer

INF-CRL-003 £163.99



Logis Peg Handle Basin Mixer

Logis



Peg Handle Basin Mixer

INF-LGS-001 £77.99



Peg Handle Basin Pillar Taps

INF-LGS-002 £97.99



Peg Handle Bath Pillar Taps

INF-LGS-003 £108.99



Peg Handle Bath Filler

INF-LGS-004 £155.99



Peg Handle Bath Shower Mixer

INF-LGS-005 £175.99

Buchan

Life time Warranty taps MP Medium pressure unless stated on product



c

Chrome finish



Mini Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL12408 £97.99



Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL12413 £103.99



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDL12421 £181.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL12425 £234.99

MB

Matt Black finish



Mini Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL12408B £136.99



Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL12413B £146.99



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDL12421B £241.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL12425B £350.99

BB

Brushed Brass finish



Mini Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL12408R £140.99



Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL12413R £148.99



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDL12421R £247.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL12425R £356.99

Aviemore

Life time Warranty taps MP Medium pressure unless stated on product



c

Chrome finish



Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL16013 £112.99



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDL16021 £189.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL16025 £221.99

MB

Matt Black finish



Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL16013B £125.99



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDL16021B £191.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL16025B £245.99

BB

Brushed Brass finish



Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL16013R £134.99



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDL16021R £230.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL16025R £273.99

c

Chrome
finish



Cloakroom Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL12508	£101.99
----------	---------



Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL12513	£112.99
----------	---------



Tall Basin Mixer

MDL12515	£178.99
----------	---------



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDL12521	£183.99
----------	---------



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL12525	£221.99
----------	---------

MB

Matt Black
finish



Cloakroom Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL12508B	£112.99
-----------	---------



Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL12513B	£123.99
-----------	---------



Tall Basin Mixer

MDL12515B	£198.99
-----------	---------



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDL12521B	£202.99
-----------	---------



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL12525B	£243.99
-----------	---------

BB

Brushed
Brass
finish



Cloakroom Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL12508R	£123.99
-----------	---------



Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL12513R	£140.99
-----------	---------



Tall Basin Mixer

MDL12515R	£213.99
-----------	---------



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDL12521R	£228.99
-----------	---------



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL12525R	£277.99
-----------	---------



Daily
Cloakroom
Mono Mixer
Chrome



Daily
Bath Filler
Matt Black

Jedburgh

c

Chrome finish



Cloakroom Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL16108 **£103.99**



Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL16113 **£112.99**



Tall Basin Mixer

MDL16115 **£168.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDL16121 **£183.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL16125 **£213.99**

MB

Matt Black finish



Cloakroom Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL16108B **£114.99**



Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL16113B **£123.99**



Tall Basin Mixer

MDL16115B **£194.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDL16121B **£202.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL16125B **£239.99**

BB

Brushed Brass finish



Cloakroom Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL16108R **£123.99**



Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL16113R **£131.99**



Tall Basin Mixer

MDL16115R **£206.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDL16121R **£221.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL16125R **£269.99**



c

Chrome finish



Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-PEL-202

£137.99



Basin Mixer Including Clicker Waste

MDL-PEL-001

£137.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDL-PEL-004

£380.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-PEL-005

£447.99



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

MDL-PEL-003

£406.99



Wall Mounted Bath Spout

MDL-PEL-040

£272.99

MB

Matt Black finish



Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-PEL-202-MB

£174.99



Basin Mixer Including Clicker Waste

MDL-PEL-001-MB

£184.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDL-PEL-004-MB

£401.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-PEL-005-MB

£468.99



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

MDL-PEL-003-MB

£426.99



Wall Mounted Bath Spout

MDL-PEL-040-MB

£288.99

BB

Brushed Brass finish



Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-PEL-202-SBR

£174.99



Basin Mixer Including Clicker Waste

MDL-PEL-001-SBR

£184.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDL-PEL-004-SBR

£401.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-PEL-005-SBR

£468.99



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

MDL-PEL-003-SBR

£426.99



Wall Mounted Bath Spout

MDL-PEL-040-SBR

£288.99

Amisk

10
year

Warranty
taps

LP

Low
pressure
unless stated on product

c

Chrome
finish

							
Mini Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste		Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste		Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler		Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	
MDL-AMI-002	£130.99	MDL-AMI-001	£130.99	MDL-AMI-004	£261.99	MDL-AMI-005	£284.99

MB

Matt Black
finish

							
Mini Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste		Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste		Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler		Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	
MDL-AMI-002-MB	£175.99	MDL-AMI-001-MB	£184.99	MDL-AMI-004-MB	£277.99	MDL-AMI-005-MB	£339.99

BB

Brushed
Brass
finish

							
Mini Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste		Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste		Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler		Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	
MDL-AMI-002-SBR	£175.99	MDL-AMI-001-SBR	£184.99	MDL-AMI-004-SBR	£277.99	MDL-AMI-005-SBR	£339.99



Pella and Amisk Matching Accessories

								
Universal Clicker Waste with Brass and Plastic Body			Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow			Clicker Bath Filler Waste and Overflow		
Chrome	MDL-NER-041	£61.99	Chrome	MDL-NER-042	£92.99	Chrome	MDL-NER-043	£169.99
Matt Black	MDL-NER-041-MB	£66.99	Matt Black	MDL-NER-042-MB	£102.99	Matt Black	MDL-NER-043-MB	£184.99
Brushed Brass	MDL-NER-041-SBR	£66.99	Brushed Brass	MDL-NER-042-SBR	£102.99	Brushed Brass	MDL-NER-043-SBR	£184.99

Nura, Curve and Lago

10

year

Warranty

taps

C

Chrome

finish

LP

Low

pressure

unless stated on product

Nura



Mini Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-NUR-002 £152.99



Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-NUR-001 £152.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDL-NUR-004 £265.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-NUR-005 £339.99

Curve



Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-CUR-002 £169.99



Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-CUR-001 £169.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDL-CUR-004 £339.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-CUR-005 £441.99

Lago



Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-LAG-001 £152.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDL-LAG-104 £226.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-LAG-105 £298.99



Nura Mono Basin Mixer



Curve Basin Mixer



Lago Mono Basin Mixer

Taris

10 year

Warranty taps

C

Chrome finish

LP

Low pressure unless stated on product



Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-TAR-002 £119.99



Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-TAR-001 £127.99



Basin Pillar Taps

MDL-TAR-007 £139.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDL-TAR-204 £205.99



Tall Basin Mixer

MDL-TAR-006 £252.99



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

MDL-TAR-003 £366.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-TAR-205 £205.99



Deck Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer without Kit

MDL-TAR-008 £339.99



Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-TAR-009 £509.99



Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-TAR-010 £1374.99



Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

Livo

10 year

Warranty taps

C

Chrome finish

LP

Low pressure unless stated on product



Livo Basin Mixer



Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-LIV-002 £143.99



Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-LIV-001 £143.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDL-LIV-204 £261.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-LIV-205 £283.99



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

MDL-LIV-003 £302.99

c

Chrome finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFROSBASCP

£185.99



Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFROBASCP

£202.99



Tall Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFROTBASCP

£267.99



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

IFROBFCP

£344.99



Deck Mounted Bath Filler Bath Shower Mixer
(Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

IFROBSMCP

£410.99



Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

IFROWMBASCP

£251.99



Single Lever Bidet Mixer Tap

IFROBIDCP

£218.99



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

IFROFSBSMCP

£1017.99

MB

Matt Black finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFROSBASMB

£218.99



Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFROBASMB

£262.99



Tall Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFROTBASMB

£333.99



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

IFROBFMB

£437.99



Deck Mounted Bath Filler Bath Shower Mixer
(Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

IFROBSMMB

£524.99



Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

IFROWMBASMB

£262.99



Single Lever Bidet Mixer Tap

IFROBIDMB

£262.99



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

IFROFSBSMMB

£1203.99

BB

Brushed Brass finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFROSBASBB

£218.99



Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFROBASBB

£262.99



Tall Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFROTBASBB

£333.99



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

IFROBFBB

£437.99



Deck Mounted Bath Filler Bath Shower Mixer
(Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

IFROBSMBB

£524.99



Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

IFROWMBASBB

£262.99



Single Lever Bidet Mixer Tap

IFROBIDBB

£262.99



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

IFROFSBSMBB

£1203.99

Calder

10 year Warranty taps

LP Low pressure unless stated on product

c Chrome finish					
					
Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste		Tall Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste		Deck Mounted Bath Filler	Deck Mounted Bath Filler Bath Shower Mixer (Including hose, handset and wall bracket)
IFCALSBCP	£137.99	IFCALTBCP	£169.99	IFCALSBCP	£278.99

		MP 
Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste	Deck Mounted Cold/Hot Shut Off Valve	Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset
IFCALWMBSCP	IFCALDMCP	IFCALFSBSMCP
£202.99	£125.99	£776.99

MB Matt Black finish					
					
Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste		Tall Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste		Deck Mounted Bath Filler	Deck Mounted Bath Filler Bath Shower Mixer (Including hose, handset and wall bracket)
IFCALSMB	£169.99	IFCALTMB	£218.99	IFCALBFMB	£339.99

		MP 
Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste	Deck Mounted Cold/Hot Shut Off Valve	Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset
IFCALWMBASMB	IFCALDMMB	IFCALFSBSMMB
£235.99	£153.99	£929.99

BB Brushed Brass finish					
					
Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste		Tall Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste		Deck Mounted Bath Filler	Deck Mounted Bath Filler Bath Shower Mixer (Including hose, handset and wall bracket)
IFCALSBB	£169.99	IFCALTBB	£218.99	IFCALBFBB	£339.99

		MP 
Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste	Deck Mounted Cold/Hot Shut Off Valve	Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset
IFCALWMBASBB	IFCALDMBB	IFCALFSBSMBB
£235.99	£153.99	£929.99



Pendle

10 year Warranty taps

LP Low pressure unless stated on product



C

Chrome finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFPESBSCP £164.99



Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFPEBASCP £191.99



Tall Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFPETBASCP £235.99



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

IFPEBFCP £273.99



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

IFPEBSMCP £349.99



Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

IFPEWMBASCP £213.99



MP

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

IFPEFSBSMCP £1060.99

MB

Matt Black finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFPESBASMB £196.99



Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFPEBASMB £229.99



Tall Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFPETBASMB £295.99



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

IFPEBFMB £339.99



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

IFPEBSMMB £442.99



Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

IFPEWMBASMB £262.99



MP

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

IFPEFSBSMMB £1257.99

BB

Brushed Brass finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFPESBASBB £196.99



Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFPEBASBB £229.99



Tall Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFPETBASBB £295.99



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

IFPEBFBB £339.99



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

IFPEBSMBB £442.99



Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

IFPEWMBASBB £262.99



MP

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

IFPEFSBSMBB £1257.99



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer Chrome



Mini Basin Mixer Brushed Brass

Caspian

10
year

Warranty
taps

LP

Low
pressure
unless stated on product

c

Chrome
finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM056

£148.99



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM055

£157.99



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDLM057

£285.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDLM058

£331.99

GM

Gunmetal
finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM060

£188.99



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM059

£200.99



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDLM061

£349.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDLM062

£389.99

BB

Brushed
Brass
finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM064

£188.99



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM063

£200.99



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDLM065

£349.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDLM066

£389.99



Chrome finish					
					
Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	Tall Basin Mixer	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset
MDLM009	MDLM008	MDLM013	MDLM010	MDLM011	MDLM012
£139.99	£147.99	£176.99	£267.99	£310.99	£806.99

Matt Black finish					
					
Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	Tall Basin Mixer	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset
MDLM015	MDLM014	MDLM016	MDLM017	MDLM018	MDLM019
£144.99	£155.99	£198.99	£284.99	£316.99	£910.99

Gunmetal finish					
					
Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	Tall Basin Mixer	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset
MDLM002	MDLM001	MDLM005	MDLM003	MDLM004	MDLM006
£176.99	£187.99	£224.99	£326.99	£364.99	£1019.99

Brushed Brass finish					
					
Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	Tall Basin Mixer	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset
MDLM021	MDLM020	MDLM022	MDLM023	MDLM024	MDLM025
£176.99	£187.99	£224.99	£326.99	£364.99	£1019.99



Basin Mixer
Chrome



Basin Mixer
Gunmetal

Tobin

10
year

Warranty
taps

LP

Low
pressure
unless stated on product



C

Chrome
finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM050

£190.99



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM026
MDLM054 (Eco)

£199.99
£199.99



Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM046

£285.99



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDLM034

£330.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDLM038

£414.99



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

MDLM030

£223.99

HP



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

MDLM042

£1031.99



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
Brushed Brass

MB

Matt Black
finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM051

£223.99



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM027

£231.99



Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM047

£329.99



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDLM035

£374.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDLM039

£455.99



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

MDLM031

£256.99

HP



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

MDLM043

£1173.99



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Gunmetal

GM

Gunmetal
finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM053

£281.99



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM029

£289.99



Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM049

£409.99



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDLM037

£455.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDLM041

£579.99



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

MDLM033

£409.99

HP



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

MDLM045

£1209.99



Tall Basin Mixer
Gunmetal

BB

Brushed
Brass
finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM052

£281.99



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM028

£289.99



Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM048

£409.99



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDLM036

£455.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDLM040

£579.99



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

MDLM032

£409.99

HP



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

MDLM044

£1209.99

Kitchen Taps



Corriente
Single
Lever Tap



Hielo Single
Lever Tap



Agua Loop
Handle Tap

• Minimum Pressure: 0.5 Bar • Maximum Pressure: 5.0 Bar • Inlet: 1/2" BSP Flexible Tails

5 year Warranty kitchen taps C Chrome finish



Viento Dual
Handle Tap



Azar Dual
Handle Tap

Agua Luvia Hielo Corriente



Loop Handle Kitchen Tap
Spout Height 118mm
Projection 216mm
INF-AGU-001 £63.99



Dual Handle Traditional Kitchen Tap
Spout Height 200mm
Projection 157mm
INF-LUV-001 £88.99



Single Lever Kitchen Tap
Spout Height 289mm
Projection 167mm
INF-HIE-001 £88.99



Single Lever Kitchen Tap
Spout Height 230mm
Projection 195mm
INF-COR-001 £91.99

Vida Azar Viento



Dual Lever Kitchen Tap
Spout Height 232mm
Projection 194mm
INF-VID-001 £99.99



Dual Handle Kitchen Tap
Spout Height 234mm
Projection 176mm
INF-AZA-001 £122.99



Dual Handle Kitchen Tap
Spout Height 235mm
Projection 195mm
INF-VIE-001 £129.99

Kandinsky



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Chrome Finish

Spout Height 336mm
Projection 245mm

MDLKAN001 **£140.99**



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Brushed Gold Finish

Spout Height 336mm
Projection 245mm

MDLKAN002 **£172.99**



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Brushed Nickel Finish

Spout Height 336mm
Projection 245mm

MDLKAN003 **£174.99**



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Black Finish

Spout Height 336mm
Projection 245mm

MDLKAN004 **£160.99**



Kandinsky
Pull Out Spout
Black



Kandinsky
Pull Out Spout
Chrome

Kahlo



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Chrome Finish

Spout Height 412mm
Projection 225mm

MDLKAH001 **£190.99**



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Brushed Gold Finish

Spout Height 412mm
Projection 225mm

MDLKAH002 **£213.99**



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Brushed Nickel Finish

Spout Height 412mm
Projection 225mm

MDLKAH003 **£215.99**



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Black Finish

Spout Height 412mm
Projection 225mm

MDLKAH004 **£296.99**



Kahlo
Pull Out Spout
Black



Kahlo
Pull Out Spout
Brushed Gold

Miro



Two Handle Sink Mixer Chrome Finish

Spout Height 375mm
Projection 236mm

MDLMIR001 **£125.99**



Two Handle Sink Mixer Brushed Gold Finish

Spout Height 375mm
Projection 236mm

MDLMIR002 **£153.99**



Two Handle Sink Mixer Brushed Nickel Finish

Spout Height 375mm
Projection 236mm

MDLMIR003 **£159.99**



Two Handle Sink Mixer Black Finish

Spout Height 375mm
Projection 236mm

MDLMIR004 **£137.99**



Miro
Two Handle
Sink Mixer
Brushed Nickel



Miro
Two Handle
Sink Mixer
Brushed Gold



1 1/4" Spring Plug Basin Waste

Chrome Plated Slotted	201753-MDL	£14.99
Chrome Plated Solid	201773-MDL	£15.99



1 1/4" Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste

Chrome Plated Slotted	201314-MDL	£16.99
Chrome Plated Solid	201317-MDL	£17.99



1 1/4" Flip Plug Basin Waste

Chrome Plated Slotted	201877-MDL	£14.99
Chrome Plated Solid	201876-MDL	£15.99



1 1/4" Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste

Matt Black Slotted	204314-MDL	£31.99
Matt Black Solid	204317-MDL	£32.99



1 1/4" Plug Basin Waste Slotted

Brushed Nickel Mushroom	203314-MDL	£23.99
Brushed Nickel Flip	203877-MDL	£21.99



1 1/4" Universal Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste Slotted / Unslotted

Chrome	201312-MDL	£20.99
--------	-------------------	---------------



1 1/4" Easy Clean Spring Plug Basin Waste

Chrome Plated Slotted	201750-MDL	£15.99
Chrome Plated Solid	201757-MDL	£16.99



1 1/4" Easy Clean Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste

Chrome Plated Slotted	201311-MDL	£18.99
Chrome Plated Solid	201318-MDL	£19.99



1 1/4" Brass Plug, Chain and Stay Basin Waste Slotted

Chrome Plated	201243-MDL	£11.99
---------------	-------------------	---------------



1 1/2" Contemporary Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

Chrome Plated	202015-MDL	£26.99
---------------	-------------------	---------------



1 1/2" Contemporary Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

Matt Black	204015-MDL	£46.99
------------	-------------------	---------------



1 1/2" Contemporary Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

Chrome Plated	202013-MDL	£32.99
---------------	-------------------	---------------



1 1/2" Standard Bath Pop Up Waste and Overflow

Chrome Plated	201830-MDL	£24.99
---------------	-------------------	---------------



1 1/2" De-Luxe Bath Pop Up Waste and Overflow

Chrome Plated	200886-MDL	£31.99
---------------	-------------------	---------------



1 1/2" Mushroom Bath Pop Up Waste and Overflow

Chrome Plated	202200-MDL	£35.99
---------------	-------------------	---------------



1 1/2" Spring Plug Bath Waste and Overflow

Chrome Plated	201995-MDL	£30.99
---------------	-------------------	---------------



1 1/2" Tidy Plug Bath Waste and Overflow with Ball Chain

Chrome Plated	201116-MDL	£11.99
---------------	-------------------	---------------



Pop Up Bath Waste Filler and Overflow

Chrome Plated	202480-MDL	£48.99
---------------	-------------------	---------------



1 1/4" Traditional Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Chrome Plated	202166-MDL	£39.99
---------------	-------------------	---------------



1 1/4" Modern Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Chrome Plated	202117-MDL	£56.99
---------------	-------------------	---------------



1 1/4" Square Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Chrome Plated	202163-MDL	£71.99
---------------	-------------------	---------------



1 1/4" Modern Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Matt Black	204117-MDL	£151.99
------------	-------------------	----------------



1 1/4" Modern Bottle Trap 400mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Brushed Nickel	203053-MDL	£147.99
----------------	-------------------	----------------



Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste Filler and Overflow

Chrome	202490-MDL	£47.99
Matt Black	204490-MDL	£62.99



Invigorating showers
delivering pure
relaxation and
modern
convenience.



Showers

84	Exposed Shower Valves with Kits
85	Brushed Brass and Black Concealed Shower Valves
86 - 88	Chrome Riser Rail Kits and Exposed/Concealed Shower Valves
89	Showering Accessories
90 - 91	Elegance Concealed Shower Valves with Kits
92 - 93	Elegance Concealed Shower Valves and Accessories
94 - 95	Pendle Shower Packs
96 - 97	Pendle Shower Components
98	Malawi
99	Tobin

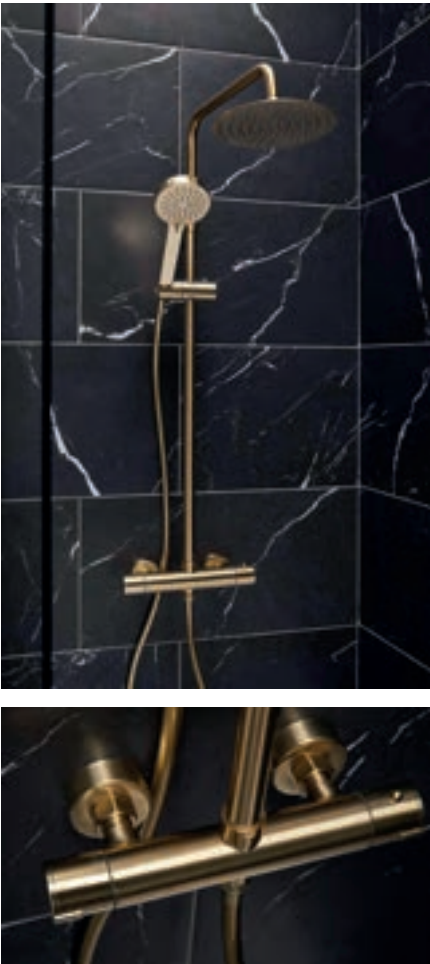
Exposed Shower Valves with Kits



Buchanan Round Twin Thermostatic Shower

Chrome	MDL13117	£225.99
Matt Black	MDL13117B	£300.99
Brushed Brass	MDL13117R	£393.99

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Metal rainfall head
- Push button handset
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 820 – 1200mm (h)



Dailly Square Twin Thermostatic Shower

Chrome	MDL13126	£312.99
Matt Black	MDL13126B	£397.99
Brushed Brass	MDL13126R	£487.99

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Metal rainfall head
- Push button handset
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 900 – 1190mm (h)



Brushed Brass and Black Concealed Shower Valves

Square wall elbow included.	Round wall elbow included.	Square wall elbow included.	Round wall elbow included.
Brushed Brass Dallas 2 Port Dual Flow Control Set Square Handles	Brushed Brass Dallas 2 Port Dual Flow Control Set Round Handles	Matt Black Dallas 2 Port Dual Flow Control Set Square Handles	Matt Black Dallas 2 Port Dual Flow Control Set Round Handles
MDLSPACK7	MDLSPACK8	MDLSPACK9	MDLSPACK10
£374.99	£378.99	£363.99	£367.99

Brushed Brass and Black Showering Accessories



Brushed Brass Square Accessories			Brushed Brass Round Accessories		
1. 610mm Rail Square Shower Kit	MDL13042R	£89.99	1. 695mm Round Shower Kit	MDL13041R	£89.99
2. 400mm Square Profile Wall Arm	MDLSA002R	£74.99	2. 400mm Round Profile Wall Arm	MDLSA001R	£63.99
3. 180mm Square Ceiling Arm	MDLSA004R	£56.99	3. 180mm Round Ceiling Arm	MDLSA003R	£48.99
4. 200mm Square Slim Metal Rainfall Head	MDLSH114R	£69.99	4. 200mm Round Slim Metal Rainfall Head	MDLSH113R	£67.99



Matt Black Square Accessories			Matt Black Round Accessories		
1. 610mm Rail Square Shower Kit	MDL13042B	£71.99	1. 695mm Round Shower Kit	MDL13041B	£71.99
2. 400mm Square Profile Wall Arm	MDLSA002B	£69.99	2. 400mm Round Profile Wall Arm	MDLSA001B	£48.99
3. 180mm Square Ceiling Arm	MDLSA004B	£48.99	3. 180mm Round Ceiling Arm	MDLSA003B	£41.99
4. 200mm Square Slim Metal Rainfall Head	MDLSH114B	£65.99	4. 200mm Round Slim Metal Rainfall Head	MDLSH113B	£63.99

Premium Showering



Dungar Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve and Round Head Fixed Rail Kit with Fixing Brackets

- MDL13217 £350.99**
- Adjustable 820–1200mm (h)
 - Multi function handset
 - Cool touch valve
 - Fixing brackets included
 - Full bore hose



Melgrave Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve and Square Head Fixed Rail Kit with Fixing Brackets

- MDL13226 £391.99**
- Adjustable 900–1190mm (h)
 - Multi function handset
 - Cool touch valve
 - Fixing brackets included
 - Full bore hose



Aviemore Thermostatic Bar Valve and Flexi Kit with Fixing Brackets

- MDL13228 £262.99**
- 695mm riser rail
 - Multi function handset
 - Cool touch valve
 - Fixing brackets included
 - Full bore hose



Coalburn Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve and Square Head Fixed Rail Kit, with Fixing Brackets

- MDL13229 £397.99**
- Adjustable 820–1200mm (h)
 - Multi function handset
 - Cool touch valve
 - Fixing brackets included
 - Full bore hose



Kinraig Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve and Square Head Fixed Rail Kit, with Fixing Brackets

- MDL13227 £403.99**
- Adjustable 820–1200mm (h)
 - Dual function handset
 - Cool touch valve
 - Fixing brackets included
 - Full bore hose



Saline Twin Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Round Head with Fixed Rail Kit

- MDL13031 £309.99**
- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
 - Bath filler spout with diverter
 - Paddle handset
 - Round rainfall head
 - 1.5m hose
 - Adjustable 840 – 1700mm (h)



Wick Twin Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Square Head with Fixed Rail Kit

- MDL13032 £354.99**
- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
 - Swivel diverter bath filler spout
 - Paddle handset
 - Square rainfall head
 - 1.5m hose
 - Adjustable 840 – 1700mm (h)



Edrom Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit

- MDL13005 £136.99**
- Thermostatic valve
 - 635mm riser rail
 - Multi-function handset
 - 1.5m hose



Wester Cool Touch Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit

- MDL13040 £141.99**
- Cool Touch thermostatic valve
 - 700mm riser rail with adjustable bracket
 - Multi-function handset
 - 1.5m hose



Jedburgh Square Exposed Thermostatic Bar Shower and Kit

- MDL13024 £197.99**
- Thermostatic valve
 - 600mm riser rail
 - Paddle handset
 - 1.5m hose



Govan Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit

- MDL13010 £90.99**
- Slim thermostatic valve
 - Multi-function headset
 - 700mm riser rail with adjustable bracket
 - 1.5m hose



Lanark Round Twin Thermostatic Shower

- MDL13020 £170.99**
- Slim thermostatic valve
 - Multi-function handset
 - 1.5m hose
 - Adjustable 800 – 1150mm (h)



Whitsmore Traditional Twin Thermostatic Shower Set

- MDL13108 £626.99**
- Thermostatic valve
 - Classic rainfall head
 - Traditional style handset
 - Twin ceramic handle diverters
 - 1.5m hose
 - Fixed 1200mm (h)



Whitsmore Traditional Shower Kit Chrome

- MDL13115 £167.99**
- 590mm riser rail
 - Traditional style handset
 - 1.5m hose



Earlston Traditional Overhead Rain Kit

- MDL13213 £307.99**
- 1025mm fixed riser rail
 - Classic style rainfall head
 - Traditional style handset
 - Round diverter handle
 - 1.5m and 0.5m hoses to fit exposed valve or wall elbow



Cupar Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer Pack with Extended Riser Rail

- MDL13023 £280.99**
- Thermostatic valve with diverter
 - Multi-function handset
 - Wall or Deck Mounted (Legs Supplied as Standard)
 - 900mm rail
 - 2m hose



Blackwood Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer with riser rail and kit

- MDL13025 £307.99**
- Thermostatic valve with diverter
 - Multi-function handset
 - Wall or Deck Mounted (Legs Supplied as Standard)
 - 696mm rail
 - 1.75m hose

Chrome Riser Rail Kits and Exposed/Concealed Shower Valves



Lochlee Round Shower Kit Chrome

MDL13016 £52.99

- 700mm riser rail
- Multi-Function Handset
- 1.5m hose



Eday Round Shower Kit Chrome

MDL13036 £53.99

- 770mm riser rail
- Multi-function chrome faced handset
- 1.5m hose



Square Shower Kit Chrome

MDL13042 £56.99

- 610mm riser rail
- Single function paddle style handset
- 1.5m hose



Bridgetown Shower Kit Chrome

MDL13038 £56.99

- 700mm riser rail with adjustable bracket
- Multi-function chrome faced handset
- 1.5m hose



Round Shower Kit Chrome

MDL13041 £56.99

- 695mm Riser Rail
- Multi-function chrome faced handset
- 1.5m hose



Edrom Round Shower Kit Chrome

MDL13037 £56.99

- 740mm riser rail with adjustable bracket
- Multi-function chrome faced handset
- 1.5m hose

Square wall elbow included.



Dallas 2 Port Single Flow Control Set Square Handles

MDLSPACK1 £275.99

Dallas 3 Port Dual Flow Control Set Square Handles

MDLSPACK2 £330.99

Round wall elbow included.



Dallas 2 Port Single Flow Control Set Round Handles

MDLSPACK3 £286.99

Dallas 3 Port Dual Flow Control Set Round Handles

MDLSPACK4 £374.99

Round wall elbow included.



Dallas 2 Port Single Flow Control Set Traditional Handles

MDLSPACK5 £297.99

Dallas 3 Port Dual Flow Control Set Traditional Handles

MDLSPACK6 £374.99

Showering Accessories



Lindean Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer Valve

MDL13003 £169.99



Ibrox Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer Valve

MDL13001 £118.99



Wester Cool Touch Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer Valve

MDL13004 £115.99



Govan Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer Valve

MDL13009 £80.99



Slimline Metal Square Shower Head Chrome

200mm **MDLSH114** £62.99
300mm **MDLSH112** £72.99



180mm Ceiling Arm

Square Round **MDLSA004** £32.99
MDLSA003 £20.99

Slimline Metal Round Shower Head Chrome

200mm **MDLSH113** £58.99
300mm **MDLSH111** £69.99

180mm Wall Arm

Square Round **MDLSA002** £70.99
MDLSA001 £35.99



Whitsmore Fixed Round Shower Head and Arm

MDL13116 £158.99



Self cleaning Shower Handset Chrome

MDLSH401 £19.99



3 Function Square Handle Handset

Chrome **MDLSH602** £12.99
Black **MDLSH602B** £15.99



1 Spray Pencil Handset

Chrome **MDLSH206** £17.99
Black **MDLSH206B** £19.99
Brushed Brass **MDLSH206R** £24.99

Round 75mm (h)



Standard Bath Mixer Extension Legs

MDL14917 £43.99



Wall Outlet and Holder

Square Profile **MDLSO004** £29.99
Round Profile **MDLSO003** £29.99

5mm Bore



Shower Hose

1.5m Chrome **MDLSH150** £12.99
1.75m Chrome **MDLSH175** £14.99
1.5m Smooth **MDLSH150S** £23.99

5mm Bore



Java Spray Douche Kit complete with Isolator

MDL10061 £53.99



Square Shower Fixing Brackets and Shrouds

Chrome **MDL13998T** £23.99
Black **MDL13998TB** £37.99
Brushed Brass **MDL13998TR** £39.99



Round Shower Fixing Brackets and Shrouds

Chrome **MDL13999T** £20.99
Black **MDL13999TB** £37.99
Brushed Brass **MDL13999TR** £39.99

Elegance Concealed Shower Valves with Kits

15

year

Warranty

showers

LP

Low

pressure

unless stated on product

					
Marlowe Square Twin Thermostatic Shower		Nerida Round Twin Thermostatic Shower		Pella Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer Column with Easy Fit Brackets	
MDL-MAR-024	£503.99	MDL-NER-024	£503.99	MDL-PEL-034	£543.99
					
Pella Deck Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Kit		Pella Wall Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Kit			
MDL-PEL-019	£336.99	MDL-PEL-020	£268.99		



Marlowe 2 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Package

MDL-MAR-017

£713.99



Nerida 2 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Package

MDL-NER-017

£713.99



Nerida Wall Mounted Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit and Fast Fix Brackets

MDL-NER-019

£318.99



Nerida 1 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Package

MDL-NER-016

£576.99

LP

shower

MP

bath



Nerida Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve

1 OutletMDL-NER-011£391.99

2 OutletMDL-NER-012£414.99

3 OutletMDL-NER-013£438.99

LP

shower

MP

bath



Marlowe Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve

1 OutletMDL-MAR-011£391.99

2 OutletMDL-MAR-012£414.99

3 OutletMDL-MAR-013£438.99

Elegance Concealed Shower Valves and Accessories

15 year Warranty showers LP Low pressure unless stated on product

MP



Round Multi Function Slide Rail Kit

Chrome	MDL-NER-039	£256.99
Matt Black	MDL-NER-039-MB	£277.99
Satin Brass	MDL-NER-039-SBR	£277.99

MP



Round Single Function Slide Rail Kit

Chrome	MDL-NER-036	£239.99
Matt Black	MDL-NER-036-MB	£253.99
Satin Brass	MDL-NER-036-SBR	£253.99

MP



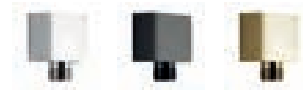
Square Multi Function Slide Rail Kit

Chrome	MDL-SAL-039	£256.99
Matt Black	MDL-SAL-039-MB	£277.99
Satin Brass	MDL-SAL-039-SBR	£277.99



Round Outlet

Chrome	MDL-NER-233	£82.99
Matt Black	MDL-NER-233-MB	£87.99
Satin Brass	MDL-NER-233-SBR	£87.99



Square Outlet

Chrome	MDL-SAL-233	£82.99
Matt Black	MDL-SAL-233-MB	£87.99
Satin Brass	MDL-SAL-233-SBR	£87.99



Round Fixed Head and Wall Mounted Arm

Chrome	MDL-NER-037	£193.99
Matt Black	MDL-NER-037-MB	£200.99
Satin Brass	MDL-NER-037-SBR	£200.99



Square Fixed Head and Wall Mounted Arm

Chrome	MDL-SAL-037	£193.99
Matt Black	MDL-SAL-037-MB	£200.99
Satin Brass	MDL-SAL-037-SBR	£200.99



Pella 1 Outlet, 2 Handle Concealed Shower Valve

Chrome	MDL-PEL-011	£591.99
Matt Black	MDL-PEL-011-MB	£612.99
Satin Brass	MDL-PEL-011-SBR	£612.99

Pella 2 Outlet, 2 Handle Concealed Shower Valve

Chrome	MDL-PEL-012	£715.99
Matt Black	MDL-PEL-012-MB	£735.99
Satin Brass	MDL-PEL-012-SBR	£735.99

Pella 3 Outlet, 2 Handle Concealed Shower Valve

Chrome	MDL-PEL-013	£746.99
Matt Black	MDL-PEL-013-MB	£766.99
Satin Brass	MDL-PEL-013-SBR	£766.99



Amisk 1 Outlet, 2 Handle Concealed Shower Valve

Chrome	MDL-AMI-011	£594.99
Matt Black	MDL-AMI-011-MB	£612.99
Satin Brass	MDL-AMI-011-SBR	£612.99

Amisk 2 Outlet, 2 Handle Concealed Shower Valve

Chrome	MDL-AMI-012	£715.99
Matt Black	MDL-AMI-012-MB	£735.99
Satin Brass	MDL-AMI-012-SBR	£735.99

Amisk 3 Outlet, 2 Handle Concealed Shower Valve

Chrome	MDL-AMI-013	£746.99
Matt Black	MDL-AMI-013-MB	£766.99
Satin Brass	MDL-AMI-013-SBR	£766.99



Marlowe Single Function Slide Rail Kit

MDL-MAR-025	£76.99
--------------------	---------------



Nerida Multi-Function Slide Rail Kit

MDL-NER-026	£113.99
--------------------	----------------



Pella Single Function Slide Rail Kit

MDL-PEL-025	£61.99
--------------------	---------------



Nerida Mini Shower Kit with Integrated Outlet

MDL-NER-027	£99.99
--------------------	---------------



Salto Mini Shower Kit with Integrated Outlet

MDL-SAL-027	£119.99
--------------------	----------------



Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm

Nerida 100mm	MDL-NER-018	£25.99
Nerida 150mm	MDL-NER-032	£26.99
Salto 150mm	MDL-SAL-032	£30.99



Nerida 200mm Round Shower Head

MDL-NER-030	£74.99
--------------------	---------------



Nerida 300mm Round Shower Head

MDL-NER-031	£172.99
--------------------	----------------



Nerida 200mm Round Shower Head and Arm

MDL-NER-028	£128.99
--------------------	----------------



Salto 200mm Square Shower Head

MDL-SAL-030	£79.99
--------------------	---------------



Salto 300mm Square Shower Head

MDL-SAL-031	£173.99
--------------------	----------------



Nerida 300mm Round Shower Head and Arm

MDL-NER-029	£220.99
--------------------	----------------

Pendle Shower Packs

10 year

Warranty showers

MP

Medium pressure unless stated on product



Cool Touch, Easy Fix, Thermostatic Shower Set with Fixed Overhead Shower and Multifunction Adjustable Handset

Chrome	IFPERRPDFCP	£486.99
Matt Black	IFPERRPDFMB	£585.99
Brushed Brass	IFPERRPDFBB	£585.99



Cool Touch, Easy Fix, Thermostatic Shower Set with Slide Rail, Hose and Multifunction Handset

Chrome	IFPE1CP	£284.99
Matt Black	IFPE1MB	£388.99
Brushed Brass	IFPE1BB	£388.99



Single Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Valve with Adjustable Multifunction Handset

Chrome	IFPECV001CP	£457.99
Matt Black	IFPECV001MB	£564.99
Brushed Brass	IFPECV001BB	£564.99



2 Handle, Dual Diverter Concealed Thermostatic Valve with 200mm Fixed Head, Pencil Handset and Smooth Hose

Chrome	IFPECV005CP	£546.99
Matt Black	IFPECV005MB	£646.99
Brushed Brass	IFPECV005BB	£646.99

3 Handle, Dual Diverter Concealed Thermostatic Valve with Adjustable and 200mm Fixed Heads

Chrome	IFPECV006CP	£610.99
Matt Black	IFPECV006MB	£768.99
Brushed Brass	IFPECV006BB	£768.99

3 Handle, Triple Diverter Concealed Thermostatic Valve with 200mm Fixed Head, Pencil Handset, Smooth Hose and Bath Filler Waste

Chrome	IFPECV10CP	£715.99
Matt Black	IFPECV10MB	£848.99
Brushed Brass	IFPECV10BB	£848.99



Pendle Shower Components



Ravine 2 Handle, Single Outlet
Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
80(w) x 210(h) x 145(d) mm

Chrome	IFPE007CP	£355.99
Matt Black	IFPE007MB	£393.99
Brushed Brass	IFPE007BB	£393.99

Ravine 2 Handle, Dual Outlet
Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
80(w) x 210(h) x 145(d) mm

Chrome	IFPE008CP	£366.99
Matt Black	IFPE008MB	£404.99
Brushed Brass	IFPE008BB	£404.99

Ravine 3 Handle, Dual Outlet
Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
80(w) x 265(h) x 145(d) mm

Chrome	IFPE009CP	£426.99
Matt Black	IFPE009MB	£481.99
Brushed Brass	IFPE009BB	£481.99

Ravine 3 Handle, Three Outlet
Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
80(w) x 265(h) x 145(d) mm

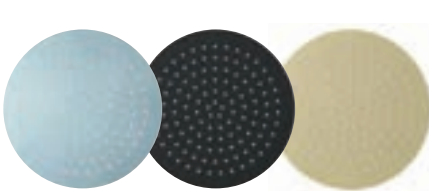
Chrome	IFPE010CP	£437.99
Matt Black	IFPE010MB	£492.99
Brushed Brass	IFPE010BB	£492.99

LP



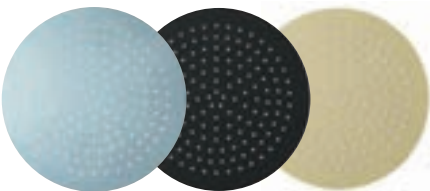
200mm Slimline Round Shower Head
200(w) x 46(h) x 200(d) mm

Chrome	IFPE200CP	£47.99
Matt Black	IFPE200MB	£69.99
Brushed Brass	IFPE200BB	£69.99



250mm Slimline Round Shower Head
250(w) x 46(h) x 250(d) mm

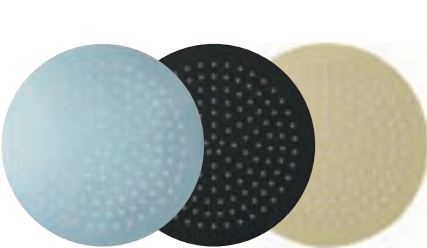
Chrome	IFPE250CP	£79.99
Matt Black	IFPE250MB	£102.99
Brushed Brass	IFPE250BB	£102.99



300mm Slimline Round Shower Head
300(w) x 46(h) x 300(d) mm

Chrome	IFPE300CP	£90.99
Matt Black	IFPE300MB	£114.99
Brushed Brass	IFPE300BB	£114.99

HP



400mm Slimline Round Shower Head
400(w) x 46(h) x 400(d) mm

Chrome	IFPE400CP	£153.99
Matt Black	IFPE400MB	£207.99
Brushed Brass	IFPE400BB	£207.99



Slide Rail Kit with Smooth Hose
and Multifunction Handset

Chrome	IFPE135CP	£78.99
Matt Black	IFPE135MB	£136.99
Brushed Brass	IFPE135BB	£136.99



Handshower Kit with Wall Outlet Elbow, Smooth
Hose and Solid Brass Single Function Handset

Chrome	IFPE102CP	£97.99
Matt Black	IFPE102MB	£124.99
Brushed Brass	IFPE102BB	£124.99



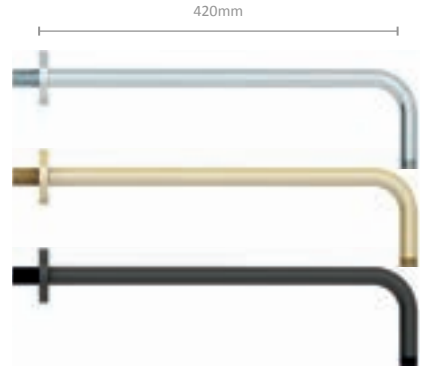
Round Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm 75mm

Chrome	IFPESA75CP	£22.99
Matt Black	IFPESA75MB	£29.99
Brushed Brass	IFPESA75BB	£29.99



Round Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm 200mm

Chrome	IFPESA200CP	£29.99
Matt Black	IFPESA200MB	£33.99
Brushed Brass	IFPESA200BB	£33.99



Round Wall Mounted Shower Arm

Chrome	IFPESA400CP	£35.99
Matt Black	IFPESA400MB	£47.99
Brushed Brass	IFPESA400BB	£47.99



Round Wall Outlet Elbow

Chrome	IFPE120CP	£22.99
Matt Black	IFPE120MB	£33.99
Brushed Brass	IFPE120BB	£33.99



Round Wall Outlet Elbow with Handset Holder

Chrome	IFPE120ACP	£34.99
Matt Black	IFPE120AMB	£45.99
Brushed Brass	IFPE120ABB	£45.99



Round Wall Bracket Handset Holder

Chrome	IFPE119CP	£28.99
Matt Black	IFPE119MB	£38.99
Brushed Brass	IFPE119BB	£38.99



Solid Brass Single Function Handset

Chrome	IFPE036CP	£40.99
Matt Black	IFPE036MB	£49.99
Brushed Brass	IFPE036BB	£49.99



Multifunction Handset

Chrome	IFPE182CP	£35.99
Matt Black	IFPE182MB	£49.99
Brushed Brass	IFPE182BB	£49.99



Design Smooth Shower Hose 1.5m

Chrome	IFPE15CP	£22.99
Matt Black	IFPE15MB	£29.99
Brushed Brass	IFPE15BB	£29.99

Design Smooth Shower Hose 2m

Chrome	IFPE20CP	£29.99
Matt Black	IFPE20MB	£33.99
Brushed Brass	IFPE20BB	£33.99



Malawi Concealed Dual Function Shower System

Chrome	MDLN001	£641.99
Matt Black	MDLN002	£739.99
Gunmetal	MDLN008	£896.99
Brushed Brass	MDLN003	£896.99



- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 125mm three function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



Tobin Dual Function Bar System

Chrome	MDLN004	£423.99
Matt Black	MDLN005	£472.99
Gunmetal	MDLN007	£653.99
Brushed Brass	MDLN006	£653.99



- Cool Touch technology ensures the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 200mm shower head (230mm brushed brass and gunmetal)
- 110mm three function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar





Sleek shower enclosures enhancing style, **comfort**, and **everyday luxury**.



Shower Enclosures

102	Ace One Door Quadrant
103	Ace Two Door Quadrant
104	Ace Pivot Door and Corner Door
105	Ace Bi-Fold Door
106	Ace Sliding Door
107	Ace Low Level Access Sliding Door
108	Captivate Sliding Door and Captivate Pivot Door
109	Captivate Bi-Fold Door and Captivate 8mm Quadrant
110	Sanctum Bi-Fold Door and Charm Bi-Fold Door
111	Sanctum Pivot Door and Charm Pivot Door
112	Sanctum Sliding Door and Sanctum Corner Entry
113	Charm Level Access Sliding Door and Charm Sliding Door
114	Sanctum One Door Quadrant and Sanctum Two Door Quadrant
115	Charm One Door Quadrant and Charm Two Door Quadrant
116	Allure Bi-Fold Door and Allure Pivot Door
117	Allure Sliding Door and Allure One Door Quadrant
118	Allure Pivot Door with In-Line Panel
119	Allure Hinged Door with Hinged In-Line Panel
120	Divine Hinged Door with Hinged In-Line Panel
121	Divine Hinged Door with Two In-Line Panels
122	Divine Sliding Door
123	Divine Neo Angle Enclosure and Neo Angle Tray
124	Tempt Sliding Door
125	Tempt Pivot Door
126	Tempt One Door Quadrant
127	Tempt Two Door Quadrant

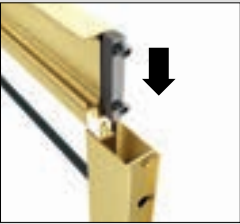
The Ace range delivers stylish, quality products with additional features and benefits including heights of 1800mm and 1900mm and comes with pre-assembled fixtures making it easier to fit. Ace offers loft height sizes (1800mm) in Sliding Doors, Bifold Doors, Two Door Quadrants and Side Panels. These loft sizes are ideal for low ceilings, making the most out of the space in your bathroom.



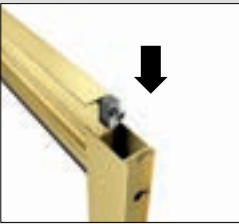
Anodised finish

The colour layer is fully integrated with the underlying aluminium substrate, so it cannot chip or peel. Making it more durable than powder coating.

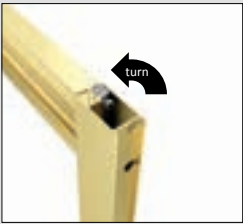
Unique easy fit system



Align the horizontal and vertical profiles together.



Slot the horizontal profile and screws into upright using guide channel until flush.



Secure screws into position using dedicated access holes.

Unique easy fit system



All rollers on Ace products are double quick release for easy cleaning.

Image Shows: Door INA1Q900MB



One door Quadrant
Black



Easy fit
enclosures

One Door Quadrant

Ace One Door Quadrant combines elegant 6mm safety glass with space-saving corner design. Featuring 1900mm height, it delivers premium showering with effortless installation.

- Reversible
- Quick release double rollers for easy clean
- Mershield™ protected glass
- Colour matched handle
- UKCA and CE Approved
- 20mm adjustment per wall profile

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Chrome	Black	Brass
Quadrant						
800 x 800	770 - 790	442	INA1Q800	£576.99	£715.99	£715.99
900 x 900	870 - 890	476	INA1Q900	£576.99	£723.99	£723.99
1000 x 1000	970 - 990	476	INA1Q1000	£690.99	-	-
Offset Quadrant						
1000 x 800	970-990 / 770-790	422	INA1Q1080	£676.99	£851.99	£851.99
1200 x 800	1170-1190 / 770-790	465	INA1Q1280	£691.99	£936.99	£936.99
1200 x 900	1170-1190 / 870-890	475	INA1Q1290	£718.99	£979.99	£979.99

(as standard)	(add MB to codes)	(add BBR to codes)
Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass

Image Shows: Door INA2Q900BBR



Two door Quadrant
Brushed Brass



Easy fit
enclosures

Two Door Quadrant

The Two Door Quadrant features twin sliding doors with 6mm toughened safety glass. With easy-to-install design, delivers premium quality with smooth-gliding operation.

- Reversible
- Magnetic seals
- Quick release double rollers for easy clean
- Mershield™ protected glass
- Colour matched handle
- UKCA and CE Approved
- 20mm adjustment per wall profile
- Loft height available

(as standard)	(add MB to codes)	(add BBR to codes)
Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Chrome	Black	Brass
Quadrant						
800 x 800	770 - 790	401	INA2Q800	£420.99	£596.99	£596.99
900 x 900	870 - 890	524	INA2Q900	£420.99	£604.99	£604.99
Offset Quadrant						
900 x 760	870 - 890 / 730 - 750	432	INA2Q9076	£485.99	-	-
900 x 800	870 - 890 / 770 - 790	473	INA2Q8090	£510.99	-	-
1000 x 800	970 - 990 / 770 - 790	465	INA2Q1080	£514.99	-	-
1200 x 800	1170 - 1190 / 770 - 790	465	INA2Q1280	£536.99	-	-
1200 x 900	1170 - 1190 / 870 - 890	524	INA2Q1290	£560.99	-	-

Loft Height

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Chrome
Loft Height Quadrant				
800 x 800	770 - 790	401	INASP800/1800	£293.99
900 x 900	870 - 890	524	INASP900/1800	£317.99



Pivot Door

The Pivot Door features 6mm toughened safety glass with 1900mm height. With pre-assembled fixtures, delivers elegant outward opening design with effortless installation.

- Reversible
 - Magnetic seals
 - Ideal for restricted spaces
- Mershield™ protected glass
 - UKCA and CE Approved
 - 20mm adjustment per wall profile

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Chrome	Black	Brass
Sliding Door						
700	650 - 690	441	INAP700	£346.99	-	-
760	710 - 750	501	INAP760	£361.99	£493.99	£493.99
800	750 - 790	541	INAP800	£361.99	£502.99	£502.99
900	850 - 890	590	INAP900	£386.99	£519.99	£519.99
1000	950 - 990	661	INAP1000	£414.99	-	-
Side Panel						
700	670 - 690	N/A	INASP700	£241.99	£332.99	£332.99
760	730 - 750	N/A	INASP760	£240.99	£340.99	£340.99
800	770 - 790	N/A	INASP800	£240.99	£349.99	£349.99
900	870 - 890	N/A	INASP900	£255.99	£357.99	£357.99
1000	970 - 990	N/A	INASP1000	£317.99	£442.99	£442.99
Inline Panel						
150	130 - 150	N/A	INAN150	£218.99	-	-
210	190 - 210	N/A	INAN210	£213.99	-	-

(as standard)	(add MB to codes)	(add BBR to codes)
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass



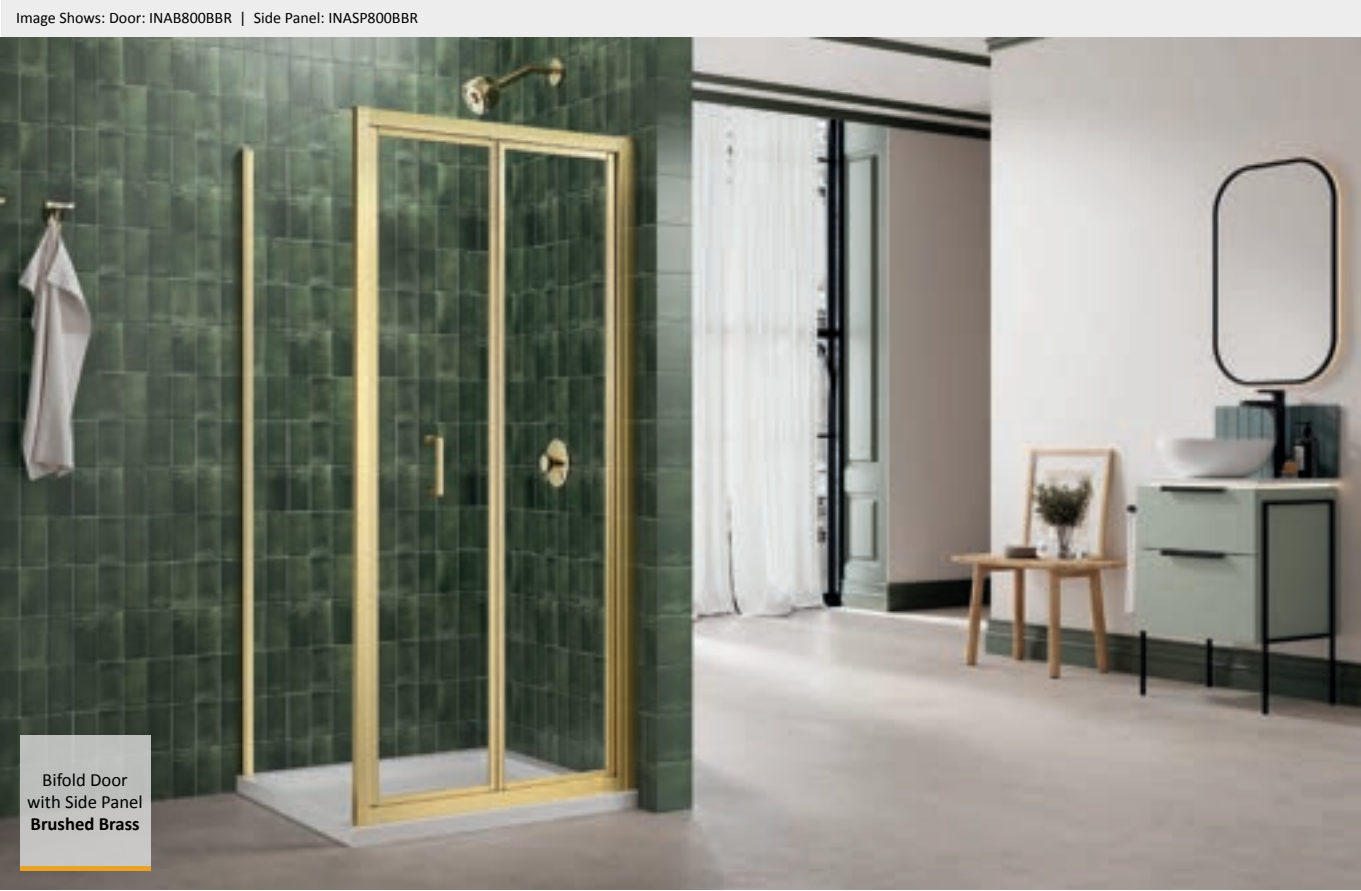
Corner Door

The Corner Door features 6mm toughened safety glass with 1900mm height. With easy installation, delivers premium quality and corner-optimised design.

- Reversible
 - Magnetic seals
 - Mershield™ protected glass
- UKCA and CE Approved
 - 20mm adjustment per wall profile
 - Chrome designer handle

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code
Corner Door			
760	730 - 750	345	INAC760 £605.99
800	770 - 790	375	INAC800 £637.99
900	870 - 890	444	INAC900 £691.99
1000	970 - 990	515	INAC1000 £723.99



Bi Fold Door

The Bifold Door features space-saving folding panels with 4mm toughened safety glass at 1900mm height. With pre-assembled fixtures, delivers elegant functionality with effortless installation in smaller bathrooms.

- 4mm toughened safety glass
- Reversible
- Magnetic close
- Mershield™ protected glass
- Colour matched handle
- Loft height available
- UKCA and CE Approved
- 20mm adjustment per wall profile

(as standard)	(add MB to codes)	(add BBR to codes)
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Chrome	Black	Brass
Bi Fold Door						
700	650 - 690	370	INAB700	£414.99	£544.99	£544.99
760	710 - 750	430	INAB760	£414.99	£544.99	£544.99
800	750 - 790	470	INAB800	£410.99	£553.99	£553.99
900	850 - 890	570	INAB900	£431.99	£562.99	£562.99
1000	950 - 990	670	INAB1000	£467.99	£647.99	£647.99
Side Panel						
700	670 - 690	N/A	INASP700	£241.99	£332.99	£332.99
760	730 - 750	N/A	INASP760	£240.99	£340.99	£340.99
800	770 - 790	N/A	INASP800	£240.99	£349.99	£349.99
900	870 - 890	N/A	INASP900	£255.99	£357.99	£357.99
1000	970 - 990	N/A	INASP1000	£317.99	£442.99	£442.99
Inline Panel						
150	130 - 150	N/A	INAN150	£218.99	-	-
210	190 - 210	N/A	INAN210	£213.99	-	-

Loft Height

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code
Loft Height Bi Fold Door			
760	710 - 750	430	INAB760/1800 £522.99
800	750 - 790	470	INAB800/1800 £522.99
900	850 - 890	570	INAB900/1800 £549.99
Loft Height Side Panel			
800	770 - 790	N/A	INASP800/1800 £293.99
900	870 - 890	N/A	INASP900/1800 £317.99



Sliding Door

The Sliding Door features smooth-gliding panels with 6mm toughened safety glass at 1900mm height. With easy installation design, delivers effortless operation and premium quality with quick-release rollers for easy cleaning.

- Reversible
- Magnetic seals
- Easy to install
- Mershield™ protected glass
- Colour matched handle
- UKCA and CE Approved
- Can be fitted with two side panels
- 20mm adjustment per wall profile

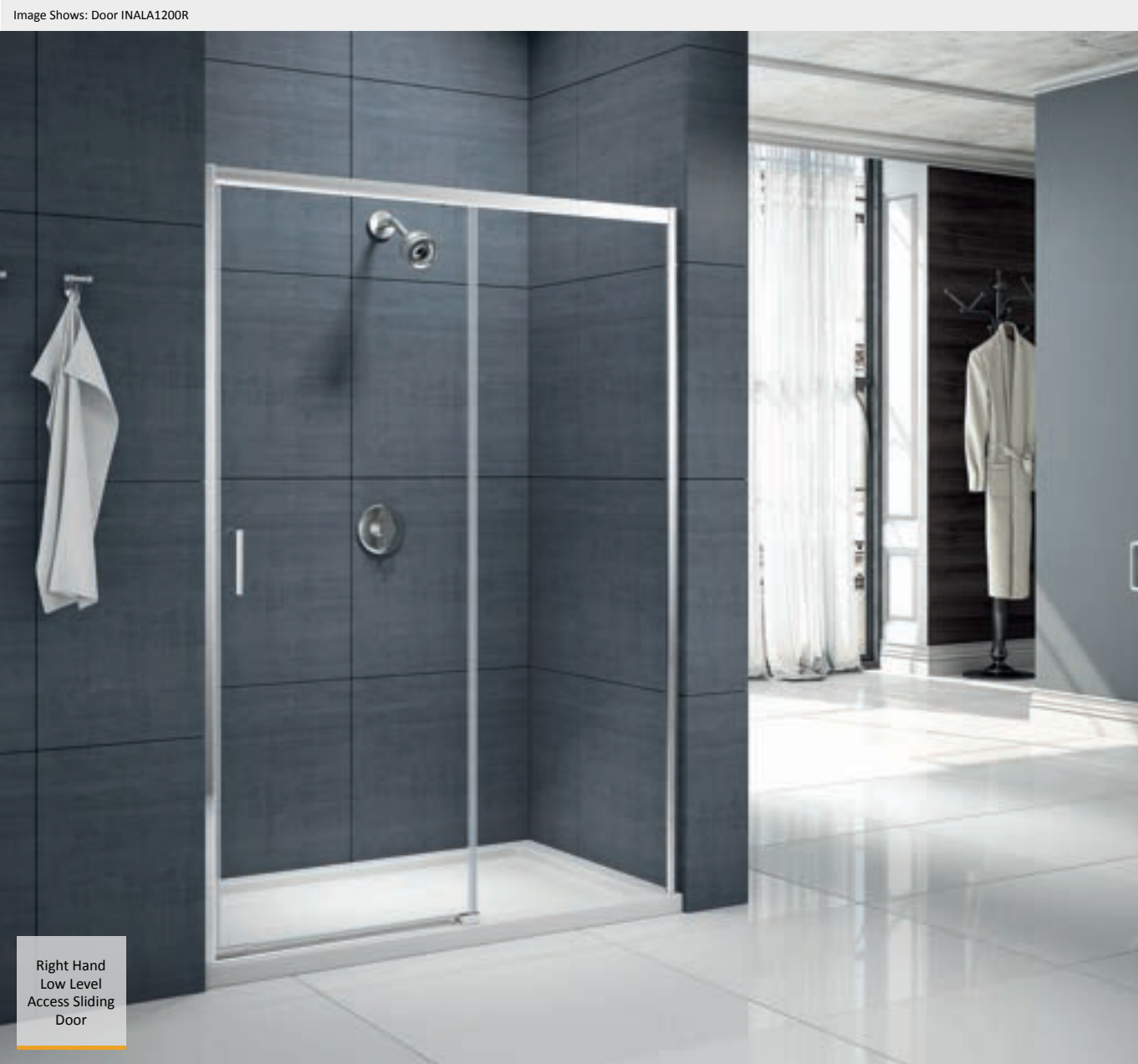
(as standard)	(add MB to codes)	(add BBR to codes)
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Chrome	Black	Brass
Sliding Door						
1000	950 - 990	367	INAS1000	£434.99	£570.99	£570.99
1100	1050 - 1090	417	INAS1100	£437.99	£579.99	£579.99
1200	1150 - 1190	467	INAS1200	£434.99	£587.99	£587.99
1300	1250 - 1290	517	INAS1300	£516.99	£681.99	£681.99
1400	1350 - 1390	567	INAS1400	£510.99	£715.99	£715.99
1500	1450 - 1490	567	INAS1500	£526.99	£749.99	£749.99
1600	1550 - 1590	567	INAS1600	£541.99	-	-
1700	1650 - 1690	567	INAS1700	£558.99	-	-
Side Panel						
700	670 - 690	N/A	INASP700	£241.99	£332.99	£332.99
760	730 - 750	N/A	INASP760	£240.99	£340.99	£340.99
800	770 - 790	N/A	INASP800	£240.99	£349.99	£349.99
900	870 - 890	N/A	INASP900	£255.99	£357.99	£357.99
1000	970 - 990	N/A	INASP1000	£317.99	£442.99	£442.99
Inline Panel						
150	130 - 150	N/A	MBN150	£218.99	-	-
210	190 - 210	N/A	MBN210	£213.99	-	-

Loft Height

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Loft Height Sliding Door				
1200	1150 - 1190	467	MBS1200/1800	£531.99
Loft Height Side Panel				
800	770 - 790	N/A	MBSP800/1800	£293.99
900	870 - 890	N/A	MBSP900/1800	£317.99



Low Level Access Sliding Door

Low Level Access Sliding Door features smooth-gliding panels with 6mm toughened safety glass. With ultra-slim 6mm threshold for barrier-free entry, delivers accessible luxury with easy cleaning and effortless operation.

- No bottom rollers
- Bottom glide system
- Easy-fit system
- Mershield™ protected glass
- UKCA and CE Approved
- Push button door release for easy clean
- Adjustable fin seal for increased water retention
- Threshold strip just 6mm high

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door				
1000	950 - 990	365	INALA1000L	£507.99
1000	950 - 990	365	INALA1000R	£507.99
1200	1150 - 1190	465	INALA1200L	£515.99
1200	1150 - 1190	465	INALA1200R	£515.99
1400	1350 - 1390	565	INALA1400L	£595.99
1400	1350 - 1390	565	INALA1400R	£595.99
1700	1650 - 1690	565	INALA1700L	£649.99
1700	1750 – 1790	565	INALA1700R	£649.99
Side Panel				
700	670 - 690	N/A	INASP700	£241.99
760	730 - 750	N/A	INASP760	£240.99
800	770 - 790	N/A	INASP800	£240.99
900	870 - 890	N/A	INASP900	£255.99
1000	970 - 990	N/A	INASP1000	£317.99



Sliding Door

Captivate Sliding Door ticks all the boxes with you in mind, quality, various sizes and easy clean protected glass.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 8mm glass
- Easy clean glass protection
- Reversible
- Easy clean quick release rollers
- Smooth action extra strong rollers
- Concealed fixings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door				
1000	930 – 990	360	FC04A0	£796.99
1100	1030 – 1090	410	FC04B1	£796.99
1200	1130 – 1190	460	FC04C0	£796.99
1400	1330 – 1390	560	FC04DH	£920.99
1700	1630 – 1690	560	FC04EH	£1062.99
Side Panel				
760	720 – 750	N/A	FC07B0	£371.99
800	760 – 790	N/A	FC07D0	£371.99
900	860 – 890	N/A	FC07E0	£437.99



Pivot Door

Captivate Pivot Door brings functionality to any bathroom. Built with you in mind our range is built on quality with a solid 'clunk close' and concealed fittings.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 8mm glass
- Easy clean glass protection
- Reversible
- Solid 'clunk' close
- Concealed fixings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Pivot Door				
760	690 – 750	433	FC06B0	£663.99
800	730 – 790	473	FC06D0	£703.99
900	830 – 890	573	FC06E0	£730.99
Side Panel				
760	720 – 750	N/A	FC07B0	£371.99
800	760 – 790	N/A	FC07D0	£371.99
900	860 – 890	N/A	FC07E0	£437.99



Bi-Fold Door

Bi-fold Doors delivers style and function. Some features includes chrome magnetic seals and concealed fittings highlighting the quality of the range.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm glass
- Easy clean glass protection
- Reversible
- Space saving solution
- Concealed fixings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Bi-fold Door				
760	690 – 750	436	FC00B0	£764.99
800	730 – 790	476	FC00C0	£764.99
900	830 – 890	576	FC00D0	£807.99
1000	930 – 990	626	FC00E0	£919.99
Side Panel				
760	720 – 750	N/A	FC07B0	£371.99
800	760 – 790	N/A	FC07D0	£371.99
900	860 – 890	N/A	FC07E0	£437.99



8mm Quadrant

Add style and function into your bathroom design with captivate quadrant shower enclosures featuring quick release rollers.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 8mm glass
- Easy clean glass protection
- Reversible
- Easy clean quick release rollers
- Smooth action extra strong rollers
- Concealed fixings

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
One Door Quad	900 x 900	850 – 880	450	FC03DH	£1102.99
One Door Offset Quad	1000 x 800	750 – 780 / 950 – 980	394	FC03BH	£1142.99
One Door Offset Quad	1200 x 800	750 – 780 / 1150 – 1180	394	FC03CH	£1142.99
One Door Offset Quad	1200 x 900	850 – 880 / 1150 – 1180	450	FC03EH	£1142.99
Two Door Quad	800 x 800	750 – 780	370	FC02B1	£996.99
Two Door Quad	900 x 900	850 – 880	520	FC02B0	£996.99
Two Door Quad	1000 x 1000	950 – 980	520	FC02CH	£1129.99



Sanctum Bi-Fold Door

This Bi-Fold door design makes clever use of available space and the chrome top caps add a glamorous finishing touch. Smooth running bearings offer ease for cleaning.

- Height: 1900mm
- Easy installation
- Thickness: 4mm
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Bi-fold Door					
760	700 – 750	730 – 780	435	M3B76C	£433.99
800	740 – 790	770 – 820	475	M3B8C	£433.99
900	840 – 890	870 – 920	575	M3B9C	£455.99
1000	940 – 990	970 – 1020	675	M3B10C	£527.99
Side Panel			*Side Panel and In-Line Panel 6mm thickness.		
760	N/A	725 – 750	N/A	M3R76C	£255.99
800	N/A	765 – 790	N/A	M3R8C	£269.99
900	N/A	865 – 890	N/A	M3R9C	£288.99
1000	N/A	965 – 990	N/A	M3R10C	£308.99
In-Line Panel					
300	N/A	N/A	N/A	M3HL3C	£255.99

(add B to codes)	(add S to codes)	(add BR to codes)
Matt Black	Polished Chrome	Brushed Brass



Sanctum Pivot Door

This enclosure can fit either to the right or the left of your space and is a flexible solution in any bathroom. With watertight magnetic seals and a stylish bolt through handle made of brass and covered in chrome complete with smooth operation hinges with chromed plastic cover caps, the overall effect of this shower enclosure is visually pleasing.

- Height: 1900mm
- Chromed plastic top caps
- Thickness: 6mm
- Available in polished chrome, matt black and brushed brass

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Pivot Door					
760	700 – 750	726 – 776	460	M3P76C	£372.99
800	740 – 790	766 – 816	500	M3P8C	£380.99
900	840 – 890	866 – 916	600	M3P9C	£410.99
Side Panel			*Side Panel and In-Line Panel 6mm thickness.		
760	N/A	725 – 750	N/A	M3R76C	£255.99
800	N/A	765 – 790	N/A	M3R8C	£269.99
900	N/A	865 – 890	N/A	M3R9C	£288.99
1000	N/A	965 – 990	N/A	M3R10C	£308.99
In-Line Panel					
300	N/A	N/A	N/A	M3HL3C	£255.99

(add B to codes)	(add S to codes)	(add BR to codes)
Matt Black	Polished Chrome	Brushed Brass



Charm Bi-Fold Door

The doors on this enclosure open inwards to make the best use of space. The hinges are brass, covered in chrome to match the handle and the colour of the frame is Polished Chrome. The shower enclosure can sit on a shower tray or be fitted straight to the floor.

- Height: 1950mm
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Thickness: 6mm
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Bi-fold Door					
760	700 – 750	717 – 767	445	M8V7613	£708.99
800	740 – 790	757 – 807	485	M8V13	£717.99
900	840 – 890	857 – 907	585	M8V913	£738.99
1000*	940 – 990	957 – 1007	685	M8V1013	£760.99
Side Panel				*Side Panel 8mm thickness.	
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	M8GL7613	£402.99
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	M8GL813	£404.99
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	M8GL913	£422.99

*1000mm door option is one piece fully framed. Side Panel 8mm thickness.

(add B to codes)	(add S to codes)	(add BR to codes)
Matt Black	Polished Chrome	Brushed Brass



Charm Pivot Door

This wall hinged Polished Chrome framed pivot door is outward opening either to the right or left. It can be fitted to a shower tray or straight to the floor.

- Height: 1950mm
- Minimal low profile seals
- Glass thickness: 8mm
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Chromed brass handle
- Available in polished chrome, matt black and brushed brass

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Pivot Door					
760	700 – 750	717 – 767	465	M8F7613	£599.99
800	740 – 790	757 – 807	505	M8F13	£613.99
900	840 – 890	857 – 907	605	M8F913	£652.99
Side Panel			*Side Panel 8mm thickness.		
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	M8GL7613	£402.99
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	M8GL813	£404.99
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	M8GL913	£422.99

(add B to codes)	(add S to codes)	(add BR to codes)
Matt Black	Polished Chrome	Brushed Brass



Fast fix
assembly

Sliding Door

The stylish doors glide effortlessly on the softly curved top rail and the quick release bearings in the bottom rail offer ease of cleaning. As the fixings are reversible either a right or left hand wall space can be accommodated.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	
Sliding Door								
1000	940 – 990	966 – 1016	390	M3S10C	•	•	•	£432.99
1100	1040 – 1090	1066 – 1116	440	M3S11C	•	•	•	£448.99
1200	1140 – 1190	1166 – 1216	490	M3S12C	•	•	•	£459.99
1400	1340 – 1390	1366 – 1416	590	M3S14C	•			£567.99
1500	1440 – 1490	1466 – 1516	640	M3S15C	•			£550.99
1600	1540 – 1590	1566 – 1616	690	M3S16C	•			£574.99
1700	1640 – 1690	1666 – 1716	740	M3S17C	•			£600.99
Side Panel								
Side Panel 6mm thickness.								
760	N/A	725 – 750	N/A	M3R76C	•	•	•	£255.99
800	N/A	765 – 790	N/A	M3R8C	•	•	•	£269.99
900	N/A	865 – 890	N/A	M3R9C	•	•	•	£288.99
1000	N/A	965 – 990	N/A	M3R10C	•	•	•	£308.99

(add B to codes)

Matt Black

(add S to codes)

Polished Chrome

(add BR to codes)

Brushed Brass



Fast fix
assembly

Corner Entry

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Chromed plastic top caps
- Smooth running bearing assemblies in the top and bottom rails
- ‘Quick release bearings’ in the bottom rail allows quick cleaning
- Reversible for left or right hand fixing
- PVC / magnetic seals
- Chromed brass bolt through handles

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Door Aperture mm	Adjustment mm	Code	
Corner Entry					
Corner Entry	700 x 700	320	650 - 675	M3C7CS	£626.99
Corner Entry	760 x 760	365	710 - 735	M3C76CS	£626.99
Corner Entry	800 x 800	390	750 - 775	M3C8CS	£646.99
Corner Entry	900 x 900	460	850 - 875	M3C9CS	£700.99
Corner Entry	1000 x 1000	525	950 - 975	M3C10CS	£795.99
Offset Entry					
Offset Corner Entry	760 x 900	415	710 - 735 & 850 - 875	M3C769CS	£670.99
Offset Corner Entry	800 x 900	430	750 - 775 & 850 - 875	M3C89CS	£715.99
Offset Corner Entry	800 x 1000	465	750 - 775 & 950 - 975	M3C810CS	£715.99
Offset Corner Entry	800 x 1200	550	750 - 775 & 1150 - 1175	M3C812CS	£770.99



Fast fix
assembly

Level Access Sliding Door

Create true level access in your bathroom with this inclusive sliding door, which has the added option of eliminating the bottom rail to present a completely barrier free entry. Right or left handing must be specified.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Optional bottom rail
- Easy release door function

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door – Left Hand					
1000	940 – 990	957 – 1007	360	M8TLE1013SL	£807.99
1200	1140 – 1190	1157 – 1207	460	M8TLE1213SL	£872.99
1400	1340 – 1390	1357 – 1407	560	M8TLE1413SL	£934.99
Sliding Door – Right Hand					
1000	940 – 990	957 – 1007	360	M8TLE1013SR	£807.99
1200	1140 – 1190	1157 – 1207	460	M8TLE1213SR	£872.99
1400	1340 – 1390	1357 – 1407	560	M8TLE1413SR	£934.99
Side Panel					
Side Panel 8mm thickness.					
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	M8GL7613S	£402.99
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	M8GL813S	£404.99
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	M8GL913S	£422.99



Fast fix
assembly

Sliding Door

This flexible shower can fit to the right or the left of any room. With a wide door opening and a Polished Chrome frame it can be fitted to a shower tray or the floor. The smooth running, quick release bearings allow for ease of cleaning.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Chromed brass handle
- Minimal low profile seals

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	
Sliding Door – Left Hand								
1000	940 – 990	957 – 1007	360	M8T1013	•	•	•	£660.99
1100	1040 – 1090	1057 – 1107	410	M8T1113	•	•	•	£696.99
1200	1140 – 1190	1157 – 1207	460	M8T1213	•	•	•	£714.99
1400	1340 – 1390	1357 – 1407	560	M8T1413	•			£764.99
Side Panel								
Side Panel 8mm thickness.								
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	M8GL7613	•	•	•	£402.99
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	M8GL813	•	•	•	£404.99
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	M8GL913S	•	•	•	£422.99

(add B to codes)

Matt Black

(add S to codes)

Polished Chrome

(add BR to codes)

Brushed Brass



Easy fit
enclosures



Fast fix
assembly

One Door Quadrant

The softly curved lines of this space saving solution for the bathroom includes a practical smooth running door and easy clean quick release function on the top and bottom rails.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Full length colourless PVC seals
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Code	
One Door Quad	900 x 900	865 – 890	450	•	•	•	M3SQ9C	£492.99
One Door Offset Quad	900 x 800	865 – 890 / 765 – 790	450	•			M3SQ98C*	£492.99
One Door Offset Quad	1000 x 800	765 – 790 / 965 – 990	450	•	•	•	M3SQ810C*	£513.99
One Door Offset Quad	1200 x 800	765 – 790 / 1165 – 1190	450	•			M3SQ812C*	£540.99
One Door Offset Quad	1200 x 900	1165 – 1190 / 865 – 890	450	•			M3SQ129C*	£567.99

(add B to codes)

(add S to codes)

(add BR to codes)

Matt Black

Polished Chrome

Brushed Brass

*Must specify handing of tray. The smaller panel will always be on the short side of the tray.

Image Shows: Two Door Offset Quadrant M3Q129CS



Easy fit
enclosures



Fast fix
assembly

Two Door Quadrant

The chrome finishing touches on the inside and outside door handles and top caps compliment the polished chrome frame finish of this offset softly curved shower enclosure. The smooth running door has a quick release bearing system on the bottom rail to make cleaning easy.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Easy Installation
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Two Door Quad	800 x 800	765 – 790	380	M3Q8CS	£492.99
Two Door Quad	900 x 900	865 – 890	510	M3Q9CS	£492.99
Two Door Offset Quad	900 x 800	865 – 890 / 765 – 790	450	M3Q98CS*	£505.99
Two Door Offset Quad	1000 x 800	765 – 790 / 965 – 990	450	M3Q810CS*	£527.99
Two Door Offset Quad	1200 x 800	765 – 790 / 1165 – 1190	450	M3Q812CS*	£555.99
Two Door Offset Quad	1200 x 900	1165 – 1190 / 865 – 890	520	M3Q129CS*	£583.99

*Must specify handing of tray. The smaller panel will always be on the short side of the tray.

Image Shows: One Door Offset Quadrant M8SQ81013BR



Fast fix
assembly

One Door Quadrant

Giving more showering space this enclosure has a quick release door system for easy access cleaning. The Polished Chrome frame is complimented with a chromed brass handle.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Minimal low profile seals
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Code	
One Door Quad	900 x 900	850 – 875	525	•	•	•	M8SQ913	£888.99
One Door Offset Quad	800 x 1000	750 – 775 / 950 – 975	425	•	•	•	M8SQ81013	£1151.99
One Door Offset Quad	800 x 1200	750 – 775 / 1150 – 1175	425	•			M8SQ81213S	£1175.99
One Door Offset Quad	900 x 1200	850 – 875 / 1150 – 1175	525	•			M8SQ91213S	£1216.99

(add B to codes)

(add S to codes)

(add BR to codes)

Matt Black

Polished Chrome

Brushed Brass

Offset size enclosures – door always sits on curved/short edge of tray as illustrated.

Image Shows: Two Door Quadrant M8Q913S



Fast fix
assembly

Two Door Quadrant

The most popular enclosure in Polished Chrome has quick release bearings for ease of cleaning. Chromed brass handles finish the contemporary look.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Minimal low profile seals
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Two Door Quad	800 x 800	750 – 775	330	M8Q813S	£789.99
Two Door Quad	900 x 900	850 – 875	500	M8Q913S	£789.99
Two Door Offset Quad	800 x 900	750 – 775 / 850 – 875	420	M4Q89CS	£814.99
Two Door Offset Quad	800 x 1000	750 – 775 / 950 – 975	420	M4Q810CS	£865.99
Two Door Offset Quad	800 x 1200	750 – 775 / 1150 – 1175	420	M4Q812CS	£916.99
Two Door Offset Quad	900 x 1200	850 – 875 / 1150 – 1175	510	M4Q912CS	£967.99



Bi-Fold Door Framed

This Bi-Fold door presents a full design with its framed look, offering inclusivity for all users.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Chromed brass hinges
- Chromed top caps
- Crystal clear PVC seals
- Minimum top and bottom rails

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Bi-Fold Door	760	730 – 750	710 – 750	400	M3V7613	£838.99
Bi-Fold Door	800	770 – 790	750 – 790	440	M3V813	£838.99
Bi-Fold Door	900	870 – 890	850 – 890	540	M3V913	£900.99
Bi-Fold Door	1000	970 – 990	950 – 990	640	M3V1013	£962.99
Bi-Fold Door	1200	1170 – 1190	1150 – 1190	840	M3V1213	£1105.99
Side Panel	800	755 – 775	N/A	N/A	M2GL813	£442.99
Side Panel	900	855 – 875	N/A	N/A	M2GL913	£478.99

(add B to codes)

Matt Black

(add S to codes)

Polished Chrome



Pivot Door

Suitable for the smallest of bathrooms this outward opening door takes minimal external space as the door can open to the right or the left.

- Height: 1950mm (1967mm to top of pivot tube)
- Thickness: 8mm
- Full length pivoting tube with no top rail

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Pivot Door	760	715 – 735	630	M2F7613C	£683.99
Pivot Door	800	755 – 775	670	M2F813C	£683.99
Pivot Door	900	855 – 875	770	M2F913C	£725.99
Side Panel	760	715 – 735	N/A	M2R7613	£449.99
Side Panel	800	755 – 775	N/A	M2R813	£449.99
Side Panel	900	855 – 875	N/A	M2R913	£469.99

Alcove Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Pivot Door	760	710 – 750	600	M2F7613	£665.99
Pivot Door	800	750 – 790	640	M2F813	£681.99
Pivot Door	900	850 – 890	740	M2F913	£725.99

(add B to codes)

Matt Black

(add S to codes)

Polished Chrome



Easy fit
enclosures



Fast fix
assembly

Sliding Door

This Sliding Door is designed to make installation easy with its fast fix system and extremely clever running systems.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fast fix assembly
- Low profile PVC seals

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door	1200	1150 – 1190	1170 – 1190	470	M2T1213	£951.99
Sliding Door	1400	1350 – 1390	1370 – 1390	570	M2T1413	£981.99
Sliding Door	1500	1450 – 1490	1470 – 1490	620	M2T1513	£990.99
Sliding Door	1700	1650 – 1690	1670 – 1690	720	M2T1713	£1010.99
Side Panel	800	755 – 775	N/A	N/A	M2GL813	£442.99
Side Panel	900	855 – 875	N/A	N/A	M2GL913	£478.99

(add B to codes)

Matt Black

(add S to codes)

Polished Chrome

(add BBR to codes)

Brushed Brass



Easy fit
enclosures



Fast fix
assembly

One Door Quadrant

Designed to make installation easy with its fast fix system and extremely clever running systems make this an ideal choice of enclosure for your bathroom.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing
- Low profile PVC seals

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Quadrant	900 x 900	855 – 875	430	M2SQ913	£1192.99
Offset Quadrant	800 x 900	755 – 775 / 855 – 875	430	M2SQ8913	£1192.99
Offset Quadrant	800 x 1000	755 – 775 / 955 – 975	430	M2SQ81013	£1385.99
Offset Quadrant	800 x 1200	755 – 775 / 1155 – 1175	430	M2SQ81213	£1444.99
Offset Quadrant	900 x 1200	855 – 875 / 1155 – 1175	430	M2SQ91213	£1503.99

*Side Panel and In-Line Panel 8mm thickness.

(add B to codes)

Matt Black

(add S to codes)

Polished Chrome

(add BBR to codes)

Brushed Brass



Pivot Door with In-line Panel

Semi-frameless with chromed brass handles and a door that can open in or outwards, this stylish enclosure can be fitted to the right or the left of any room.

- Height: 1950mm (1967mm to top of pivot tube)
- Glass thickness: 8mm
- 20mm of adjustment in each profile
- Low profile PVC seals
- Full length pivoting tube
- In-Line panels supplied with optional bracing
- No top rail
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

(add B to codes)

Matt Black

(add S to codes)

Polished Chrome

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Door and In-Line mm	Adjustment Side Panel mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Side Panel Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Side Panel	Total
1000 x 800	957 – 977	755 – 775	585	M2F1HDR13	M2HR1013	M2HR813	£681.99	£334.99	£449.99	£1466.97
1000 x 900	957 – 977	855 – 875	585	M2F1HDR13	M2HR1013	M2HR913	£681.99	£334.99	£469.99	£1486.97
1200 x 800	1157 – 1177	755 – 775	585	M2F1HDR13	M2HR1213	M2HR813	£681.99	£357.99	£449.99	£1489.97
1200 x 900	1157 – 1177	855 – 875	585	M2F1HDR13	M2HR1213	M2HR913	£681.99	£357.99	£469.99	£1509.97
1400 x 800	1357 – 1377	755 – 775	640	M2F2HDR13	M2HR1413	M2HR813	£683.99	£449.99	£449.99	£1583.97
1400 x 900	1357 – 1377	855 – 875	640	M2F2HDR13	M2HR1413	M2HR913	£683.99	£449.99	£469.99	£1603.97
1500 x 800	1457 – 1477	755 – 775	640	M2F2HDR13	M2HR1513	M2HR813	£683.99	£508.99	£449.99	£1642.97
1500 x 900	1457 – 1477	855 – 875	640	M2F2HDR13	M2HR1513	M2HR913	£683.99	£508.99	£469.99	£1652.97

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Total
1000	953 – 993	585	M2F1HD13	M2H1013	£681.99	£334.99	£1016.98
1200	1153 – 1193	585	M2F1HD13	M2H1213	£681.99	£357.99	£1039.98
1400	1353 – 1393	640	M2F2HD13	M2H1413	£683.99	£449.99	£1133.98
1500	1453 – 1493	640	M2F2HD13	M2H1513	£683.99	£508.99	£1192.98



Hinged Door with Hinged In-line Panel

This shower enclosure offers several design options to suit every style and shape bathroom. It features seamless chromed brass fittings throughout.

- Height: 1950mm
- Glass thickness: 8mm
- 20mm of adjustment in each profile
- Low profile PVC seals
- In-Line panels supplied with optional bracing
- No top rail
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

(add B to codes)

Matt Black

(add S to codes)

Polished Chrome

(add BBR to codes)

Brushed Brass

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Door and In-Line mm	Adjustment Side Panel mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Side Panel Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Side Panel	Total
1000 x 800	955 – 975	755 – 775	610	ML2HDR13	ML2HR1013	M2R813	£590.99	£526.99	£449.99	£1567.97
1000 x 900	955 – 975	855 – 875	610	ML2HDR13	ML2HR1013	M2R913	£590.99	£526.99	£469.99	£1587.97
1200 x 800	1155 – 1175	755 – 775	610	ML2HDR13	ML2HR1213	M2R813	£590.99	£590.99	£449.99	£1631.97
1200 x 900	1155 – 1175	855 – 875	610	ML2HDR13	ML2HR1213	M2R913	£590.99	£590.99	£469.99	£1651.97

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Total
1000	950 – 990	610	ML2HD13	ML2H1013	£590.99	£526.99	£1117.98
1200	1150 – 1190	610	ML2HD13	ML2H1213	£590.99	£590.99	£1181.98



Hinged Door with Hinged In-line Panel

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Hinged from In-Line Panel
- New clear and minimal seals
- New minimal easy fix wall profile system
- Integrated ‘tray or floor’ Water Safe System
- Designed for installation to straight vertical walls
- Optional brace bar included

Please note:
Divine corner products are designed to be installed onto Roman standard trays and wet room floors. In the case of a tray installation; the tiles must not encroach the tray apron by more than 10mm. The adjustment range stated is the min-max product size.

(add B to codes)	(add S to codes)
Matt Black	Polished Chrome
(add BR to codes)	(add PN to codes)
Brushed Brass	Polished Nickel
(add N to codes)	
Brushed Nickel	

Corner Fitting - Outward Opening Only

Size mm	Adjustment Door & in-line, Side panel mm	Aperture mm	Door Code	In-line Panel Code	Side Panel Code	Door	In-line Panel	Side Panel	Total
1000 x 760	973 - 987 & 733 - 747	740	MKL2HDR13	MKL2HR1013	M1R7613	£779.99	£311.99	£489.99	£1581.97
1000 x 800	973 - 987 & 773 - 787	740	MKL2HDR13	MKL2HR1013	M1R813	£779.99	£311.99	£535.99	£1627.97
1000 x 900	973 - 987 & 873 - 887	740	MKL2HDR13	MKL2HR1013	M1R913	£779.99	£311.99	£605.99	£1697.97
1000 x 1000	973 - 987 & 973 - 987	740	MKL2HDR13	MKL2HR1013	M1R1013	£779.99	£311.99	£587.99	£1679.97
1200 x 760	1173 - 1187 & 733 - 747	740	MKL2HDR13	MKL2HR1213	M1R7613	£779.99	£356.99	£489.99	£1626.97
1200 x 800	1173 - 1187 & 773 - 787	740	MKL2HDR13	MKL2HR1213	M1R813	£779.99	£356.99	£535.99	£1672.97
1200 x 900	1173 - 1187 & 873 - 887	740	MKL2HDR13	MKL2HR1213	M1R913	£779.99	£356.99	£605.99	£1742.97
1200 x 1000	1173 - 1187 & 973 - 987	740	MKL2HDR13	MKL2HR1213	M1R1013	£779.99	£356.99	£587.99	£1724.97

Alcove Fitting - Inward or Outward Opening

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Aperture mm	Door Code	In-line Panel Code	Door	In-line Panel	Total
1000	973 - 987	700	MKL2HD13	MKL2H1013	£767.99	£556.99	£1324.98
1200	1173 - 1187	700	MKL2HD13	MKL2H1213	£767.99	£613.99	£1381.98



Hinged Door with Two In-line Panels

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Hinged from In-Line Panel
- New clear and minimal seals
- New minimal easy fix wall profile system
- Integrated ‘tray or floor’ Water Safe System
- Designed for installation to straight vertical walls
- Optional brace bar included
- Compatible trays available

Please note:
Divine corner products are designed to be installed onto Roman standard trays and wet room floors. In the case of a tray installation; the tiles must not encroach the tray apron by more than 15mm. The adjustment range stated is the min-max product size.

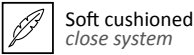
(add B to codes)	(add S to codes)
Matt Black	Polished Chrome
(add BR to codes)	(add PN to codes)
Brushed Brass	Polished Nickel
(add N to codes)	
Brushed Nickel	

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Door & in-line, Side panel mm	Aperture mm	Door Code	In-line Panel Code	Side Panel Code	Door	In-line Panel	Side Panel	Total
1200 x 800	1163 - 1177 & 763 - 777	620	MLHDR13	MLHR1213	MHR813	£779.99	£431.99	£577.99	£1789.97
1200 x 900	1163 - 1177 & 863 - 877	620	MLHDR13	MLHR1213	MHR913	£779.99	£431.99	£602.99	£1814.97
1400 x 800	1363 - 1377 & 763 - 777	620	MLHDR13	MLHR1413	MHR813	£779.99	£483.99	£577.99	£1841.97
1400 x 900	1363 - 1377 & 863 - 877	620	MLHDR13	MLHR1413	MHR913	£779.99	£483.99	£602.99	£1866.97
1600 x 800	1563 - 1577 & 763 - 777	620	MLHDR13	MLHR1613	MHR813	£779.99	£535.99	£577.99	£1893.97
1600 x 900	1563 - 1577 & 863 - 877	620	MLHDR13	MLHR1613	MHR913	£779.99	£535.99	£602.99	£1918.97

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Aperture mm	Door Code	In-line Panel Code	Door	In-line Panel	Total
1200	1166 - 1194	635	MLHD13	MLH1213	£767.99	£613.99	£1381.98
1400	1366 - 1394	635	MLHD13	MLH1413	£767.99	£715.99	£1483.98
1600	1566 - 1594	635	MLHD13	MLH1613	£767.99	£754.99	£1522.98



Soft cushioned
close system

Sliding Door

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Quick release door function for easy cleaning
- Barrier free entry option
- Silent and ultra-smooth running roller bearing system
- Soft cushioned close system
- Beautifully styled corner joints
- Compatible trays available

Please note:

*Handing must be specified for the correct codes to be ordered, change L or R after code, Left as **L**, Right as **R**, then add your preferred colour letter to codes. e.g **MT1D12LS** to **MT1D12RS**. Divine corner products are designed to be installed onto Roman standard trays and wet room floors. In the case of a tray installation; the tiles must not encroach the tray apron by more than 10mm. The adjustment range stated is the min-max product size.

(add B to codes)	(add S to codes)
Matt Black	Polished Chrome
(add BR to codes)	(add PN to codes)
Brushed Brass	Polished Nickel
(add N to codes)	
Brushed Nickel	

1200 Alcove
Fitting
Brushed
Nickel

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Aperture mm	Door Code*	Side Panel Code	Door	Side Panel	Total
1200 x 800	1173 - 1187 & 773 - 787	499	MT1D12LC	MTR1C8	£950.99	£504.99	£1455.98
1200 x 900	1173 - 1187 & 873 - 887	499	MT1D12LC	MTR1C9	£950.99	£529.99	£1480.98
1400 x 800	1373 - 1387 & 773 - 787	599	MT1D14LC	MTR1C8	£981.99	£504.99	£1486.98
1400 x 900	1373 - 1387 & 873 - 887	599	MT1D14LC	MTR1C9	£981.99	£529.99	£1511.98
1500 x 800	1473 - 1487 & 773 - 787	649	MT1D15LC	MTR1C8	£1015.99	£504.99	£1520.98
1500 x 900	1473 - 1487 & 873 - 887	649	MT1D15LC	MTR1C9	£1015.99	£529.99	£1545.98
1700 x 800	1673 - 1687 & 773 - 787	749	MT1D17LC	MTR1C8	£1080.99	£504.99	£1585.98
1700 x 900	1673 - 1687 & 873 - 887	749	MT1D17LC	MTR1C9	£1080.99	£529.99	£1610.98

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code*	
1200	1166 - 1194	499	MT1D12L	£1075.99
1400	1366 - 1394	599	MT1D14L	£1089.99
1500	1466 - 1494	649	MT1D15L	£1133.99
1700	1666 - 1694	749	MT1D17L	£1195.99

Image Shows: Door: MXPDB , Neo-Angle Panel: MXP129PAL



1200 x 900
Neo Angle

Neo Angle Enclosure

- Height: 2008mm
- Thickness: 10mm
- Chromed brass machined components
- Chromed brass self-closing hinges and feature handle
- Low profile PVC seals
- Integrated ‘tray or floor’ Water Safe System
- Please indicate handing (RH or LH) when ordering
- Door always hinges from the short panel
- Compatible trays available

Polished Chrome

Handing	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Code	Side Panel Code	Door	Side Panel	Total
Left Hand	900 x 900	860 - 875	MXPDB	MXP9PAL	£924.99	£1155.99	£2080.98
Right Hand	900 x 900	860 - 875	MXPDB	MXP9PAR	£924.99	£1155.99	£2080.98
Left Hand	1200 x 900	1160 - 1175 & 860 - 875	MXPDB	MXP129PAL	£924.99	£1386.99	£2311.98
Right Hand	1200 x 900	1160 - 1175 & 860 - 875	MXPDB	MXP129PAR	£924.99	£1386.99	£2311.98

Please note: Door aperture/projection is 660mm - enclosure size required is achieved by size of Neo Panels (this is reflected in Order Codes).

Neo Angle Tray

Anti-Slip
DIN Class C

EasyClean



- Height: 40mm
- Colour finish: White
- Chrome Waste included with tray

Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Handing	Code	
900	900	40		MNG90	£720.99
1200	900	40	Left Hand	MNG129L	£755.99
1200	900	40	Right Hand	MNG129R	£755.99

* Chrome Waste included with tray



Sliding Door

Premium semi-framed sliding door for a practical and stylish solution. Perfect for alcoves, corner spaces, flat walls or recessed areas.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass

(add B to codes)

Black

(as standard)

Bright Silver

(add BBR to codes)

Brushed Brass

Specifications (You must order both product codes for your chosen size)

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Glass Code	Frame and Fittings Code	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
Sliding Door	1000	940 – 1000	360	INFS100DG	INFS100	•	•	•	£577.99
Sliding Door	1100	1040 – 1100	410	INFS110DG	INFS110	•	•	•	£607.99
Sliding Door	1200	1140 – 1200	460	INFS120DG	INFS120	•	•	•	£621.99
Sliding Door	1300	1240 – 1300	510	INFS130DG	INFS130	•			£651.99
Sliding Door	1400	1340 – 1400	560	INFS140DG	INFS140	•	•	•	£666.99
Sliding Door	1500	1440 – 1500	610	INFS150DG	INFS150	•	•	•	£708.99
Sliding Door	1600	1540 – 1600	660	INFS160DG	INFS160	•			£747.99
Sliding Door	1700	1640 – 1700	710	INFS170DG	INFS170	•	•	•	£789.99

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Glass Code	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
Side Panel	700	670 – 700	N/A	INFSP070	•	•	•	£336.99
Side Panel	750	720 – 750	N/A	INFSP075	•	•	•	£352.99
Side Panel	800	770 – 800	N/A	INFSP080	•	•	•	£353.99
Side Panel	900	870 – 900	N/A	INFSP090	•	•	•	£368.99
Side Panel	1000	970 – 1000	N/A	INFSP100	•	•	•	£405.99



Pivot Door

Premium semi-framed pivot door for a practical and stylish solution. Perfect for alcoves, corner spaces, flat walls or recessed areas.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass

(add B to codes)

Black

(as standard)

Bright Silver

(add BBR to codes)

Brushed Brass

Specifications

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
Pivot Door	700	660 – 720	423	INFP070	•			£517.99
Pivot Door	750	720 – 780	483	INFP075	•			£522.99
Pivot Door	800	760 – 820	513	INFP080	•	•	•	£534.99
Pivot Door	900	840 – 900	553	INFP090	•	•	•	£569.99
Pivot Door	1000	940 – 1000	603	INFP100	•	•	•	£617.99



One Door Quadrant

Our premium single door quadrant mirrors all the benefits of our double door solution, and is ideal for bathrooms with limited space.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass

(add B to codes)

Black

(as standard)

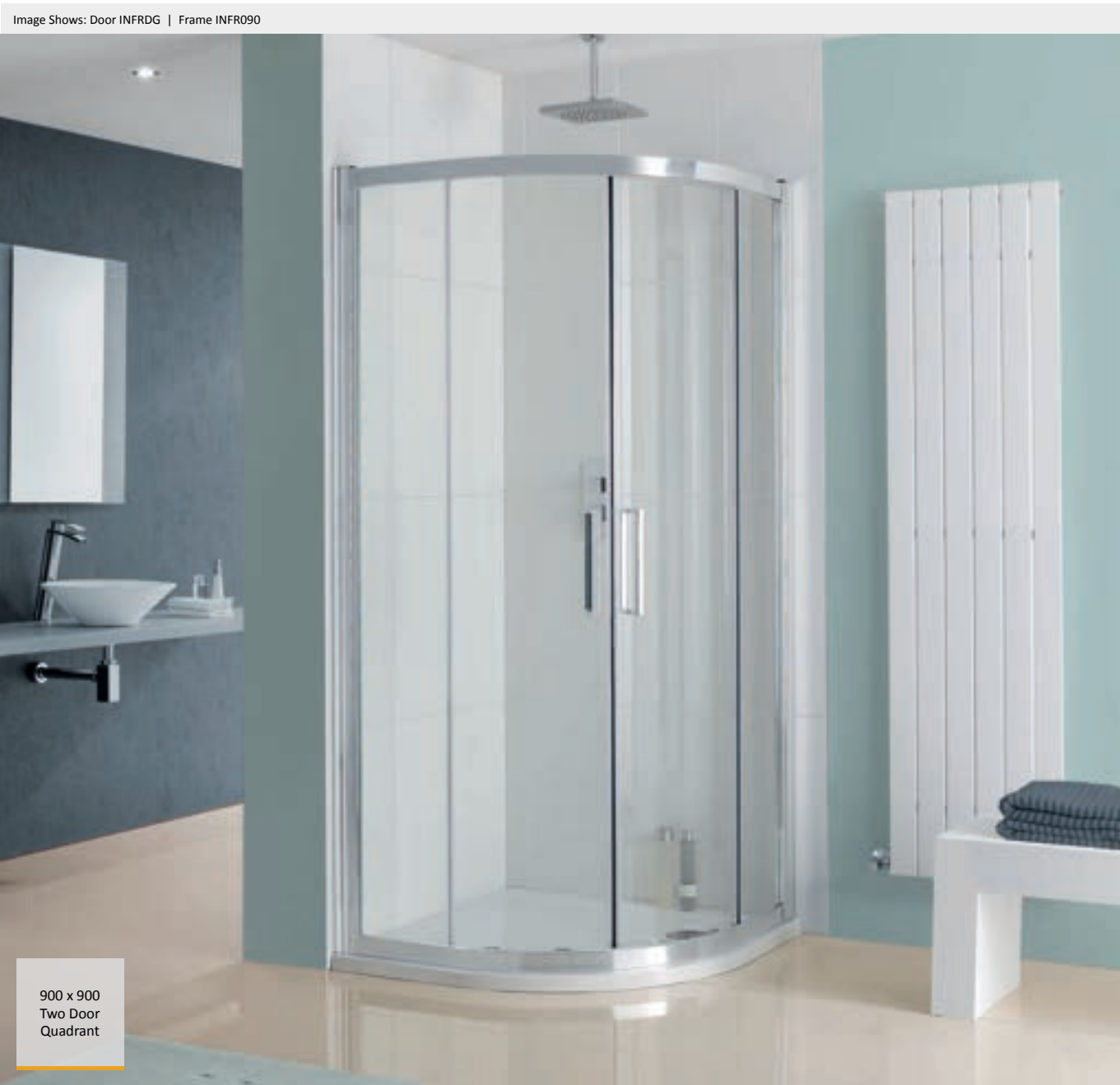
Bright Silver

(add BBR to codes)

Brushed Brass

Specifications (You must order both product codes for your chosen size)

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	Frame, Fittings and Glass Code	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
One Door Quadrant	800 x 800	765 – 795	400	INFRSDDG	INFRSD080	•			£753.99
One Door Quadrant	900 x 900	865 – 895	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD090	•	•	•	£774.99
One Door Quadrant	1000 x 1000	965 – 995	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD100	•			£849.99
One Door Offset Quadrant	900 x 760	865 – 895 / 725 – 755	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD0976	•			£869.99
One Door Offset Quadrant	900 x 800	865 – 895 / 765 – 795	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD098	•			£888.99
One Door Offset Quadrant	1000 x 800	965 – 995 / 765 – 795	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD108	•	•	•	£1004.99
One Door Offset Quadrant	1200 x 800	1165 – 1195 / 765 – 795	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD128	•	•	•	£1023.99
One Door Offset Quadrant	1200 x 900	1165 – 1195 / 865 – 895	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD129	•			£1060.99



Two Door Quadrant

Our premium double door quadrant is ideal for corner spaces, with a perfect blend of functionality and seamless curves.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass

Specifications (You must order both product codes for your chosen size)

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	Frame, Fittings and Glass Code	
Two Door Quadrant	800 x 800	765 – 795	390	INFRDG	INFR080	£740.99
Two Door Quadrant	900 x 900	865 – 895	550	INFRDG	INFR090	£740.99
Two Door Quadrant	1000 x 1000	965 – 995	550	INFRDG	INFR100	£809.99
Two Door Offset Quadrant	900 x 800	865 – 895 / 765 – 795	470	INFRDG	INFR098	£740.99
Two Door Offset Quadrant	1000 x 800	965 – 995 / 765 – 795	470	INFRDG	INFR108	£749.99
Two Door Offset Quadrant	1200 x 800	1165 – 1195 / 765 – 795	470	INFRDG	INFR128	£830.99
Two Door Offset Quadrant	1200 x 900	1165 – 1195 / 865 – 895	550	INFRDG	INFR129	£870.99



Durable shower trays crafted for **stability** and contemporary appeal.



Wetroom Solutions

130 - 131	Entice Wetroom Panels
132	Entice Fluted and Black Grid Wetroom Panels
133	Entice Brace Bars
134 - 135	Tempt Wetroom Panels
136 - 137	Wetroom Shower Trays



Shower Trays

138 - 139	Standard Trays
140 - 141	Anti-Slip Trays and Accessories
142 - 143	Mineral Stone Trays

Wetroom Panel with Clear Glass

This extensive range of Wetroom Panel sizes and options offers you flexibility to create the perfect showering space. With various configurations available, a choice of either polished chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel, gunmetal or brushed bronze frame with round or square bracing, we have everything covered to tailor to your own style. To create your bespoke wetroom firstly select the size of panel you require in either 8mm or 10mm glass thickness; select your colour; select your configuration; select between a fixed or pivoting deflector panel if required; and finally select your desired bracing bars.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm or 10mm
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing
- Choice of colour finishes available in selected sizes: Polished chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel, gunmetal or brushed bronze

(add S to codes)

Polished Chrome

(add B to codes)

Matt Black

(add BR to codes)

Brushed Brass

(add N to codes)

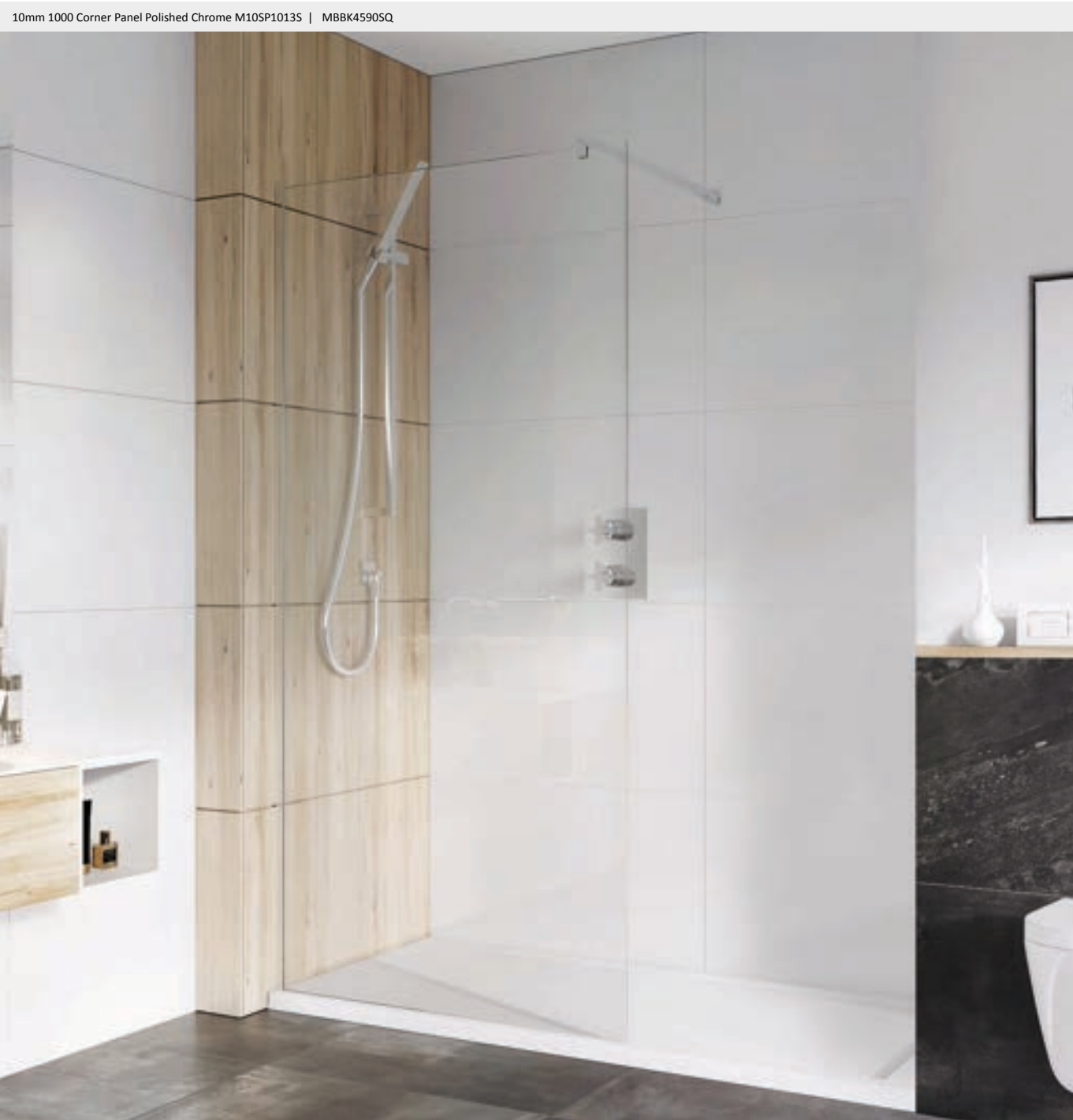
Brushed Nickel

(add GM to codes)

Gunmetal

(add BZ to codes)

Brushed Bronze



Wetroom Panel Configurations

This is a selection of configurations which can be created using either 8mm or 10mm Wetroom Panels including the variety of brace bars on offer.

Selected bracing options are available in polished chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel, gunmetal or brushed bronze finishes. (See page 133 for bracing options).



Corner Panel with Low Level Brace Kit

x2 Corner Panels with x2 Low Level Brace Kits



Corner Panel with Pivoting Deflector Panel and Low Level Brace Kit

x2 Corner Panels with Fixed Deflector Panel and Low Level Brace Kit



Corner Panel with Ceiling Brace Kit

x2 Corner Panels with Low Level Brace Kit and Side Panel Brace Kit



Corner Panel with Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit

x2 Corner Panels with x2 Floor to Ceiling Brace Kits

Due to the nature of the product water integrity cannot be guaranteed – please consult your installer.

8mm Wetroom

Description	Size mm	Code	Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gun Metal	Brushed Bronze
Corner Panel (includes wall fixing kit allowing +/- 7.5mm of vertical adjustment)								
400 Corner Panel	365	M8SP413	•	•				£212.99
500 Corner Panel	465	M8SP513	•	•				£221.99
600 Corner Panel	565	M8SP613	•	•	•	•	•	£231.99
700 Corner Panel	665	M8SP713	•	•	•	•	•	£241.99
760 Corner Panel	725	M8SP7613	•	•	•	•	•	£247.99
800 Corner Panel	765	M8SP813	•	•	•	•	•	£250.99
900 Corner Panel	865	M8SP913	•	•	•	•	•	£260.99
1000 Corner Panel	965	M8SP1013	•	•	•	•	•	£273.99
1100 Corner Panel	1065	M8SP1113	•	•	•	•	•	£291.99
1200 Corner Panel	1165	M8SP1213	•	•	•	•	•	£309.99
1400 Corner Panel	1365	M8SP1413	•	•	•	•	•	£327.99
Deflector Panel (includes fixed or pivoting corner fixing kit)								
200 Fixed Deflector Panel	226	M8SPL213	•	•				£157.99
200 Pivoting Deflector Panel	243	M8SPM213	•	•				£202.99
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel	343	M8SPM313	•	•	•	•	•	£208.99
400 Pivoting Deflector Panel	443	M8SPM413	•	•				£213.99

10mm Wetroom

Description	Size mm	Code	Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gun Metal	Brushed Bronze
Corner Panel (includes wall fixing kit allowing +/- 7.5mm of vertical adjustment)								
400 Corner Panel	350	M10SP413	•	•				£229.99
500 Corner Panel	450	M10SP513	•	•				£249.99
600 Corner Panel	550	M10SP613	•	•	•	•	•	£276.99
700 Corner Panel	650	M10SP713	•	•	•	•	•	£289.99
760 Corner Panel	710	M10SP7613	•	•	•	•	•	£299.99
800 Corner Panel	750	M10SP813	•	•	•	•	•	£306.99
900 Corner Panel	850	M10SP913	•	•	•	•	•	£319.99
1000 Corner Panel	950	M10SP1013	•	•	•	•	•	£336.99
1100 Corner Panel	1050	M10SP1113	•	•	•	•	•	£358.99
1200 Corner Panel	1150	M10SP1213	•	•	•	•	•	£381.99
1400 Corner Panel	1350	M10SP1413	•	•	•	•	•	£403.99
Deflector Panel (includes fixed or pivoting corner fixing kit)								
200 Fixed Deflector Panel	226	M10SPL213	•	•				£195.99
200 Pivoting Deflector Panel	243	M10SPM213	•	•				£252.99
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel	343	M10SPM313	•	•	•	•	•	£259.99
400 Pivoting Deflector Panel	443	M10SPM413	•	•				£266.99



Wetroom Panel with Fluted Glass

This extensive range of Wetroom Panel sizes and options offers you flexibility to create the perfect showering space. with various configurations available, a choice of either polished chrome, matt black, gunmetal, brushed brass or brushed nickel frame.

- Height: 2000mm
 - Thickness: 8mm
 - Reversible for right or left hand fixing
- Choice of colour finishes available in selected sizes: Polished chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel, gunmetal or brushed bronze

Description	Size mm	Code	Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze
Corner Panel								
800 Corner Panel	765	M8SP8FC	•	•	•	•	•	£507.99
900 Corner Panel	865	M8SP9FC	•	•	•	•	•	£578.99
1000 Corner Panel	965	M8SP10FC	•	•	•	•	•	£644.99
1100 Corner Panel	1065	M8SP11FC	•	•	•	•	•	£710.99
1200 Corner Panel	1165	M8SP12FC	•	•	•	•	•	£956.99
Deflector Panel (includes fixed or pivoting corner fixing kit)								
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel	343	M8SPM3FC	•	•	•	•	•	£445.99

(add S to codes)	(add B to codes)	(add BR to codes)	(add N to codes)	(add GM to codes)	(add BZ to codes)
Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze



Black Grid Wetroom Panels

All Panels are 2000mm high and available in either 8mm glass thickness, black grid glass design. Bracing is recommended for use with all wet room panel sizes.

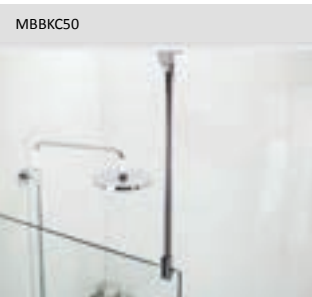
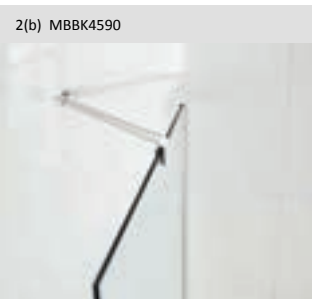
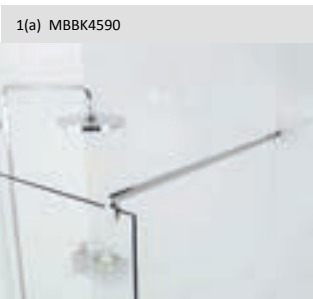
- Height: 2000mm (1967mm to top of pivot tube)
 - Thickness: 8mm
 - Frame: Matt Black
 - Vertical adjustment: ±7.5mm
 - Tray compatibility: Tray or straight to floor using a wetroom system
- Due to the nature of the product water integrity cannot be guaranteed - please consult your installer
 - Glass filled paint fired into the glass during toughening

Description	Size mm	Actual Size mm	Adjustment mm	Code	
Black Grid Wetroom Panel	800	765	+/- 7.5mm	M8SP8GPB	£477.99
Black Grid Wetroom Panel	900	865	+/- 7.5mm	M8SP9GPB	£501.99
Black Grid Wetroom Panel	1000	965	+/- 7.5mm	M8SP10GPB	£525.99
Black Grid Wetroom Panel	1100	1065	+/- 7.5mm	M8SP11GPB	£561.99
Black Grid Wetroom Panel	1200	1165	+/- 7.5mm	M8SP12GPB	£597.99
Pivoting Deflector Panel	300	343	N/A	M8SPM3GPB	£382.99

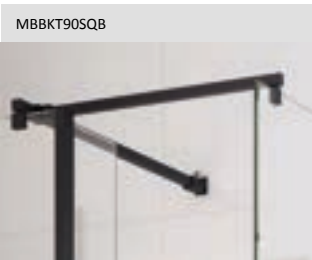
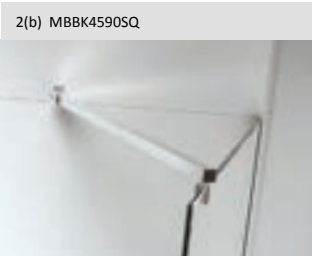
Brace Bar

There are a number of different styles of brace bars which can be used with the 8mm and 10mm glass thickness Wetroom Panels. On offer, are all configurations that may be required, each can be cut and trimmed to the necessary size during installation to allow maximum flexibility and use of space. Bracing kits are used to provide added support for the glass and ensure that it is securely fitted in place. Within this range there is something to suit all enclosure styles, your bathroom area and your preference, to present the highest level of stability. The square brace bars have the added benefit of being available in five frame finishes: Polished chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel, gunmetal or brushed bronze.

Round Brace Bars



Square Brace Bars



Description	Size mm	Polished Chrome Code	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	
Round Brace Bars (only available in Polished Chrome finish)								
Low Level Brace Kit*	1030	MBBK4590						£106.99
Side Panel Brace Kit (use with LBBK4590)	1000	MBBKT90						£106.99
Ceiling Brace Kit	1030	MBBKC50						£102.99
Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit	2700 (h)	MF2C8KIT						£114.99
Low Level Brace Kit (90° only)	1030	MBBK90						£57.99
Square Brace – Polished Chrome Finish								
Low Level Brace Kit*	1030	MBBK4590SQ	•	•	•	•	•	£106.99
Side Panel Brace Kit (use with LBBK4590)	1000	MBBKT90SQ	•	•	•	•	•	£106.99
Ceiling Brace Kit	1030	MBBKC50SQ	•	•	•	•	•	£102.99
Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit	2700 (h)	MF2C8KITSQ	•					£114.99

*For use straight back to wall or can be cut to 45° if required for corner fixing as illustrated in 1(a) and 1(b), 2(a) and 2(b).

Add the relevant colour code to the end of the order code.

(add B to codes)

Matt Black

(add BR to codes)

Brushed Brass

(add N to codes)

Brushed Nickel

(add GM to codes)

Gunmetal

(add BZ to codes)

Brushed Bronze



INF8A-70N | 700mm Wetroom Panel

Finish Options

(as standard)	(add BBR)	(add B)	(add GUN)	(add N)	(add BRZ)
Bright Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	Gunmetal	Nickel	Brushed Bronze

8mm Features

- 8mm easy clean toughened safety glass
 - Height 2000mm
 - 15mm profile adjustable for out of true walls
 - Colour matched profile and screw caps
 - 1000mm square chrome retaining arm included
- *Optional INF8C 300mm hinged deflector panel
(please note – adds 15mm to overall front panel width).

**Wetroom panels may also be used as side panel, please also order 10CSS-62 Bar Joining Kit to complete bracing.

8mm Wetroom | Including 1m Adjustable Brace Bar

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Height mm	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	Gunmetal	Nickel	Brushed Bronze	Code	
300 (Hinged)	N/A	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	INF8C	£181.99
700	660 – 675*	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	INF8A-070	£304.99
800	760 – 775*	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	INF8A-080	£309.99
900	860 – 875*	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	INF8A-090	£321.99
1000	960 – 975*	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	INF8A-100	£333.99
1100	1060 – 1075*	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	INF8A-110	£348.99
1200	1160 – 1175*	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	INF8A-120	£364.99
Bar Joining Kit			•	•	•	•	•	•	10CSS-62	£16.99

Wetroom Panel Combinations

Combination 1

- Wetroom Panel

Combination 2**

- Wetroom panel with wetroom side panel

Combination 3

- Wetroom panel plus hinged deflector

Combination 4**

- Wetroom panel plus
- Hinged deflector with wetroom side panel

Wetroom Shower Trays

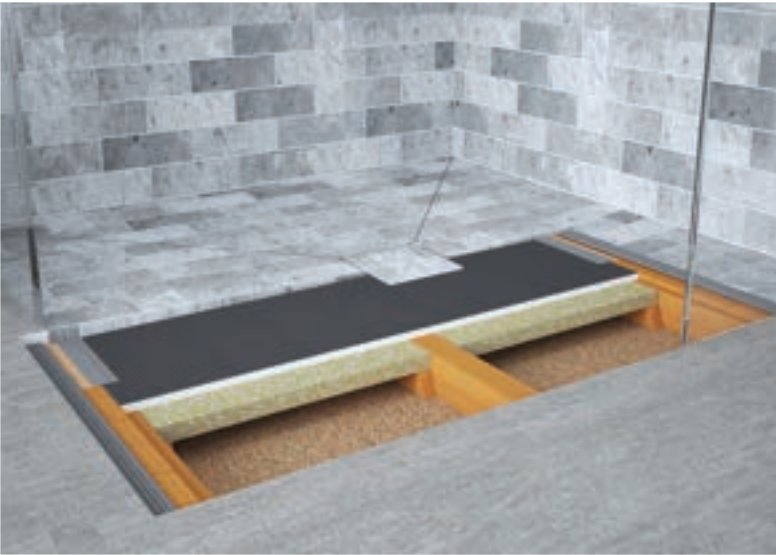
Step by Step Guide

1. Choose the right wetroom tray
Infinita wetroom trays come in 19 sizes – simply choose the one that matches your wetroom area. The trays can be cut to size to accommodate awkward or unusual footprints.

2. Select the drain and choose your finish
The system works with the BBA approved Purus drains. You have a choice between a stainless steel grate or a tile insert for the drain finish.

The Infinita wetroom system makes it easy to install high specification, watertight wetrooms. At the core of the system is the wetroom tray, engineered for safety and integrity, yet easy to adapt to any wetroom footprint. Perfect for both commercial and domestic use, the systems are ideal for family homes, hotels and healthcare facilities.

Life of tiles Warranty wetroom solutions



GRP Wetrooms

Manufactured from GRP with a stone resin core the Infinita system is designed for fast, straight forward installation. GRP wetroom shower trays are super strong and can be installed both on timber floors and concrete floors without the requirement of any support.

- Manufactured in GB with up to 30% recycled material
- Suitable for tiles, micro cement and vinyl installation
- Suitable for concrete and timber installations
- Supports up to 470kg in weight across 400mm joists
- Only 22mm thick allowing for flush to floor installation
- Can be cut to size for those unusually shaped areas

Step 1a Wetroom Shower Trays – Gully Drain

Description and Size mm	Drain Location mm	Drain Position mm		
GRP Strong Glass Reinforced Plastic				
800 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	290 x 290	GRP.800.800.OF	£553.99
900 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	290 x 290	GRP.900.900.OF	£553.99
1150 x 760 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	575 x 290	GRP.1150.760.OF	£560.99
1000 x 1000 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	290 x 290	GRP.1000.1000.OF	£577.99
1000 x 1000 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Centred	500 x 500	GRP.1000.1000.C	£577.99
1300 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	630 x 290	GRP.1300.800.OF	£600.99
1200 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Centred	600 x 450	GRP.1200.900.C	£600.99
1350 x 850 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	675 x 290	GRP.1350.850.OF	£626.99
1500 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	630 x 290	GRP.1500.800.OF	£641.99
1500 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Centred	750 x 400	GRP.1500.800.C	£626.99
1400 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	690 x 320	GRP.1400.900.OF	£626.99
1200 x 1200 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	600 x 300	GRP.1200.1200.OF	£672.99
1700 x 700 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	730 x 290	GRP.1700.700.OF	£678.99
1700 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	730 x 290	GRP.1700.800.OF	£678.99
1800 x 850 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	760 x 300	GRP.1800.850.OF	£725.99

Step 1b Wetroom Shower Trays – Linear Waste

Description and Size mm	Drain Centre from Edge mm		
GRP Strong Glass Reinforced Plastic			
1200 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	220	GRPL.1200.900	£712.99
1200 x 1200 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	220	GRPL.1200.1200	£725.99
1500 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	220	GRPL.1500.900	£721.99
1700 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray*	220	GRPL.1700.900	£859.99

3. Choose your waterproof board
All plasterboard within the wetroom area must be replaced with our tile backer board to ensure smooth installation and waterproof integrity. Tile backer board can also be used on floors within the wetroom area.

4. Important! Waterproof your wetroom
Infinita uses a simple-to-apply tanking system to make sure your wetroom remains watertight.

GRP Horizontal 2 Part



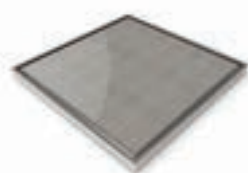
Micro Cement Grid



GRP Floating Stainless



GRP Tile Insert Grate and Adapter



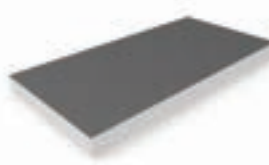
GRP Stainless Steel Vinyl Grate



Waterproofing Kit 4.5kg



Tile Backer Board



Internal Corners



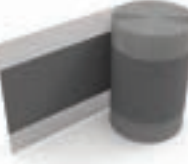
External Corners



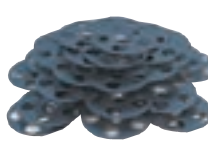
Sealing Pipe collar



Sealing Tape



Galvanised Fixing Washers



Low Outlet and Tile Twirl Grate



Low Outlet and Tile Insert Grate



Step 2a Wetroom Drains and Grates

GRP Horizontal 2 Part Drain	-	GRP.D.H	£107.99
Round Black Micro Cement Grid	130 mm	GRP.D.MC.B	£243.99
Round Grey Micro Cement Grid	130 mm	GRP.D.MC.G	£243.99
Round Steel Micro Cement Grid	130 mm	GRP.D.MC.SS	£243.99
GRP Floating Black Grate	155 x 155 mm	GRP.D.SB	£233.99
GRP Floating Gold Grate	155 x 155 mm	GRP.D.GO	£233.99
GRP Floating Copper Grate	155 x 155 mm	GRP.D.CP	£233.99
GRP Floating Stainless Grate	155 x 155 mm	GRP.D.GR	£104.99
GRP Tile Insert Grate and Adapter	130 x 130 mm	GRP.D.TI	£99.99
GRP Stainless Steel Vinyl Grate	130 mm	GRP.D.V	£106.99

Step 2b Wetroom Drains and Grates – Linear

Low Outlet and Tile Insert Grate	600 mm	INF.LD.600.TI	£481.99
Low Outlet and Twirl Grate	600 mm	INF.LD.600.TW	£532.99
Low Outlet and Tile Insert Grate*	800 mm	INF.LD.800.TI	£532.99
Low Outlet and Twirl Grate*	800 mm	INF.LD.800.TW	£617.99

*800mm suitable for GRPL.1700.900 linear only.

Step 3 Tile Backer Board and Ancillary Items

Tile Backer Board	1200 x 600 x 6 mm	XPS.TBB.6	£24.99
Tile Backer Board	1200 x 600 x 10 mm	XPS.TBB.10	£27.99
Tile Backer Board	1200 x 600 x 12 mm	XPS.TBB.12	£29.99

Step 4 Wetroom Accessories

Tanking Solutions and Ancillary Items			
Waterproofing Kit 4.5kg		INF.TNK	£167.99
Internal Corners		INF.INTC	£15.99
External Corners		INF.EXTC	£15.99
Sealing Pipe collar (Pair)		INF.PC	£21.99
Sealing Tape 10m		INF.ST.10	£68.99
Sealing Tape 50m		INF.ST.5	£257.99
Galvanised Fixing Washers (100 Per Pack)		XPS.WASH	£39.99

Standard Trays

25 year Warranty shower trays



Tray Features

- ABS acrylic capped stone resin tray
- 40mm height
- Available in many shapes and sizes
- Suitable for most types of enclosures
- Made with phthalate free materials

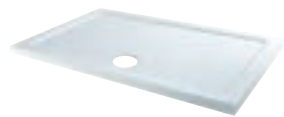
Waste Features

- Complete with offset elbow
- Vented dome to allow higher flow
- Quick release inner unit
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Enables water to flow from the shower tray at a rate of 32 litres per min

Standard Shower Trays



Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin



Low Profile Rectangle ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin



Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius



Low Profile Right Hand Offset Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius

Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Add a UE6 Waste - see page 141			
UD2	40	760 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£209.99
UD3	40	800 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£222.99
UD4	40	900 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£248.99
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Add a UE6 Waste - see page 141			
UD5	40	900 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£268.99
UD6	40	900 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£255.99
UD7	40	1000 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£268.99
UD8	40	1000 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£255.99
UD9	40	1000 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£280.99
UDA	40	1100 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£280.99
UDB	40	1100 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£293.99
UDC	40	1200 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£287.99
UDD	40	1200 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£293.99
UDE	40	1200 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£319.99
UDF	40	1400 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£345.99
UDG	40	1400 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£345.99
UDH	40	1400 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£371.99
UDJ	40	1500 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£371.99

Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
UDK	40	1500 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£384.99
UDL	40	1500 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£384.99
UDM	40	1600 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£397.99
UDN	40	1700 x 700 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£416.99
UDP	40	1700 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£448.99
UDQ	40	1700 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£461.99
Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Add a UE6 Waste - see page 141			
UDR	40	800 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£222.99
UDS	40	900 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£248.99
Offset Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Add a UE6 Waste - see page 141			
UDT	40	900 x 800 Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£261.99
UDU	40	900 x 800 Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£261.99
UDV	40	1000 x 800 Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£261.99
UDW	40	1000 x 800 Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£261.99
UDX	40	1200 x 800 Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£293.99
UDY	40	1200 x 800 Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£293.99
UDZ	40	1200 x 900 Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£319.99
UE2	40	1200 x 900 Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£319.99

For Shower Tray Accessories see page 141.

Upstand Shower Trays



Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
SU1	52	800 x 800 ABS Stone Upstand	£286.99
SU2	52	900 x 900 ABS Stone Upstand	£318.99
SU3	52	900 x 760 ABS Stone Upstand	£343.99
SU4	52	1000 x 800 ABS Stone Upstand	£326.99
SU5	52	1200 x 760 ABS Stone Upstand	£367.99
SU6	52	1200 x 800 ABS Stone Upstand	£375.99

Anti-Slip Trays

25 year Warranty shower trays



The Anti-Slip tray lends itself to the latest bathroom trends and achieves all the benefits of a solid cast stone tray. The new Anti-Slip surface is easy to maintain and provides a safer, stable showering experience. Ease of installation is achieved with a contoured underside for leg location.

Tray Features

- 40% lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- 40mm height
- A simple stylish tray which delivers high quality looks and functionality
- Anti-Slip material (tested in accordance with British Standard BS7976:2 Pendulum slip test)
- The sleek Low Profile design is available in many special shapes and sizes
- Suitable for most types of enclosure
- Complies with BS EN 14527:2016
- Designed for 90mm High-Flo Waste
- Made with Phthalate free materials

Waste Features

- Complete with offset elbow
- Vented dome to allow higher flow
- Quick release inner unit
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Enables water to flow from the shower tray at a rate of 32 litres per min

For Shower Tray Accessories see page 141.

Anti-Slip Shower Trays



Anti-Slip Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin



Anti-Slip Low Profile Rectangle ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin



Anti-Slip Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius



Anti-Slip Offset Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius

Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Add a UE6 Waste.			
ASAA	40	760 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£285.99
ASAB	40	800 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£298.99
ASAC	40	900 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£324.99
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Add a UE6 Waste.			
ASAD	40	900 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£343.99
ASAE	40	900 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£330.99
ASAF	40	1000 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£343.99
ASAG	40	1000 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£330.99
ASAH	40	1000 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£356.99
ASAI	40	1100 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£371.99
ASAJ	40	1100 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£384.99
ASAK	40	1200 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£378.99
ASAL	40	1200 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£384.99
ASAM	40	1200 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£410.99
ASAN	40	1400 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£436.99
ASAP	40	1400 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£436.99
ASAQ	40	1400 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£462.99
ASAR	40	1500 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£480.99

Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
ASAS	40	1500 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£493.99
ASAT	40	1500 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£493.99
ASAU	40	1600 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£506.99
ASAV	40	1700 x 700 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£545.99
ASAW	40	1700 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£558.99
ASAX	40	1700 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£571.99
Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Add a UE6 Waste.			
ASAY	40	800 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£298.99
ASAZ	40	900 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£324.99
Offset Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Add a UE6 Waste.			
ASA1	40	900 x 800 Anti-Slip Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£337.99
ASA2	40	900 x 800 Anti-Slip Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£337.99
ASA3	40	1000 x 800 Anti-Slip Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£337.99
ASA4	40	1000 x 800 Anti-Slip Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£337.99
ASA5	40	1200 x 800 Anti-Slip Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£384.99
ASA6	40	1200 x 800 Anti-Slip Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£384.99
ASA7	40	1200 x 900 Anti-Slip Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin550 Radius	£410.99
ASA8	40	1200 x 900 Anti-Slip Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£410.99

Shower Tray Accessories – Enables any shower tray to be converted to a raised installation.



Panel Kit Square and Rectangle up to 1200

UE3 £108.99



Panel Kit Quadrant and Offset Quadrant

UE4 £134.99



Panel Kit Square and Rectangle 1300 and above

UE5 £141.99

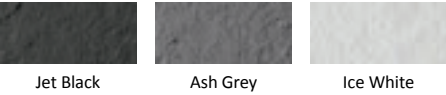


90mm Hi-Flo Waste

Chrome Cover & Waste UE6 £13.99
Black Waste Cover UE6BLA £18.99
(Waste not included with black cover)

Mineral Stone Trays

Tray Finishes



Mineral Stone Trays are available in a wide range of shapes and sizes. Handmade from Cast Stone Resin for that traditional and truly timeless feel.

- Traditional Cast Stone Shower Tray
- 25mm height
- Handmade
- Slate effect
- Available in a variety of shapes and sizes
- Slip resistant
- Complies with BS EN 14527:2016

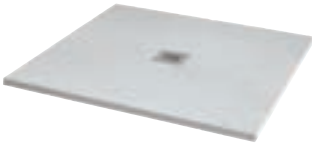


25 year Warranty shower trays

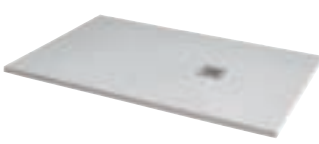
Jet Black Code	Ash Grey Code	Ice White Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Add a MVW Waste and Grill					
M88B	M88G	M88W	25	800 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£482.99
MAB	MTG	MCW	25	900 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£499.99
MBB	MUG	MDW	25	1000 x 1000 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£527.99
Ultra Low Profile Rectangle Mineral Stone Tray – Add a MVW Waste and Grill					
MDB	MVG	MFW	25	1000 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£520.99
MEB	MWG	MGW	25	1200 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£554.99
MFB	MXG	MHW	25	1200 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£554.99
MGB	MYG	MIW	25	1400 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£589.99
MHB	MZG	MJW	25	1400 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£589.99
MIB	M1G	MKW	25	1600 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£624.99
MJB	M2G	MLW	25	1600 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£624.99
MLB	M4G	MNW	25	1700 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Trays	£672.99
MMB	M5G	MPW	25	1700 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£693.99
Ultra Low Profile Quad Mineral Stone Tray – Add a MVW Waste and Grill					
MNB	M6G	MQW	25	800 Quadrant Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£485.99
MPB	M7G	MRW	25	900 Quadrant Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£499.99
MQB	M8G	MSW	25	1000 Quadrant Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£527.99

Polished Chrome Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
Shower Waste and Grill			
MVW	25	90mm Waste and Grill	£64.99

Mineral Stone Trays – Jet Black and Ash Grey also available



Low Profile Square Mineral Stone Tray



Low Profile Rectangle Mineral Stone Tray



Low Profile Quadrant Mineral Stone Tray





Stylish shower
panelling and tiles
transforming
bathrooms with
seamless **elegance**.



Shower Panelling, Wall and Floor Tiles

146 - 147	Wall Panelling
148 - 149	Acrylic Panelling
150 - 151	Laminate Panelling
152 - 153	Alloy Panelling
154 - 155	Elect Panelling
156 - 157	Laminate Ply Panelling
158	Marble Effect Tiles
159	Stone and Cement Effect Tiles
160	Stone and Cement Effect and Decorative Tiles
161	Wood Effect Tiles
162 - 163	Small Format Tiles
164	Wood Luxury Vinyl Tile
165	Stone Luxury Vinyl Tile

Wall Panelling

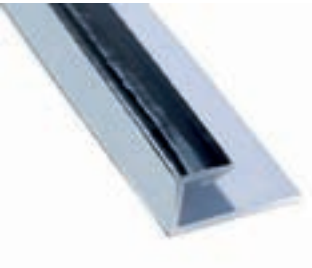
10 year Warranty shower panelling



Choose bathroom wall panels, the easy to fit alternative to tiles, perfect to update the look of your bathroom and create stylish spaces with the latest trend in the market. Choose from different shades of marble effect panels for a luxury feel or concrete black and metallic silver for a distinctive modern look.

- Class 1 Fire Rated
 - Size 2400 x 1000mm
 - 10mm Thickness
- Polished chrome and black ABS trims
 - No Grouting required
 - All panels are tongue and groove

Panel Adhesive 350ml **INF10-FTA** **£12.99**
Wall Panels **£135.99**



End Cap
10mm Chrome ABS

INF10-EUC **£13.99**



External Corner
10mm Chrome ABS

INF10-ECC **£13.99**



Internal Winged Corner
10mm Chrome ABS

INF10-ICC **£13.99**



H Joint
10mm Chrome ABS

INF10-HJC **£13.99**



End Cap
10mm Black ABS

INF10-EUB **£13.99**



External Corner
10mm Black ABS

INF10-ECB **£13.99**



Internal Winged Corner
10mm Black ABS

INF10-ICB **£13.99**



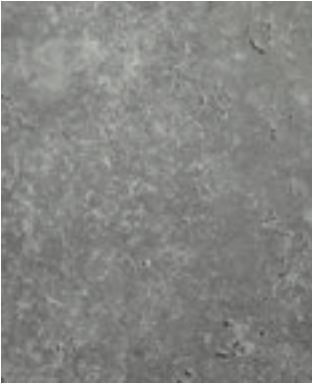
Gilded Marble

INF10-GILM



Brushed Grey

INF10-BRG



Concrete Black

INF10-CONB



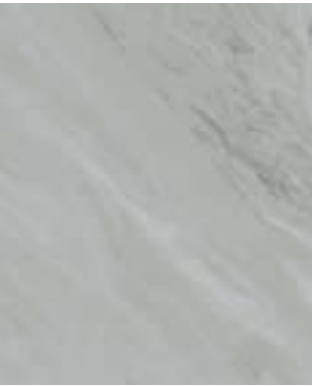
Silver Metro

INF10-GRM



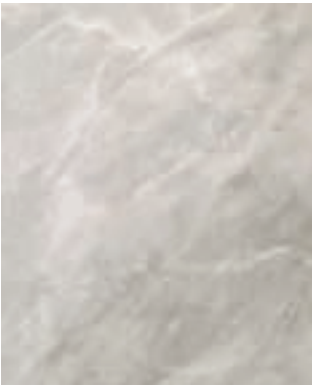
Grey Quartz

INF10-GQM



Ocean Marble

INF10-OM



Grey Marble

INF10-GM



Light Grey Marble

INF10-LGM



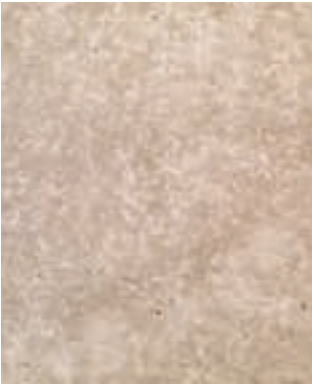
Graphit Quartz

INF10-GRAQM



White Marble

INF10-WM



Concrete Beige

INF10-BCP



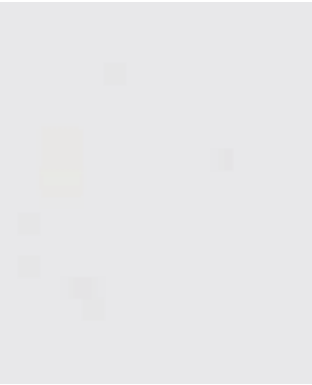
Beige Slate

INF10-BSLAT



Artic Sparkle

INF10-WAS



White Gloss

INF10-WG



Grey Onyx

INF10-GO

Acrylic Panelling

Achieve stunning glass like walls using our 4mm acrylic panels. They are rear printed to give a vibrant colour with a polished glass-like finish. Using the superior finish of acrylic to bring digital imagery to life; offering a bespoke colour matching design solution and the ultimate flexibility to create something unique.

- 100% waterproof – no trims needed
- Fast and easy installation
- Smooth, glass-like finish
- Fit directly over tiles
- Hygienic and easy to clean
- Pattern matched designs

Available in two sizes:

2400 x 1200mm
2400 x 896mm

Silicone Sealant		
Translucent	MSSWSILITRAN02016	£22.99



Flower



Carrara Bookmatched

1200	INWPCABMACSE30000	£2385.99
Only available as a pack of 2 x 1200 panels		



Flower

896	INWPFLOWACSE22000	£1034.99
1200	INWPFLOWACSE30000	£1252.99



Foliage

896	INWPFOLIACSE22000	£1034.99
1200	INWPFOLIACSE30000	£1252.99



Tropic

896	INWPTROPACSE22000	£1034.99
1200	INWPTROPACSE30000	£1252.99



Moana

896	INWPMOANACSE22000	£1034.99
1200	INWPMOANACSE30000	£1252.99



Ebony Crystal

896	INWPBECRACSE22000	£1034.99
1200	INWPBECRACSE30000	£1252.99



Navy Chevron



Ebony Sand

896	INWPEBSAACSE22000	£1034.99
1200	INWPEBSAACSE30000	£1252.99



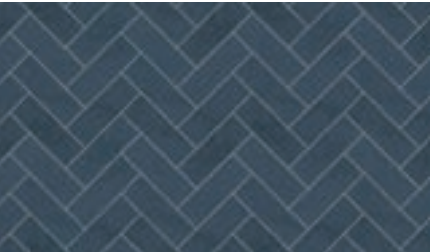
Floral

896	INWPFLORACSE22000	£1034.99
1200	INWPFLORACSE30000	£1252.99



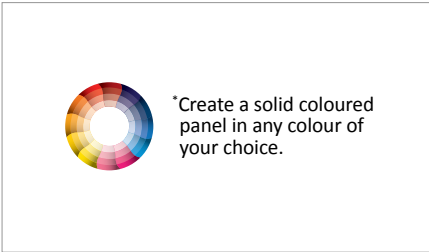
Aviary

896	INWPAVIACSE22000	£1034.99
1200	INWPAVIACSE30000	£1252.99



Navy Chevron

896	INWPNACHACSE22000	£1034.99
1200	INWPNACHACSE30000	£1252.99



Bespoke Solid RAL Colour Match*

896	INWPBESACSE22000	£1034.99
1200	INWPBESACSE30000	£1252.99



Create stunning statement walls using our laminate range which is inspired by natural materials. Our Laminate product has a range of finishes to bring each individual décor to life, offering realistic textures and classic glossy finishes; bringing style to any bathroom.

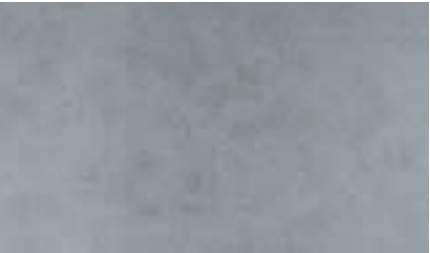
- Cost effective alternative to tiles
 - Fast and easy installation
 - Fit directly over tiles
 - Hygienic and easy to clean
- No grout required
 - 100% waterproof system
 - Seamless feature walls

Available in:

- 2440 x 879mm with Proclick jointing system
- 2440 x 1179mm with Proclick jointing system
- 2440 x 900mm Square Edge
- 2440 x 1200mm Square Edge

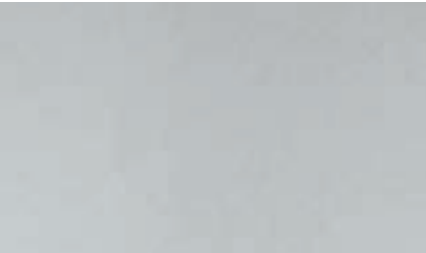
Panel Adhesive	MSSWGUNAC4ZZ00000	£22.99
Silicone Sealant		
Translucent	MSSWSILITRAN02016	£22.99
White	MSSWSILIWHIT02016	£20.99
PVC Sureseal (2 Part System)		
White	MSSWWHSE201802450	£21.99
Silver	MSSWSISE201802450	£36.99
Black	MSSWBKSE201802450	£21.99
Sureseal End Caps and Profiler		
White	MSSWSSECPW1800000	£4.99
Silver	MSSWSSECPS1800000	£7.99
Black	MSSWSSECPB1800000	£5.99

Sureseal – At the base of the laminate panel, even greater sealing performance can be achieved using our Sureseal system. The only maintenance-free shower seal on the market. Our four point sealing system is quick and easy to install, leaving the entire base of the panel encapsulated in sealant without any unsightly lines.



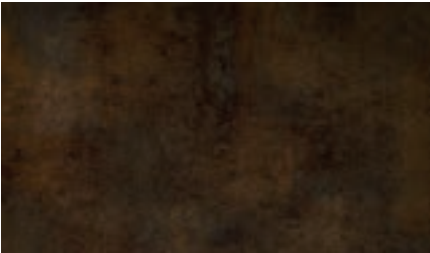
Opal Grey

879 PC	INWPOPGREGPC22000	£336.99
1179 PC	INWPOPGREGPC30000	£339.99
900 SE	INWPOPGREGSE22000	£319.99
1200 SE	INWPOPGREGSE30000	£322.99



Shimmering White

879 PC	INWPSHWHEGPC22000	£336.99
1179 PC	INWPSHWHEGPC30000	£339.99
900 SE	INWPSHWHEGSE22000	£319.99
1200 SE	INWPSHWHEGSE30000	£322.99



Metro Gloss

879 PC	INWPMEGLEGPC22000	£336.99
1179 PC	INWPMEGLEGPC30000	£339.99
900 SE	INWPMEGLEGSE22000	£319.99
1200 SE	INWPMEGLEGSE30000	£322.99



White Gloss

879 PC	INWPWHGLEGPC22000	£336.99
1179 PC	INWPWHGLEGPC30000	£339.99
900 SE	INWPWHGLEGSE22000	£319.99
1200 SE	INWPWHGLEGSE30000	£322.99



Cobalt Quartz

879 PC	INWPCOQUEGPC22000	£415.99
1179 PC	INWPCOQUEGPC30000	£422.99
900 SE	INWPCOQUEGSE22000	£386.99
1200 SE	INWPCOQUEGSE30000	£391.99



Classic Marble

879 PC	INWPCLMAEGPC22000	£415.99
1179 PC	INWPCLMAEGPC30000	£422.99
900 SE	INWPCLMAEGSE22000	£386.99
1200 SE	INWPCLMAEGSE30000	£391.99



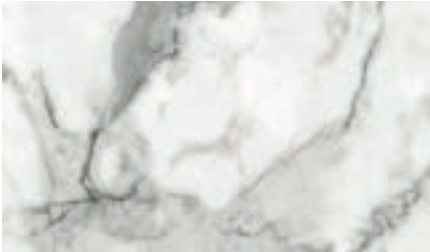
Charcoal Snow

879 PC	INWPCHSNEGPC22000	£415.99
1179 PC	INWPCHSNEGPC30000	£422.99
900 SE	INWPCHSNEGSE22000	£386.99
1200 SE	INWPCHSNEGSE30000	£391.99



Artisan Marble

879 PC	INWPARMAEGPC22000	£415.99
1179 PC	INWPARMAEGPC30000	£422.99
900 SE	INWPARMAEGSE22000	£386.99
1200 SE	INWPARMAEGSE30000	£391.99



Venetian Marble

879 PC	INWPVEMAEGPC22000	£415.99
1179 PC	INWPVEMAEGPC30000	£422.99
900 SE	INWPVEMAEGSE22000	£386.99
1200 SE	INWPVEMAEGSE30000	£391.99



Trims – in order to ensure a watertight finish, trims are required for the outer edges of the panels as well as both internal and external corners.



Extrusion End
11 x 2450mm

Bright Silver
MSSWAEENDBSI02500
£61.99

Satin Silver
MSSWAEENDSIL02500
£21.99

White
MSSWAEENDWHI02500
£24.99

Black Silk
MSSWAEENDBKS02500
£42.99



Extrusion Internal
11 x 2450mm

Bright Silver
MSSWAEINTBSI02500
£80.99

Satin Silver
MSSWAEINTSIL02500
£38.99

White
MSSWAEINTWHI02500
£44.99

Black Silk
MSSWAEINTBKS02500
£56.99



Extrusion External
11 x 2450mm

Bright Silver
MSSWAEEXTBSI02500
£90.99

Satin Silver
MSSWAEEXTSIL02500
£44.99

White
MSSWAEEXTWHI02500
£48.99

Black Silk
MSSWAEEXTBKS02500
£66.99



Extrusion Quadrant
11 x 2450mm

Bright Silver
MSSWAEQUABSI02500
£59.99

Satin Silver
MSSWAEQUASIL02500
£39.99

White
MSSWAEQUAWHI02500
£36.99

Black Silk
MSSWAEQUABKS02500
£35.99



Extrusion Joint
11 x 2450mm

Bright Silver
MSSWAEJOIBSI02500
£70.99

Satin Silver
MSSWAEJOISIL02500
£28.99

White
MSSWAEJOIWHI02500
£33.99

Black Silk
MSSWAEJOIBKS02500
£52.99



Alloy Shower Panelling

- Solid colours and statement prints
- Choice of trim finishes
- No grout, so no mould

Alloy is a premium bathroom panel system that’s sleek, modern and ultra-durable. Easy to cut, fit and finish, Alloy panels are 100% grout-free and totally waterproof.

- Easy to fit
- Easy to clean
- Fully waterproof system

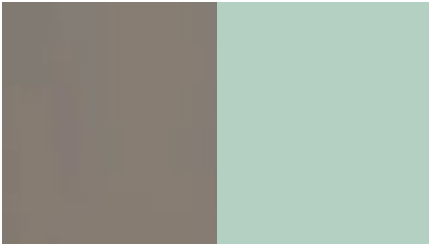
Panels available in below sizes:

- 600(w) x 2440(h) x 4mm
- 900 (w) x 2440 (h) x 4mm
- 1220 (w) x 2440 (h) x 4mm



Glacier White | Shell Neptune Blue* | Gloss

600	INFAL-GWNB-600-CC	£260.99
900	INFAL-GWNB-900-CC	£389.99
1200	INFAL-GWNB-1200-CC	£509.99



Terra Grey* | Gloss Seabreeze Green* | Gloss

600	INFAL-TGSG-600-CC	£260.99
900	INFAL-TGSG-900-CC	£389.99
1200	INFAL-TGSG-1200-CC	£509.99



Atlantic* | Gloss Urban Grey* | Gloss

600	INFAL-ATUG-600-CC	£260.99
900	INFAL-ATUG-900-CC	£389.99
1200	INFAL-ATUG-1200-CC	£509.99



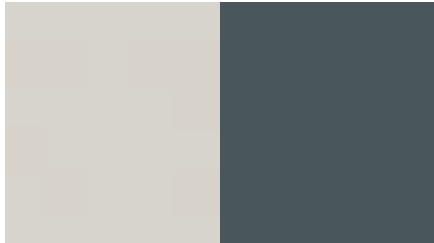
Deep Sea Blue* | Matt Smoked Rose* | Matt

600	INFAL-DSBSR-600-CC	£260.99
900	INFAL-DSBSR-900-CC	£389.99
1200	INFAL-DSBSR-1200-CC	£509.99



Aqua* | Gloss Cadet* | Gloss

600	INFAL-AQCA-600-CC	£260.99
900	INFAL-AQCA-900-CC	£389.99
1200	INFAL-AQCA-1200-CC	£509.99



Malibu Grey* | Gloss Storm Blue* | Gloss

600	INFAL-MGSB-600-CC	£260.99
900	INFAL-MGSB-900-CC	£389.99
1200	INFAL-MGSB-1200-CC	£509.99

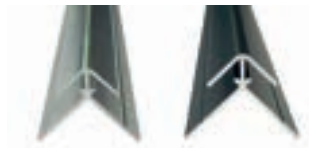
Trims available:
Polished Silver and Matt Black Trims in 2.4m available



Alloy End Cap	
Polished Silver Chrome	
INFALENDCAPSILVER	£28.99
Matt Black	
INFALENDCAPBLACK	£28.99



Alloy H Joint	
Polished Silver Chrome	
INFALHSECTIONSILVER	£31.99
Matt Black	
INFALHSECTIONBLACK	£31.99



Alloy External Corner	
Polished Silver Chrome	
INFALEXTERNALSILVER	£41.99
Matt Black	
INFALEXTERNALBLACK	£41.99



Alloy Internal Corner	
Polished Silver Chrome	
INFALINTERNALSILVER	£40.99
Matt Black	
INFALINTERNALBLACK	£40.99



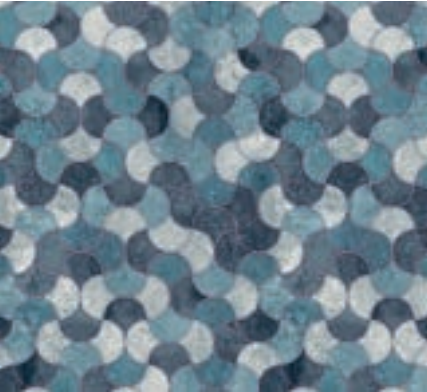
Nero Portoro | Shell

600	INFAL-NERO-600-CC	£260.99
900	INFAL-NERO-900-CC	£389.99
1200	INFAL-NERO-1200-CC	£509.99



Carrara Marble Herringbone | Shell

600	INFAL-CARR-600-CC	£260.99
900	INFAL-CARR-900-CC	£389.99
1200	INFAL-CARR-1200-CC	£509.99



Blue Scallop | Shell

600	INFAL-BLUE-600-CC	£260.99
900	INFAL-BLUE-900-CC	£389.99
1200	INFAL-BLUE-1200-CC	£509.99



Fossil Stone | Shell

600	INFAL-FOSS-600-CC	£260.99
900	INFAL-FOSS-900-CC	£389.99
1200	INFAL-FOSS-1200-CC	£509.99



Roman Marble | Shell

600	INFAL-ROMAN-600-CC	£260.99
900	INFAL-ROMAN-900-CC	£389.99
1200	INFAL-ROMAN-1200-CC	£509.99



Stella Rosa | Shell

600	INFAL-STELLA-600-CC	£260.99
900	INFAL-STELLA-900-CC	£389.99
1200	INFAL-STELLA-1200-CC	£509.99





Elect Shower Panelling

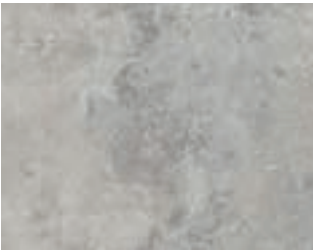
- No Trims required
- No grout, so no mould
- Easy to fit
- 100% Waterproof Core

Our new Elect panels have all the benefits of our laminate wall panels, with the added advantage of a seamless finish that requires no trims.

Available in Tongue and Groove or Tongue and Groove & Post-formed Edges:

- 600(w) x 2420(h) x 10(d) mm Tongue and Groove
- 1200(w) x 2420(h) x 10(d) mm Tongue and Groove
- 1200(w) x 2420(h) x 10(d) mm Tongue and Groove & Postformed Edges

TG = Tongue and Groove
PF = Postformed (one finished radius side and one tongued edge to link to a T&G panel).



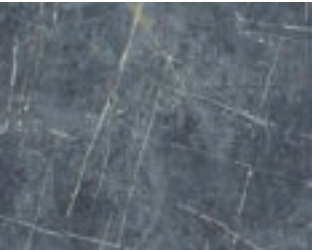
Cloudy Grey | Matt

600 TG	INFEL-CLOUD-600-TG	£288.99
1200 TG	INFEL-CLOUD-1200-TG	£577.99
1200 PF	INFEL-CLOUD-1200-PF	£577.99



Terrazzo Light Grey | Shell

600 TG	INFEL-TERRLIG-600-TG	£288.99
1200 TG	INFEL-TERRLIG-1200-TG	£577.99
1200 PF	INFEL-TERRLIG-1200-TG	£577.99



Parisien Blue | Shell

600 TG	INFEL-PARI-600-TG	£288.99
1200 TG	INFEL-PARI-1200-TG	£577.99
1200 PF	INFEL-PARI-1200-PF	£577.99



Gold Frost | Matt

600 TG	INFEL-GOLD-600-TG	£288.99
1200 TG	INFEL-GOLD-1200-TG	£577.99
1200 PF	INFEL-GOLD-1200-PF	£577.99



Urban Stone | Matt

600 TG	INFEL-URBAN-600-TG	£288.99
1200 TG	INFEL-URBAN-1200-TG	£577.99
1200 PF	INFEL-URBAN-1200-PF	£577.99



Onyx Marble | Shell

600 TG	INFEL-ONYX-600-TG	£288.99
1200 TG	INFEL-ONYX-1200-TG	£577.99
1200 PF	INFEL-ONYX-1200-PF	£577.99



Bleu Poudre | Matt

600 TG	INFEL-BLEU-600-TG	£288.99
1200 TG	INFEL-BLEU-1200-TG	£577.99
1200 PF	INFEL-BLEU-1200-PF	£577.99



Alpenina Marble | Shell

600 TG	INFEL-ALPE-600-TG	£288.99
1200 TG	INFEL-ALPE-1200-TG	£577.99
1200 PF	INFEL-ALPE-1200-PF	£577.99



Terrazzo | Stone

600 TG	INFEL-TERR-600-TG	£288.99
1200 TG	INFEL-TERR-1200-TG	£577.99
1200 PF	INFEL-TERR-1200-PF	£577.99



Smoked Marble | Stone

600 TG	INFEL-SMOK-600-TG	£288.99
1200 TG	INFEL-SMOK-1200-TG	£577.99
1200 PF	INFEL-SMOK-1200-TG	£577.99

Elect Adhesive	INFEL-ADH-N	£26.99
Elect Complete Sealant Ice White	INFEL-SEALANT-ICE	£54.99
Elect Complete Sealant Pewter Grey	INFEL-SEALANT-PEWTER	£54.99
Elect Complete Sealant Ash Grey	INFEL-SEALANT-ASH	£54.99

Elect Complete Sealant Basalt	INFEL-SEALANT-BASALT	£54.99
Elect Complete Sealant Vanilla	INFEL-SEALANT-VANILLA	£54.99
Elect Complete Sealant Mushroom	INFEL-SEALANT-MUSH	£54.99





Laminate PLY Shower Panelling

- Stunning textured finishes
- Square edge or tongue and groove
- Polished silver trims

Our laminate range is designed to enliven even the most standard of bathrooms. Panels are manufactured using high pressure laminate with a bonded PLY core.

- Easy to fit
- Easy to clean
- No grout, so no mould
- Fully waterproof system

Tongue and Groove or Square edge panels available in below sizes:

- 585(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Tongue and Groove
- 880(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Tongue and Groove
- 1185(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Tongue and Groove
- 900(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Square Edged
- 1210(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Square Edged

Panel Adhesive **INFDOWADH** **£16.99**



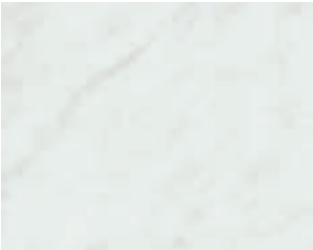
Cubist | Gloss

Tongue and Groove		
585	INFUSK3207	£240.99
880	INFHSW3207TG	£425.99
1185	INFWP3207TG	£425.99
Square Edge		
900	INFHSW3207	£410.99
1210	INFWP3207	£410.99



Modernist | Matt

Tongue and Groove		
585	INFUSK4677	£240.99
880	INFHSW4677TG	£425.99
1185	INFWP4677TG	£425.99
Square Edge		
900	INFHSW4677	£410.99
1210	INFWP4677	£410.99



Marble | Gloss

Tongue and Groove		
585	INFUSK0001	£203.99
880	INFHSW0001TG	£376.99
1185	INFWP0001TG	£376.99
Square Edge		
900	INFHSW0001	£344.99
1210	INFWP0001	£344.99



Snowdonia | Matt

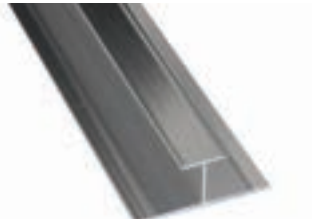
Tongue and Groove		
585	INFUSK3434	£240.99
880	INFHSW3434TG	£425.99
1185	INFWP3434TG	£425.99
Square Edge		
900	INFHSW3434	£410.99
1210	INFWP3434	£410.99

Trims available:
Polished Silver trim options.



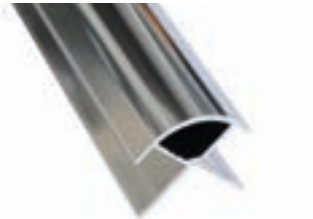
Laminate End Cap

Polished Silver Chrome	
INFWWSPOLSILVERENDSTOP	£31.99



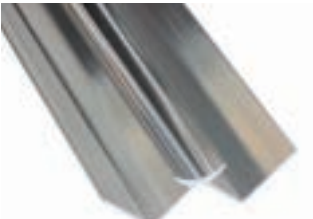
Laminate H Joint

Polished Silver Chrome	
INFWWSPOLSILVERHJOINT	£39.99



Laminate External Corner

Polished Silver Chrome	
INFWWSPOLSILVEREXTCNR	£41.99



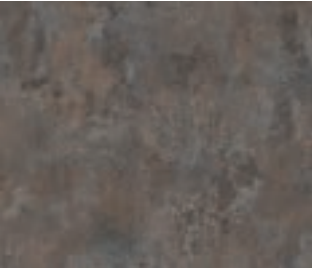
Laminate Internal Corner

Polished Silver Chrome	
INFWWSPOLSILVERINTCNR	£40.99



Distressed Wood | Matt

Tongue and Groove		
585	INFUSK4139	£240.99
880	INFHSW4139TG	£425.99
1185	INFWP4139TG	£425.99
Square Edge		
900	INFHSW4139	£410.99
1210	INFWP4139	£410.99



Rusty Stone | Stone

Tongue and Groove		
585	INFUSK1008	£240.99
880	INFHSW1008TG	£425.99
1185	INFWP1008TG	£425.99
Square Edge		
900	INFHSW1008	£410.99
1210	INFWP1008	£410.99



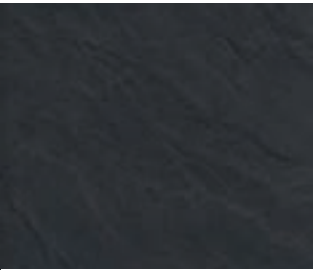
Milanese Stone | Matt

Tongue and Groove		
585	INFUSK4723	£240.99
880	INFHSW4723TG	£425.99
1185	INFWP4723TG	£425.99
Square Edge		
900	INFHSW4723	£410.99
1210	INFWP4723	£410.99



Bianco Marble | Gloss

Tongue and Groove		
585	INFUSKT091	£240.99
880	INFHSWT091TG	£425.99
1185	INFWPT091TG	£425.99
Square Edge		
900	INFHSWT091	£410.99
1210	INFWPT091	£410.99



Slate Natural | Matt

Tongue and Groove		
585	INFUSK1009	£240.99
880	INFHSW1009TG	£425.99
1185	INFWP1009TG	£425.99
Square Edge		
900	INFHSW1009	£410.99
1210	INFWP1009	£410.99



Brushed Steel Grey | Gloss

Tongue and Groove		
585	INFUSK1006	£240.99
880	INFHSW1006TG	£425.99
1185	INFWP1006TG	£425.99
Square Edge		
900	INFHSW1006	£410.99
1210	INFWP1006	£410.99



Concrete | Matt

Tongue and Groove		
585	INFUSK2210A	£221.99
880	INFHSW2210ATG	£410.99
1185	INFWP2210ATG	£410.99
Square Edge		
900	INFHSW2210A	£380.99
1210	INFWP2210A	£380.99



Dark Stone | Matt

Tongue and Groove		
585	INFUSK1007	£240.99
880	INFHSW1007TG	£425.99
1185	INFWP1007TG	£425.99
Square Edge		
900	INFHSW1007	£410.99
1210	INFWP1007	£410.99



Marble Effect Tiles

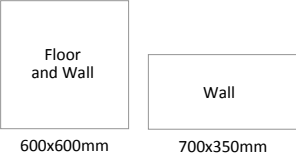


Whitby

The characteristic bold veining of Calacatta Marble is perfectly recreated in this classic range. Available in two finishes (matt and polished), Whitby will add a sense of opulence and glamour to your living space.



Wall			
Polished	700 x 350 mm	ITWHI002	£67.99m ²
Matt	700 x 350 mm	ITWHI004	£63.99m ²
Floor and Wall			
Polished Porcelain	600 x 600 mm	ITWHI003	£74.99m ²
Matt Porcelain	600 x 600 mm	ITWHI001	£71.99m ²

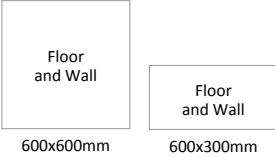


St Ives

Sleek, timeless, and always in style – St Ives offers a classic foundation for contemporary homes. Showcasing the subtle luxury of marble-effect finishes, these tiles bring refined sophistication without compromise.



Floor and Wall			
Polished Porcelain	600 x 300 mm	ITSTI003	£71.99m ²
Matt Porcelain	600 x 300 mm	ITSTI002	£56.99m ²
Polished Porcelain	600 x 600 mm	ITSTI004	£71.99m ²
Matt Porcelain	600 x 600 mm	ITSTI001	£56.99m ²



Rectified Tiles This term is used to describe tiles which have had their edges mechanically squared and precision size calibrated. Such tiles should be installed with care to ensure a flush flat finish is achieved, with a minimum 2mm joint between the tiles for walls and 3mm joint between the tiles for floors.

Stone and Cement Effect Tiles

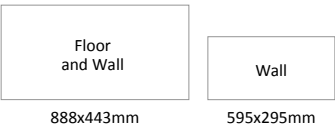


Brancaster

From its beautiful marble-like textures to subdued tones and swirling hazy surface, Brancaster replicates a nature-formed work of art. Available in three colours and a distinctive groove design, the speckled off-white hues are striking without overwhelming a room with dramatic colour.



Plain Wall			
Grey	595 x 295 mm	ITBRA009	£56.99m ²
Beige	595 x 295 mm	ITBRA008	£56.99m ²
Ivory	595 x 295 mm	ITBRA007	£56.99m ²
Décor Wall			
Grey	595 x 295 mm	ITBRA006	£59.99m ²
Beige	595 x 295 mm	ITBRA005	£59.99m ²
Ivory	595 x 295 mm	ITBRA004	£59.99m ²
Plain Floor			
Grey Porcelain	888 x 443 mm	ITBRA003	£78.99m ²
Beige Porcelain	888 x 443 mm	ITBRA002	£78.99m ²
Ivory Porcelain	888 x 443 mm	ITBRA001	£78.99m ²

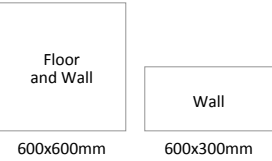


Barmouth

Combining modern sophistication with understated elegance, offering a polished cement effect with a sleek gloss finish. Coordinating porcelain floor tiles complete the look, seamlessly tying together walls and floors with a cohesive, refined aesthetic.



Plain Wall			
Grey	600 x 300 mm	ITBAR004	£48.99m ²
Pearl	600 x 300 mm	ITBAR005	£48.99m ²
Sand	600 x 300 mm	ITBAR006	£48.99m ²
Décor Wall			
Grey	600 x 300 mm	ITBAR007	£52.99m ²
Pearl	600 x 300 mm	ITBAR008	£52.99m ²
Sand	600 x 300 mm	ITBAR009	£52.99m ²
Plain Floor			
Grey Porcelain	600 x 600 mm	ITBAR001	£56.99m ²
Pearl Porcelain	600 x 600 mm	ITBAR002	£56.99m ²
Sand Porcelain	600 x 600 mm	ITBAR003	£56.99m ²



Stone and Cement Effect Tiles



Tenby

Elevate your interiors with the understated beauty of the Tenby ceramic tile collection. Available in a choice of three muted stone-effect colours, Tenby brings a calm, natural aesthetic to modern living spaces.



Light Plain

Cream Plain

Grey Plain



Light Décor

Cream Décor

Grey Décor

Plain Wall			
Light	500 x 250 mm	ITTEN001	£48.99m ²
Cream	500 x 250 mm	ITTEN003	£48.99m ²
Grey	500 x 250 mm	ITTEN002	£48.99m ²
Décor Wall			
Light	500 x 250 mm	ITTEN004	£52.99m ²
Cream	500 x 250 mm	ITTEN006	£52.99m ²
Grey	500 x 250 mm	ITTEN005	£52.99m ²

Wall

500x250mm

Decorative Tiles



Southwold

Blending classic elegance with a contemporary touch, Southwold’s evocative fleur-de-lys motif creates a flowing statement effect. With monochrome colours this bold and eye-catching range will transform any space.



Blue

Silver

Black

Silver Reversed

Floor and Wall			
Blue	450 x 450 mm	ITSOU002	£63.99m ²
Silver	450 x 450 mm	ITSOU003	£63.99m ²
Black	450 x 450 mm	ITSOU001	£63.99m ²
Silver Reversed	450 x 450 mm	ITSOU004	£63.99m ²

Floor and Wall

450x450mm

Wood Effect Tiles



Appledore

Inspired by natural wood, the organic palette and unique layered effect of Appledore is perfect for creating high impact feature walls. Appledore coordinates beautifully with stone and cement ranges.



Natural

White

Nut

Wall			
Natural	595 x 295 mm	ITAPP001	£74.99m ²
White	595 x 295 mm	ITAPP003	£74.99m ²
Nut	595 x 295 mm	ITAPP002	£74.99m ²

Wall

595x295mm



Bamburgh

Available in six colourways, Bamburgh perfectly recreates the look and feel of a traditional wooden floor. The large format wood planks give the effect of a natural wooden floor with the practicality and durability of porcelain.



Beige

White

Tortora



Light Brown

Grey

Brown

Floor and Wall (Porcelain)			
Beige	1200 x 200 mm	ITBAM001	£74.99m ²
White	1200 x 200 mm	ITBAM006	£74.99m ²
Tortora	1200 x 200 mm	ITBAM005	£74.99m ²
Light Brown	1200 x 200 mm	ITBAM004	£74.99m ²
Grey	1200 x 200 mm	ITBAM003	£74.99m ²
Brown	1200 x 200 mm	ITBAM002	£74.99m ²

Floor and Wall

1200x200mm



Brighthelm

A refined range of ceramic wall tiles, available in six effortlessly stylish shade; crafted in a slim, lightweight profile to reduce raw material usage and lower environmental impact, these tiles are as considered as they are beautiful. Their easy-to-install size makes them a dream for both professionals and design enthusiasts alike. With a soft satin finish that catches the light just so, each tile brings quiet elegance to bathrooms, kitchens, and living spaces.

Pure

Mustard

Matcha

Light Navy

Blur

White

Wall			
Pure	500 x 250 mm	ITBRI002	£44.99m ²
Mustard	500 x 250 mm	ITBRI003	£44.99m ²
Matcha	500 x 250 mm	ITBRI004	£44.99m ²
Light Navy	500 x 250 mm	ITBRI001	£44.99m ²
Blur	500 x 250 mm	ITBRI005	£44.99m ²
White	500 x 250 mm	ITBRI006	£44.99m ²

Wall

500x250mm



Solva

Create a subtle atmosphere in your home with the beautiful semi translucent glazes of Solva. Available in 10 universal colours, this versatile range will complement any interior.

Rose

Steel

Juniper

Teal

White Gloss

White Matt

Cool

Ice

Dew

Bone

Wall			
Rose	300 x 100 mm	ITSOL009	£52.99m ²
Steel	300 x 100 mm	ITSOL006	£52.99m ²
Juniper	300 x 100 mm	ITSOL004	£52.99m ²
Teal	300 x 100 mm	ITSOL008	£52.99m ²
White Gloss	300 x 100 mm	ITSOL001	£52.99m ²
White Matt	300 x 100 mm	ITSOL002	£52.99m ²
Cool	300 x 100 mm	ITSOL003	£52.99m ²
Ice	300 x 100 mm	ITSOL005	£52.99m ²
Dew	300 x 100 mm	ITSOL007	£52.99m ²
Bone	300 x 100 mm	ITSOL010	£52.99m ²

Wall

300x100mm



Wood Luxury Vinyl Tile

20 year Warranty Residential flooring



Plank size: 1050mm x 250mm | Box quantity: 3.150m² (12 planks) | £78.99m²



An easy to install and care for range of LVT planks and tiles that are held in place by weight and friction.



A quick to fit seamless bathroom flooring solution that doesn't require expansion gaps or trims.



Ashland
INFPK95



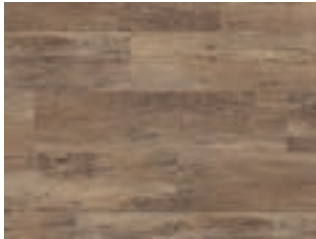
Country Oak
INFPK92



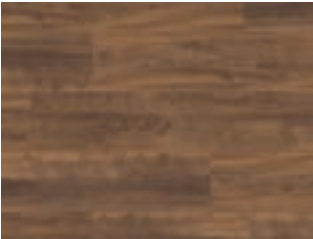
Cambridge
INFPK113



Hudson
INFPK99



Antique Timber
INFPK106



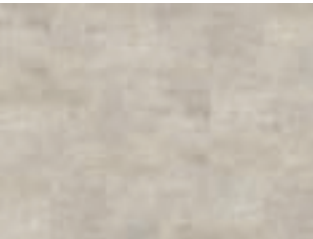
Heritage Oak
INFPK102

Stone Luxury Vinyl Tile

20 year Warranty Residential flooring



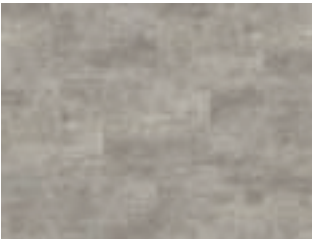
Tile size: 500mm x 610mm | Box quantity: 3.050m² (10 tiles) | £78.99m²



Seattle
INFTK214



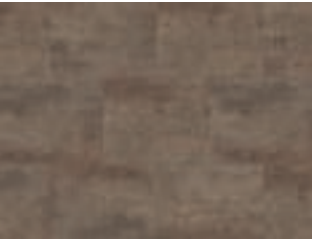
Quebec
INFTK219



Colorado
INFTK201



Indiana
INFTK202

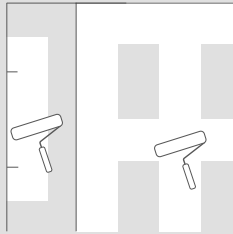


Arizona
INFTK200



Madison
INFTK203

A tackifier is used to secure the floor in place, at thresholds, or where fitting is not against a fixed object such as bath panels. Applied with a paint roller, a light coating is applied to the subfloor 20 minutes before installation.



Tackifier (Coverage 50m²)

INFTACK2.5KG £91.99

Waterproof | Easy to clean | Compatible with underfloor heating | Low maintenance | Easy to lift and replace | Thickness: 4.5mm | Wear Layer: 0.55mm

Waterproof | Easy to clean | Compatible with underfloor heating | Low maintenance | Easy to lift and replace | Thickness: 4.5mm | Wear Layer: 0.55mm



Premium
sanitaryware
offering superior
hygiene and
**refined
aesthetics.**



Sanitaryware

168 - 169	Crosby
170	Burkham
171	Keswick
172 - 173	Bradgate
174	Astley Square
175	Astley Round
176 - 177	Astley Smooth
178 - 179	Adlington Square
180 - 181	Adlington Round
182 - 183	Padworth
184 - 185	Calder
186 - 187	Dalveen
188 - 189	Cheviot
190 - 191	Roseland
192 - 193	Pendle
194 - 195	Cambrian
196	Solway
197	Malvern
198 - 200	Grampian
201	Cotswold
202 - 203	Smart Toilet and Cisterns
204	Dauphin
205	Lucca
206 - 207	Rapello
208 - 209	Siena
210	Amalfi
211	Foss
212 - 213	Lenore
214 - 215	Spree
216 - 217	Beton



Rimless Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 835(h) x 630(d) mm

Total	£282.98
Cistern	INCR021OZ £83.99
Pan with Fixings	INCR022OZ £198.99



Rimless Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 835(h) x 630(d) mm

Total	£209.98
Cistern	INCR021OZ £83.99
Pan with Fixings	INCR020OZ £125.99



Rimless Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 875(h) x 630(d) mm

Total	£282.98
Cistern	INCR021OZ £83.99
Pan with Fixings	INCR023OZ £198.99



Rimless Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan
360(w) x 420(h) x 520(d) mm

INCR025OZ	£124.99
------------------	----------------



560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 160(h) x 470(d) mm

INKE545A	£185.99
-----------------	----------------



Slim D Wrapover seat
385(w) x 35(h) x 445(d) mm

INCR102D	£71.99
-----------------	---------------



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal/Full Pedestal



Standard D Wrapover Seat
367(w) x 50(h) x 420(d) mm

INCR101D	£59.99
-----------------	---------------



Super Slim D Sandwich Seat
365(w) x 40(h) x 420(d) mm

INCR104D	£71.99
-----------------	---------------

450 1 Tap Hole Basin	450(w) x 135(h) x 360(d) mm	INKE544A	£80.99
500 1 Tap Hole Basin	500(w) x 165(h) x 460(d) mm	INKE543A	£98.99
550 1 Tap Hole Basin	550(w) x 165(h) x 460(d) mm	INKE542A	£98.99
Semi Pedestal	235(w) x 330(h) x 260(d) mm	INKE723S	£47.99
Full Pedestal	170(w) x 685(h) x 170(d) mm	INKE721S	£47.99



Burkham

Life time Warranty sanitaryware



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 795(h) x 600(d) mm

Total	£293.98
Cistern	INBU600SE £112.99
Pan with Fixings	INBU800P £180.99



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Full Pedestal
550(w) x 840(h) x 400(d) mm

Total	£133.98
Ceramic Basin	INBU850P £86.99
Ceramic Pedestal	INBU453SE £46.99



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
550(w) x 463(h) x 400(d) mm

Total	£139.98
Ceramic Basin	INBU850P £86.99
Ceramic Pedestal	INBU454SE £52.99

- Quick release seat
- Soft close seat
- Dual flush



Soft Close Toilet Seat
350(w) x 425(h) x 30(d) mm

INBU820P	£59.99
----------	--------



Keswick

Life time Warranty sanitaryware



Rimless Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
367(w) x 778(h) x 642(d) mm

Total	£320.98
Cistern	INKE531A £111.99
Pan with Fixings	INKE530A £208.99



Rimless Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
368(w) x 780(h) x 644(d) mm

Total	£334.98
Cistern	INKE531A £111.99
Pan with Fixings	INKE541A £222.99



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
366(w) x 399(h) x 561(d) mm

INKE537A	£208.99
----------	---------



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 333(h) x 481(d) mm

INKE539A	£220.99
----------	---------



560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 160(h) x 470(d) mm

INKE545A	£185.99
----------	---------



Soft Close Toilet Seat
355(w) x 425(h) x 30(d) mm

INKE102D	£69.99
----------	--------



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal/Full Pedestal



450 1 Tap Hole Basin	450(w) x 135(h) x 360(d) mm	INKE544A	£80.99
500 1 Tap Hole Basin	500(w) x 165(h) x 460(d) mm	INKE543A	£98.99
550 1 Tap Hole Basin	550(w) x 165(h) x 460(d) mm	INKE542A	£98.99
Semi Pedestal	235(w) x 330(h) x 260(d) mm	INKE723S	£47.99
Full Pedestal	170(w) x 685(h) x 170(d) mm	INKE721S	£47.99

INFBRTWHSTD standard seat included – £74.99.



Close Coupled Suite with Seat
365(w) x 753(h) x 651(d) mm

INFBRCWCSETSTD	£372.97
Cistern	INFBRPCI £142.99
Pan with Fixings	INFBRCPPAN £154.99

INFBRLAYRDSC soft close seat included – £101.99.



Comfort Height Close Coupled Suite with Seat
390(w) x 847(h) x 615(d) mm

INFBRCCOMB	£505.97
Cistern	INFBRSQPCI £137.99
Pan with Fixings	INFBCHRDPAN £265.99

INFBRTWHSC soft close seat not included.



Comfort Height Back-To-Wall Pan
360(w) x 395(h) x 500(d) mm

INFBRMBWPA	£251.99
-------------------	----------------

INFBRTWHSC soft close seat included – £102.99.



Close Coupled Suite with Seat
365(w) x 753(h) x 651(d) mm

INFBRCWCSETSC	£411.97
Cistern	INFBRPCI £142.99
Pan with Fixings	INFBRCPPAN £154.99

INFBRRWPSC soft close seat included – £93.99.



Space Saving Suite with Seat
345(w) x 764(h) x 614(d) mm

INFBRCOMBI	£450.97
Cistern	INFBRWHPCI £144.99
Pan with Fixings	INFBRSPPAN £211.99

INFBRRPER2SC soft close seat not included.



Wall Hung Pan
376 (w) x 376(h) x 521(d) mm

INFBRWHWHP	£173.99
-------------------	----------------

INFBRTWHSC soft close seat included – £102.99.



Close Coupled Corner Suite with Seat
400(w) x 790(h) x 765(d) mm

INFBRCNRSETSC	£582.97
Corner Cistern	INFBRCORPC £324.99
Pan with fixings	INFBRCPPAN £154.99

INFBRASDSC soft close seat included.



Rimless Space Saving Suite with Seat
364(w) x 768(h) x 619(d) mm

INFBRSPSET	£329.99
-------------------	----------------

INFBRLAYRDSC soft close seat not included.



Back-To-Wall Pan
370(w) x 340(h) x 528(d) mm

INFBRTWPA	£200.99
------------------	----------------



500 1 Tap Hole Basin with Pedestal
502(w) x 805(h) x 418(d) mm

Ceramic Basin	INFBR50BA1 £85.99
Ceramic Pedestal	INFBRWHPE £60.99



INFBRTWHSC



500 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
502(w) x 463(h) x 418(d) mm

Ceramic Basin	INFBR50BA1 £85.99
Ceramic Pedestal	INFBRWHSPE £99.99



INFBRRWPSC



500 1 Tap Hole Basin
502(w) x 177(h) x 418(d) mm

INFBR50BA1	£85.99
-------------------	---------------



INFBRRPER2SC

Soft Close Seat for: INFBRCWCSETSTD, INFBRCWCSETSC, INFBRCNRSETSC, INFBRMBWPA	365(w) x 41(h) x 438(d) mm	INFBRTWHSC	£102.99
Standard Seat for: INFBRCWCSETSTD, INFBRCWCSETSC, INFBRCNRSETSC, INFBRMBWPA	365(w) x 41(h) x 433(d) mm	INFBRTWHSTD	£74.99
Soft Close Seat for: INFBRCCOMB, INFBRTWPA	361(w) x 40(h) x 415(d) mm	INFBRLAYRDSC	£101.99
Soft Close Seat for: INFBRCOMBI	348(w) x 49(h) x 429(d) mm	INFBRRWPSC	£93.99
Soft Close Seat for: INFBRSPPSET	363(w) x 60(h) x 410(d) mm	INFBRASDSC	£81.99
Soft Close Seat for: INFBRWHWHP	361(w) x 41(h) x 430(d) mm	INFBRRPER2SC	£86.99



Astley Square

Life time Warranty sanitaryware



Square Rimless Close Coupled Suite
382(w) x 808(h) x 625(d) mm

Cistern	INFASTCCRIMSQ	£313.99
Pan with Fixings	INFASTPBCI	£147.99



Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan
355(w) x 350(h) x 524(d) mm

INFASTWHRIMSQ	£334.99
----------------------	----------------



Square Soft Close Seat For Astley Square Pans
345(w) x 57(h) x 426(d) mm

INFASTCCSCSEATSQ	£138.99
-------------------------	----------------



385mm Square Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole
385(w) x 140(h) x 385(d) mm

INFASTSQ385	£103.99
--------------------	----------------



380mm Square Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole
380(w) x 120(h) x 360(d) mm

INFASTSQ380	£92.99
--------------------	---------------



480mm Square Free Standing Bowl
480(w) x 130(h) x 370(d) mm

INFASTSQ480	£101.99
--------------------	----------------

500mm Square Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole
500(w) x 135(h) x 400(d) mm

INFASTSQ1TH500	£117.99
-----------------------	----------------

560mm Square Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole
560(w) x 120(h) x 380(d) mm

INFASTSQ1TH560	£138.99
-----------------------	----------------



Astley Round

Life time Warranty sanitaryware



Round Rimless Close Coupled Suite
382(w) x 808(h) x 625(d) mm

Cistern	INFASTPBCI	£147.99
Pan with Fixings	INFASTCCRIMRD	£303.99



Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan
366(w) x 380(h) x 540(d) mm

INFASTWHRIMRD	£368.99
----------------------	----------------



Round Rimless Back-To-Wall Pan
355(w) x 393(h) x 551(d) mm

INFASTBTWRIMRD	£405.99
-----------------------	----------------



Round Soft Close Seat For Astley Round Pans
358(w) x 35(h) x 435(d) mm

INFASTCCSCSEATRD	£165.99
-------------------------	----------------



415mm Round Free Standing Bowl
415(w) x 170(h) x 415(d) mm

INFASTRD415	£109.99
--------------------	----------------



455mm Round Free Standing Bowl
445(w) x 135(h) x 320(d) mm

INFASTRD455	£112.99
--------------------	----------------



Astley Smooth



Smooth Rimless Comfort Height Close Coupled Closed Back Suite
385(w) x 845(h) x 645(d) mm

Cistern	INFLAMSQCI	£142.99
Pan with Fixings	INFLACHCCBPA	£370.99



Smooth Rimless Close Coupled Open Back Suite
385(w) x 780(h) x 620(d) mm

Cistern	INFLAMSQCI	£142.99
Pan with Fixings	INFLACOBPA	£344.99



Smooth Rimless Close Coupled Closed Back Suite
385(w) x 780(h) x 620(d) mm

Cistern	INFLAMSQCI	£142.99
Pan with Fixings	INFLACCBPA	£362.99



Smooth Rimless Back-To-Wall Pan
370(w) x 400(h) x 540(d) mm

INFLABTWPA	£344.99
-------------------	----------------



Smooth Rimless Back-To-Wall Comfort Height Pan
370(w) x 450(h) x 540(d) mm

INFLACHBTWPA	£367.99
---------------------	----------------



Smooth Rimless Wall Hung Pan
365(w) x 360(h) x 520(d) mm

INFLAMWHPA	£347.99
-------------------	----------------



Soft Close Slimline Seat For Astley Smooth Pans
363(w) x 43(h) x 428(d) mm

INFLAMSCSW	£112.99
-------------------	----------------



Soft Close Seat For Astley Smooth Pans
376(w) x 41(h) x 439(d) mm

INFLAMSCWR	£111.99
-------------------	----------------



485mm Round Free Standing Bowl
485(w) x 145(h) x 395(d) mm

INFASTRD485	£101.99
--------------------	----------------



475mm Round Free Standing Bowl
475(w) x 135(h) x 340(d) mm

INFASTRD475	£101.99
--------------------	----------------



500mm Round Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole
500(w) x 115(h) x 380(d) mm

INFASTRD500	£109.99
--------------------	----------------





Square Rimless Close Coupled Suite
385(w) x 805(h) x 629(d) mm

Cistern	INFPCI	£139.99
Pan with Fixings	INFRLCCPAN	£290.99



Square Rimless Comfort Height Close Coupled Suite
385(w) x 851(h) x 634(d) mm

Cistern	INFPCI	£139.99
Pan with Fixings	INFRLCCCCHPAN	£315.99



Square Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Suite
385(w) x 805(h) x 627(d) mm

Cistern	INFPCI	£139.99
Pan with Fixings	INFADCCBPA	£297.99



Square Rimless Wall Hung WC Pan
350(w) x 385(h) x 495(d) mm

INFRLWHPAN	£302.99
-------------------	----------------



Square Rimless Back-To-Wall WC Pan
342(w) x 347(h) x 400(d) mm

INFRLBTWPAN	£290.99
--------------------	----------------



Square Rimless Comfort Height Back-To-Wall Pan
342(w) x 396(h) x 500(d) mm

INFRLBTWCHPAN	£315.99
----------------------	----------------



450 1 Tap Hole Basin	456(w) x 175(h) x 356(d) mm	INF45BA1	£96.99
500 1 Tap Hole Basin	510(w) x 171(h) x 375(d) mm	INF50BA1	£108.99
550 1 Tap Hole Basin	550(w) x 174(h) x 400(d) mm	INF55BA1	£132.99
Semi Pedestal	340(w) x 340(h) x 205(d) mm	INFSEMIPED	£59.99
Full Pedestal	173(w) x 707(h) x 166(d) mm	INFPEP	£59.99

Not suitable for wall hung pans.



Soft Close Seat For Adlington Square Pans
360(w) x 43(h) x 438(d) mm

INFANSQSC	£122.99
------------------	----------------



Soft Close Slimline Seat For Adlington Square Pans
360(w) x 55(h) x 423(d) mm

INFKSANSQSC	£146.99
--------------------	----------------

Not suitable for pedestals.



350mm Washbasin 1 Tap hole
360(w) x 175(h) x 300(d) mm

INF35BA1	£96.99
-----------------	---------------



450mm Semi-recessed Washbasin 1 Tap hole
450(w) x 178(h) x 364(d) mm

INF45SRBA1	£108.99
-------------------	----------------

500mm Semi-recessed Washbasin 1 Tap hole
500(w) x 189(h) x 370(d) mm

INF50SRBA1	£109.99
-------------------	----------------





Round Rimless Close Coupled Open Back Suite
375(w) x 820(h) x 650(d) mm

Cistern
Pan with Fixings

INFZARDPCI £135.99
INFZACOBPA £229.99



Round Rimless Close Coupled Closed Back Suite
368(w) x 836(h) x 645(d) mm

Cistern
Pan with Fixings

INFZARDPCI £135.99
INFZACCBPA £247.99



Round Rimless Close Coupled Comfort Height
Open Back Suite
360(w) x 867(h) x 645(d) mm

Cistern
Pan with Fixings

INFZARDPCI £135.99
INFZACHCOBPA £270.99



Round Rimless Close Coupled Comfort Height
Closed Back Suite Pan
375(w) x 855(h) x 540(d) mm

Cistern
Pan with Fixings

INFZARDPCI £135.99
INFZABCCPA £281.99



Round Rimless Back-To-Wall Comfort Height Pan
360(w) x 445(h) x 515(d) mm

INFZACHBTWPA £266.99



Round Rimless Back-To-Wall Open Back Pan
360(w) x 410(h) x 520(d) mm

INFZABTWPA £235.99



Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 360(h) x 515(d) mm

INFZADWHPA £297.99



Soft Close Slimline Seat For Adlington Round Pans
362(w) x 33(h) x 428(d) mm

INFZADSCSD £107.99



Soft Close Over Seat For Adlington Round Pans
366(w) x 47(h) x 417(d) mm

INFZADSCWR £107.99





Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
485(w) x 780(h) x 725(d) mm

Z373910001	£569.98
Cistern	Z373370002 £168.99
Pan with Fixings	Z373370001 £400.99



Low Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe
500(w) x 1065(h) x 570(d) mm

Z373910002	£532.97
Cistern	Z372370004 £168.99
Flush Pipe	Z372370003 £96.99
Pan with Fixings	Z372370002 £266.99



High Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe
500(w) x 2040(h) x 570(d) mm

Z373910003	£856.97
Cistern	Z372370005 £197.99
Flush Pipe Pack	Z372370006 £391.99
Pan with Fixings	Z372370002 £266.99

Pack includes Ornate Brackets and Pull Chain.



500 2 Tap Hole Basin and Washstand
Basin – 500(w) x 245(h) x 310(d) mm
Washstand – 424(w) x 745(h) x 258(d) mm

Z373910005	£607.98
2 Tap Hole Basin	Z372250016 £213.99
Washstand	Z372250018 £393.99



560 2 Tap Hole Basin and Washstand
Basin – 560(w) x 245(h) x 480(d) mm
Washstand – 474(w) x 745(h) x 423(d) mm

Z373910007	£647.98
2 Tap Hole Basin	Z372250015 £269.99
Washstand	Z372270009 £377.99



610 2 Tap Hole Basin and Washstand
Basin – 610(w) x 250(h) x 506(d) mm
Washstand – 544(w) x 755(h) x 443(d) mm

Z373910004	£659.98
2 Tap Hole Basin	Z372252002 £284.99
Washstand	Z372250050 £374.99



Back to Wall Pan
358(w) x 410(h) x 520(d) mm

Z342842000	£324.99
-------------------	----------------

Back to Wall Pan
385(w) x 420(h) x 520(d) mm
Seat - Refer to table for price

White Soft Close Seat	Z373370003	£97.99
Grey Soft Close Seat	Z373370005	£108.99
Matt Black Soft Close Seat	Z801841MB5	£101.99
Oak Solid Wood Soft Close Seat	Z372250005	£149.99



560 1 Tap Hole Basin and Washstand
Basin – 560(w) x 245(h) x 480(d) mm
Washstand – 474(w) x 745(h) x 423(d) mm

Z373910006	£646.98
1 Tap Hole Basin	Z322664570 £268.99
Washstand	Z372270010 £377.99



500 2 Tap Hole Basin and Full Pedestal
Basin – 500(w) x 245(h) x 310(d) mm
Washstand – 272(w) x 686(h) x 225(d) mm

Z373910008	£355.98
2 Tap Hole Basin	Z372250016 £213.99
Pedestal	Z372250017 £141.99



550 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
550(w) x 193(h) x 442(d) mm

Z372250013	£204.99
-------------------	----------------



550 2 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
550(w) x 193(h) x 442(d) mm

Z372250014	£196.99
-------------------	----------------



Calder

- Rimless options
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Multiple seat options



Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 780(h) x 620(d) mm

IFCALWC01 **£376.98**
Dual Flush Cistern **IFCALDA180** **£108.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFCAL4A0** **£267.99**



Rimless Standard Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 825(h) x 620(d) mm

IFCALWC02 **£404.98**
Dual Flush Cistern **IFCALDA180** **£108.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFCAL3A1** **£295.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 825(h) x 620(d) mm

IFCALWC03 **£420.98**
Dual Flush Cistern **IFCALDA180** **£108.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFCAL2A1** **£311.99**



Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 780(h) x 620(d) mm

IFCALWC04 **£393.98**
Dual Flush Cistern **IFCALDA180** **£108.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFCAL1A0** **£284.99**



Rimless Back to Wall Comfort Height Pan
360(w) x 450(h) x 520(d) mm

IFCAL6A1 **£278.99**



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 400(h) x 520(d) mm

IFCAL5A0 **£267.99**



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 370(h) x 500(d) mm

IFCAL7A0 **£267.99**



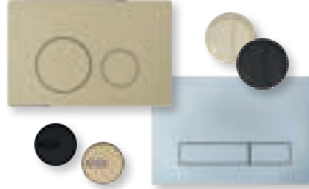
Soft Close Seat
362(w) x 40(h) x 435(d) mm

IFMA30A0 **£49.99**



Soft Close Slimline Quick release Duraplus Seat
360(w) x 36.5(h) x 440(d) mm

IFRO30C0 **£91.99**



Flush buttons, cistern frames and seat fixings available on pages 340 - 341.



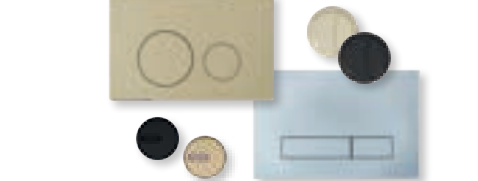
Dalveen

- Rimless collection
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Multiple seat options



			
Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern 360(w) x 780(h) x 620(d) mm	Rimless Standard Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern 360(w) x 825(h) x 620(d) mm	Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern 360(w) x 825(h) x 620(d) mm	Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern 360(w) x 780(h) x 620(d) mm
IFDAWC01 Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings	IFDAWC02 Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings	IFDAWC03 Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings	IFDAWC04 Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings
£387.99 IFCALDA180 £108.99 IFDA4A0 £278.99	£409.98 IIFCALDA180 £108.99 IFDA3A1 £300.99	£420.99 IFCALDA180 £108.99 IFDA2A1 £311.99	£398.98 IFCALDA180 £108.99 IFDA1A0 £289.99

3 year Warranty cistern internals 5 year Warranty toilet seats 25 year Warranty sanitaryware

		
Rimless Back to Wall Comfort Height Pan 360(w) x 450(h) x 520(d) mm	Rimless Back to Wall Pan 360(w) x 400(h) x 520(d) mm	Rimless Wall Hung Pan 360(w) x 370(h) x 500(d) mm
IFDA6A1 IDCA30B0 not compatible with Close Coupled Pans	IFDA5A0	IFDA7A0
£306.99	£284.99	£284.99
		
Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick Release Seat 358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm	Duraplast Slimline Seat 358(w) x 30(h) x 430(d) mm	Flush buttons, cistern frames and seat fixings available on pages 340 - 341.
IFCA30B0	IFCA30E0	
£68.99	£109.99	



Cheviot

- Rimless collection
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Multiple seat options



			
Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern 360(w) x 830(h) x 650(d) mm	Rimless Standard Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern 360(w) x 850(h) x 630(d) mm	Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern 360(w) x 850(h) x 630(d) mm	Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern 360(w) x 830(h) x 650(d) mm
IFCHWCR1 Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings	IFCHWCR2 Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings	IFCHWCR3 Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings	IFCHWCR4 Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings
£383.99 IFCH20A0 £107.99 IFCH10CA £275.99	£400.98 IFCH20A0 £107.99 IFCH10CR1 £292.99	£416.98 IFCH20A0 £107.99 IFCH10CR2 £308.99	£400.98 IFCH20A0 £107.99 IFCH10RC3 £292.99

3 year Warranty *cistern internals* **5 year** Warranty *toilet seats* **25 year** Warranty *sanitaryware*

Not compatible with IFCH30B0 seat.



Rimless Back to Wall Comfort Height Pan
360(w) x 450(h) x 650(d) mm

IFCH50RCB1 **£322.99**

Not compatible with IFCH30B0 seat.



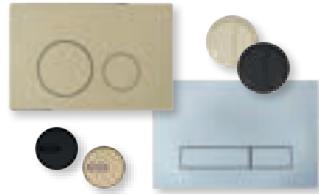
Rimless Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 420(h) x 520(d) mm

IFCH50CB **£300.99**



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 365(h) x 500(d) mm

IFCH60A0 **£311.99**



Flush buttons, cistern frames and seat fixings available on pages 340 - 341.

Our great selection of seats available as slimline, duraplus, soft close and quick release options.



IFCH30B0



IFGR30C0



IFGR30E0

Duraplus Soft Close Standard Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 45(h) x 440(d) mm	IFCH30B0	£109.99
Duraplus Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 30(h) x 435(d) mm	IFGR30C0	£109.99
Duraplus Soft Close Wrap Over Slimline Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 30(h) x 450(d) mm	IFGR30E0	£109.99



Wall Hung Bidet
360(w) x 320(h) x 500(d) mm

IFCH90A0 **£349.99**



550 Countertop Bowl
550(w) x 100(h) x 340(d) mm

IFGR44A0 **£218.99**



500 1 Tap Hole Semi Countertop Basin - for slimline worktop
500(w) x 175(h) x 380(d) mm

IFCH43A1 **£207.99**



560 1 Tap Hole Semi Countertop Basin
560(w) x 175(h) x 430(d) mm

IFCH43B1 **£235.99**



400 Countertop Bowl
400(w) x 140(h) x 400(d) mm

IFCH44A0 **£142.99**



Roseland

3 year

Warranty

cistern internals

5 year

Warranty

toilet seats

25 year

Warranty

sanitaryware

			
Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern 360(w) x 805(h) x 665(d) mm	Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern 360(w) x 805(h) x 665(d) mm	Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern 360(w) x 855(h) x 665(d) mm	Rimless Comfort Height Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern 360(w) x 855(h) x 665(d) mm
IFROWCR03 Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings	IFROWCR04 Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings	IFROWCCR01 Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings	IFROWCCR02 Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings
£448.98 IFRO20A0 £113.99 IFRO10C2 £334.99	£426.98 IFRO20A0 £113.99 IFRO10C3 £312.99	£481.98 IFRO20A0 £113.99 IFRO10C0 £367.99	£454.98 IFRO20A0 £113.99 IFRO10C1 £340.99



• Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze • Rimless • Comfort height • Water saving dual flush cistern as standard

Suitable for Close Coupled, Back to Wall and Wall Hung.	Suitable for Close Coupled, Back to Wall and Wall Hung.	Suitable for Close Coupled, Back to Wall and Wall Hung.
		
Soft Close Standard Seat 358(w) x 30(h) x 430(d) mm	Soft Close Slimline Quick release Duraplast Seat 360(w) x 36.5(h) x 440(d) mm	Duraplast Soft Close Wrap Over Slimline Quick Release Seat 358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm
IFRO30A0	IFRO30C0	IFGR30E0
£63.99	£91.99	£109.99

Only compatible with IFGR30E0 seat.	Only compatible with IFGR30E0 seat.	
		
Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan 360(w) x 450(h) x 540(d) mm	Rimless Back to Wall Pan 360(w) x 400(h) x 540(d) mm	Rimless Wall Hung Pan 360(w) x 355(h) x 450(d) mm
IFRO10AR1	IFRO10B1	IFROAC1
£360.99	£339.99	£349.99



Pendle

- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Rimless
- Comfort height
- Water saving dual flush cistern as standard



Rimless Comfort Height Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 810(h) x 650(d) mm

IFPEWCR02 **£684.98**
Dual Flush Cistern
Pan with Fixings

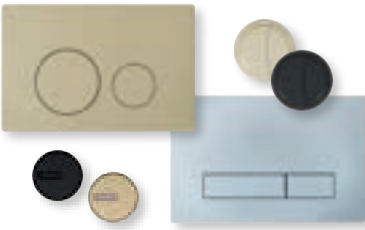
IFPE20A0 **£180.99**
IFPE10C0 **£503.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 810(h) x 660(d) mm

IFPEWCR01 **£695.98**
Dual Flush Cistern
Pan with Fixings

IFPE20A0 **£180.99**
IFPE10C20 **£514.99**



Flush buttons, cistern frames and seat fixings available on pages 340 - 341.

3 year Warranty *cistern internals* **5** year Warranty *toilet seats* **25** year Warranty *sanitaryware*



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 430(h) x 520(d) mm

Black **IFPE10D0** **£678.99**



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 355(h) x 500(d) mm

Black **IFPE10AD1** **£678.99**



Duraplast Soft Close Quick Release Seat
360(w) x 28(h) x 415(d) mm

Black **IFPE30C0** **£164.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 430(h) x 520(d) mm

White **IFPE10B0** **£432.99**



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 355(h) x 500(d) mm

White **IFPE10AC1** **£432.99**



Duraplast Soft Close Quick Release Seat
360(w) x 28(h) x 415(d) mm

White **IFPE30B0** **£109.99**



Cambrian

- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Rimless
- Water saving dual flush cistern as standard



Rimless Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
355(w) x 850(h) x 645(d) mm

IFCAWCC2	£602.98
Dual Flush Cistern	IFCA20A0 £169.99
Pan with Fixings	IFCA10B1R £432.99



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
345(w) x 400(h) x 520(d) mm

IFCA50A1R	£366.99
------------------	----------------



520 Projection Wall Hung Pan
345(w) x 340(h) x 520(d) mm

Standard Rimless	IFCA60A1 £415.99
	IFCA60CB £415.99



Short 470 Projection Wall Hung Pan
345(w) x 340(h) x 470(d) mm

IFCA60A0	£415.99
-----------------	----------------



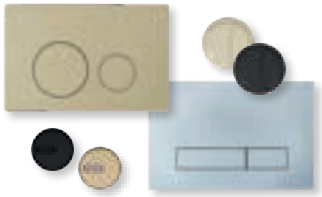
Duraplast Slimline Seat
358(w) x 30(h) x 430(d) mm

IFCA30E0	£109.99
-----------------	----------------



Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick Release Seat
358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm

IFCA30B0	£68.99
-----------------	---------------



Flush buttons, cistern frames and seat fixings available on pages 340 - 341.



Bidet with Fixings
345(w) x 340(h) x 500(d) mm

IFCA80A0	£404.99
-----------------	----------------



Wall Hung Bidet
360(w) x 300(h) x 500(d) mm

IFCA90A0	£426.99
-----------------	----------------



400 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin
400(w) x 120(h) x 325(d) mm

IFCA40A1	£153.99
-----------------	----------------



560 1 Tap Hole Basin with Full Pedestal
Basin 560(w) x 140(h) x 450(d) mm
Ped 200(w) x 710(h) x 200(d) mm

IFCABAS1	£328.98
Ceramic Basin	IFCA40B1 £229.99
Ceramic Pedestal	IFCA70A0 £98.99



560 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
Basin 560(w) x 140(h) x 450(d) mm
Ped 200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d) mm

IFCABAS2	£321.98
Ceramic Basin	IFCA40B1 £229.99
Ceramic Semi Pedestal	IFCA71B0 £91.99

Solway

3 year

Warranty

cistern internals

5 year

Warranty

toilet seats

25 year

Warranty

sanitaryware



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
345(w) x 760(h) x 610(d) mm

IFSOWC01**£230.98**

Dual Flush Cistern
Pan with Fixings

IFSO20A0**£71.99**

IFSO10A0**£158.99**



Back to Wall Pan
500(w) x 345(h) x 390(d) mm

IFSO50A0**£183.99**



Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick Release
342(w) x 40(h) x 425(d) mm

IFSO30B0**£78.99**



Soft Close Economy Quick Release
342(w) x 40(h) x 425(d) mm

IFSO30A2**£34.99**



Wall Hung Pan
345(w) x 345(h) x 500(d) mm

IFSO60B0**£194.99**



550 1 Tap Hole
Semi Recessed Basin
550(w) x 135(h) x 450(d) mm

IFSO43A1**£166.99**



310 1 Tap Hole
Cloakroom Corner Basin
440(w) x 115(h) x 400(d) mm

IFSO42A1**£76.99**



360 1 Tap Hole
Cloakroom Basin
365(w) x 100(h) x 320(d) mm

1 Tap Hole **IFSO42B1** **£65.99**

2 Tap Hole **IFSO42B2** **£65.99**



				Individual	Basin and Pedestal
500 1 Tap Hole Basin	510(w) x 145(h) x 410(d) mm	IFSO40A1	£89.99		IFSOBAS2 £143.98
Full Pedestal	180(w) x 705(h) x 180(d) mm	IFSO70A0	£53.99		
560 1 Tap Hole Basin	560(w) x 145(h) x 410(d) mm	IFSO40B1	£91.99		IFSOBAS1 £145.98
Full Pedestal	180(w) x 705(h) x 180(d) mm	IFSO70A0	£53.99		
500 1 Tap Hole Basin	510(w) x 145(h) x 410(d) mm	IFSO40A1	£89.99		IFSOBAS3 £138.98
Semi Pedestal	200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d) mm	IFGR71A0	£48.99		
560 1 Tap Hole Basin	560(w) x 145(h) x 410(d) mm	IFSO40B1	£91.99		IFSOBAS4 £140.98
Semi Pedestal	200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d) mm	IFGR71A0	£48.99		

Malvern

3 year

Warranty

cistern internals

5 year

Warranty

toilet seats

25 year

Warranty

sanitaryware



Rimless Short Projection Standard
Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
355(w) x 800(h) x 620(d) mm

IFMAWCR01**£283.98**

Dual Flush Cistern
Pan with Fixings

IFMA20C0 **£82.99**

IFMA10C0 **£200.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Standard
Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
355(w) x 850(h) x 620(d) mm

IFMAWCCR02**£304.98**

Dual Flush Cistern
Pan with Fixings

IFMA20C0 **£82.99**

IFMA10C1 **£221.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Skirted
Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
355(w) x 850(h) x 620(d) mm

IFMASWCR03**£325.98**

Dual Flush Cistern
Pan with Fixings

IFMA20C0 **£82.99**

IFMA10C2 **£242.99**



Rimless Skirted Close Coupled
Pan and Cistern
355(w) x 850(h) x 620(d) mm

IFMASWCR04**£304.98**

Dual Flush Cistern
Pan with Fixings

IFMA20C0 **£82.99**

IFMA10C3 **£221.99**



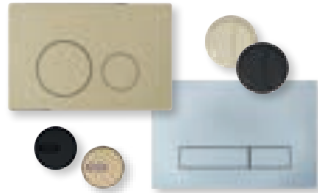
Rimless Back to Wall Pan
355(w) x 400(h) x 530(d) mm

IFMA10B0**£240.99**



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
345(w) x 345(h) x 500(d) mm

IFMA10AC1**£240.99**



Flush buttons, cistern frames and seat
fixings available on pages 340 - 341.



Soft Close Seat
362(w) x 40(h) x 435(d) mm

IFMA30A0**£49.99**



Soft Close Slimline Quick release Duraplast Seat
360(w) x 36.5(h) x 440(d) mm

IFRO30C0**£91.99**



Grampian

- Rimless Options
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Top fix WC seat with quick release hinge
- Short projection
- Water saving dual flush system as standard



Only compatible with IFRO30C0 and IFGR30D0 seats.



Open Back 610mm Projection Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 835(h) x 610(d) mm

IFGRWC02	£509.98
Dual Flush Cistern	IFGR20A1N £131.99
Pan with Fixings	IFGR10A2N £377.99

Only compatible with IFRO30C0 and IFGR30D0 seats.



Standard 610mm Projection Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 830(h) x 610(d) mm

IFGRWC03	£520.98
Dual Flush Cistern	IFGR20A1N £131.99
Pan with Fixings	IFGR10A1N £388.99



Rimless 660mm Projection Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 830(h) x 660(d) mm

IFGRWCR01	£574.98
Dual Flush Cistern	IFGR20D0 £136.99
Pan with Fixings	IFGR10CB1 £437.99

3 year Warranty	5 year Warranty	25 year Warranty
<i>cistern internals</i>	<i>toilet seats</i>	<i>sanitaryware</i>



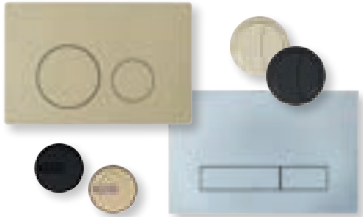
Rimless 520 Projection Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 390(h) x 520(d) mm

IFGR50CB1	£360.99
------------------	----------------



560 Projection Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 390(h) x 560(d) mm

IFGR50A1	£371.99
-----------------	----------------



Flush buttons, cistern frames and seat fixings available on pages 340 - 341.

Only compatible with IFGR30D0 seat.



Rimless 470 Projection Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 350(h) x 470(d) mm

IFGR60AC1	£371.99
------------------	----------------



520 Projection Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 350(h) x 520(d) mm

Standard Rimless	IFGR60A0 £360.99
	IFGR60AC2 £371.99



Rimless 520 Projection Wall Hung Pan in Black
360(w) x 350(h) x 520(d) mm

IFGR60ABL	£628.99
------------------	----------------



IFGR30C0



IFGR30D0



IFGR30E0



IFGR30F0



IFCH30B0



IFGR30EBL

Quick Release seats let you easily remove the seat for convenient and hygienic cleaning at the push of a button.

Duraplast Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 30(h) x 435(d) mm	IFGR30C0	£109.99
470 Projection Duraplast Soft Close Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm	IFGR30D0	£109.99
Duraplast Soft Close Wrap Over Slimline Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 30(h) x 450(d) mm	IFGR30E0	£109.99
Blade Duraplast Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Seat	368(w) x 30(h) x 440(d) mm	IFGR30F0	£147.99
Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 35(h) x 440(d) mm	IFCH30B0	£109.99
Duraplast Soft Close Quick Release in Black	358(w) x 30(h) x 450(d) mm	IFGR30EBL	£169.99



Bidet with Fixing
365(w) x 390(h) x 550(d) mm

IFGR80A0	£399.99
-----------------	----------------



Wall Hung Bidet with Fixing
360(w) x 325(h) x 520(d) mm

IFGR90A0	£410.99
-----------------	----------------

Grampian

3 year

Warranty

cistern internals

5 year

Warranty

toilet seats

25 year

Warranty

sanitaryware



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Pedestal
Basin 550(w) x 125(h) x 440(d) mm
Ped 200(w) x 720(h) x 200(d) mm

IFGRBAS1

£272.98

Ceramic Basin

IFGR40A1

£185.99

Ceramic Semi Pedestal

IFGR70A0

£86.99



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
Basin 550(w) x 125(h) x 440(d) mm
Ped 180(w) x 185(h) x 230(d) mm

IFGRBAS2

£234.98

Ceramic Basin

IFGR40A1

£185.99

Ceramic Semi Pedestal

IFGR71A0

£48.99



550 Countertop Bowl
550(w) x 100(h) x 340(d) mm

IFGR44A0

£218.99



550 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
550(w) x 145(h) x 420(d) mm

IFGR43A1

£246.99



Cotswold

3 year

Warranty

cistern internals

5 year

Warranty

toilet seats

25 year

Warranty

sanitaryware



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 800(h) x 690(d) mm

IFCOWC02N

£465.98

Cistern

IFCO20A1N

£158.99

Pan with Fixings

IFCO10A0

£306.99



Low Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe Pack
370(w) x 745(h) x 740(d) mm

IFCOWCL2N

£635.97

Cistern

IFCO20B1N

£213.99

Pan with Fixings

IFCO10A1

£246.99

Flush Pipe Pack

IFCOLLPPP

£174.99



High Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe Pack
370(w) x 745(h) x 740(d) mm

IFCOWCT2N

£821.97

Cistern

IFCO20B2N

£218.99

Pan with Fixings

IFCO10A1

£246.99

Flush Pipe Pack

IFCOHLPPP

£355.99

Including chrome fixings.



Toilet Seat
370(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm

Oak Soft Close

IFCO30F0

£87.99

Black Soft Close

IFCO30E0

£87.99

Grey Soft Close

IFCO30D0

£87.99

White Soft Close

IFCO30C0

£87.99



515 2 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin
515(w) x 130(h) x 310(d) mm

IFCO40A2

£164.99



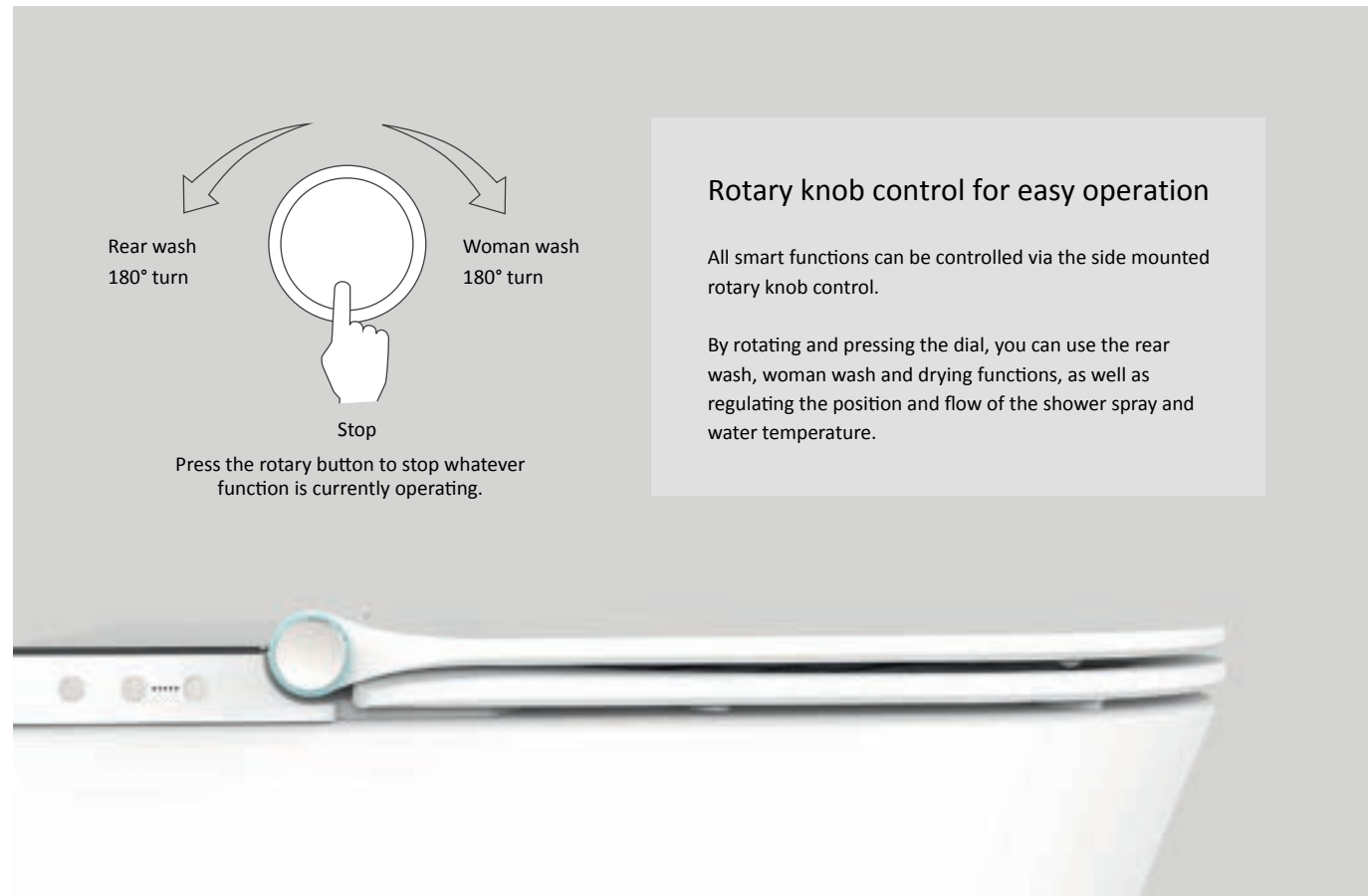
				Individual	Basin and Pedestal
 IFCOBAS2	580 1 Tap Hole Basin	585(w) x 140(h) x 465(d) mm	IFCO40B1	£196.99	IFCOBAS1
	Full Pedestal	280(w) x 715(h) x 200(d) mm	IFCO70A0	£98.99	£295.98
	580 2 Tap Hole Basin	585(w) x 140(h) x 465(d) mm	IFCO40B2	£196.99	IFCOBAS2
	Full Pedestal	280(w) x 715(h) x 200(d) mm	IFCO70A0	£98.99	£295.98
	580 3 Tap Hole Basin	585(w) x 140(h) x 465(d) mm	IFCO40B3	£196.99	IFCOBAS3
	Full Pedestal	280(w) x 715(h) x 200(d) mm	IFCO70A0	£98.99	£295.98

Remote control

The diagram shows a remote control with a grid of buttons. Each button has an icon and a corresponding label with a description. The buttons are arranged in two rows of five. The first three buttons in each row are labeled 'Rear wash', 'Woman wash', and 'Move rinsing'. The next two buttons in each row are labeled 'Spray strength' and 'Water temperature'. The last button in the second row is labeled 'User adjustment'. The 'Stop' button is located at the bottom left, and the 'Drying' button is located at the bottom right.

Function	Description
Rear wash	The sprayer moves back and forth for a full clean.
Woman wash	The sprayer moves back and forth for a full clean.
Move rinsing	The sprayer moves back and forth for a full clean.
Spray strength	Five water spray strength options.
Water temperature	Five temperature options.
Stop	
Drying	
Pulse massage	The water sprays with varied pressure in a soft pulsing motion.
User adjustment	Adjusts the projection of the nozzle (five positions).

Batteries required (not supplied):
 1 x CR2032 3V battery for the rotary control.
 2 x AAA batteries for the remote control.



A 2x3 grid of images illustrating various smart toilet features. The top row shows the 'Washing' function with water spraying from a nozzle, 'Instant water heating' showing a water heater component, and 'Fast drying' with a drying fan. The bottom row shows the 'Detachable sprayer' with a nozzle being removed, 'Night light' with a blue light illuminating the bowl, and 'Intelligent deodorization' with a fan and diatom balls. Each image is accompanied by a title and a descriptive paragraph.

Washing

Rear wash, woman wash and comfort wash functions (each programme runs for three minutes).

Instant water heating

1400W instant water heater with adjustable temperature provides a relaxing washing experience.

Fast drying

Adjustable temperature to meet your personal preference (between 40 – 60 degrees).

Detachable sprayer

Sprayer nozzle can be detached for easier cleaning.

Night light

The night light automatically activates in low-light to help illuminate the pan, reducing the need to switch on the bathroom light.

Intelligent deodorization

Our Smart Toilets feature a quiet yet effective fan, assisted by diatom pure balls to draw odour out of the air, this activates automatically and helps to keep the environment smelling fresh for the next user.

- Multi-function spray options
- Operated with an easy to use remote control or rotary manual control with smart technology
- Easy to remove seat
- Full surface wash for maximum hygiene with each flush
- Rimless bowl for easy cleaning
- De-scaling port for prevention of limescale build-up
- Hot air dryer
- Night light
- Front and rear wash
- Easy to clean glaze
- Odour extraction carbon filter

Dauphin

5 year Warranty toilet seats

10 year Warranty sanitaryware



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 810(h) x 650(d) mm

MDLB025£388.98

Close Coupled Cistern Pan with FixingsMDLB156 £152.99MDLB157 £235.99



Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 870(h) x 650(d) mm

MDLB028£434.98

Close Coupled Cistern Pan with FixingsMDLB156 £152.99MDLB159 £281.99



Fully Back to Wall Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 835(h) x 650(d) mm

MDLB027£464.98

Close Coupled Cistern Pan with FixingsMDLB156 £152.99MDLB158 £311.99



Rimless Fully Enclosed Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 875(h) x 650(d) mm

MDLB116£537.98

Close Coupled Cistern Pan with FixingsMDLB156 £152.99MDLB100 £384.99



Flush Button Upgrade for Dauphin Cisterns

BlackMDLK023 £23.99

Brushed BrassMDLK033 £29.99

GunmetalMDLK040 £29.99



Cover Cap Upgrade for Dauphin Seats

BlackMDLB073 £25.99

Brushed BrassMDLB074 £43.99

GunmetalMDLB146 £47.99



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 320(h) x 510(d) mm

MDLB103£306.99



540 1 Tap Hole Basin with Pedestal
540(w) x 870(h) x 440(d) mm

MDLB026£200.98

Ceramic BasinMDLB015 £128.99

Ceramic PedestalMDLB016 £71.99

450 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
450(w) x 515(h) x 375(d) mm

MDLB125£228.98

Ceramic BasinMDLB101 £154.99

Ceramic Semi PedestalMDLB102 £73.99



Back to Wall Pan
350(w) x 400(h) x 515(d) mm

MDLB012£237.99

Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 460(h) x 520(d) mm

MDLB009£300.99



Soft Close Thermoset Seat
356(w) x 432(d) mm

MDLB013£127.99

Slim Soft Close Seat Quick Release Thermoset Seat
368(w) x 450(d) mm

MDLB014£139.99

Lucca

5 year Warranty toilet seats

10 year Warranty sanitaryware



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
370(w) x 410(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB058£152.99



Rimless Back to Wall Comfort Height Pan
370(w) x 460(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB059£163.99



Wall Hung Back to Wall Pan
490(w) x 370(h) x 355(d) mm

MDLB152£273.99



475 Standard Depth Semi Recessed Basin
475(w) x 150(h) x 420(d) mm

MDLB061£193.99

475 Slim Depth Semi Recessed Basin
475(w) x 150(h) x 390(d) mm

MDLB060£179.99



Soft Close Wrap Over Quick Release Seat
369(w) x 418(d) mm

MDLB062£87.99

Soft Close Quick Release Seat
376(w) x 445(d) mm

MDLB063£86.99

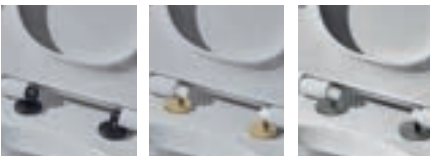


Flush Button Upgrade for Lucca Cisterns

BlackMDLK024 £23.99

Brushed BrassMDLK034 £29.99

GunmetalMDLK041 £29.99



Cover Cap Upgrade For Lucca Seat MDLB062

BlackMDLB112 £28.99

Brushed BrassMDLB113 £47.99

GunmetalMDLB146 £47.99



Rimless Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
375(w) x 855(h) x 645(d) mm

MDLB051	£613.98
Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings	MDLB040 £183.99 MDLB038 £429.99



Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
375(w) x 855(h) x 645(d) mm

MDLB050	£574.98
Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings	MDLB040 £183.99 MDLB039 £390.99



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
365(w) x 420(h) x 560(d) mm

MDLB041	£375.99
----------------	----------------



Rimless Comfort Height Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 900(h) x 640(d) mm

MDLB056	£674.98
Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings	MDLB040 £183.99 MDLB054 £490.99



Rimless Comfort Height Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 900(h) x 645(d) mm

MDLB057	£634.98
Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings	MDLB040 £183.99 MDLB055 £450.99



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
365(w) x 460(h) x 570(d) mm

MDLB053	£419.99
----------------	----------------



540 1 Tap Hole Slim Depth Semi Recessed Basin
540(w) x 145(h) x 385(d) mm

MDLB047	£247.99
----------------	----------------



560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 130(h) x 450(d) mm

MDLB046	£275.99
----------------	----------------



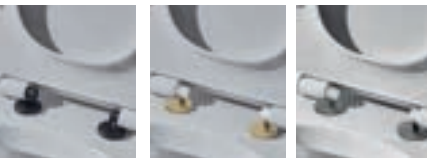
550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Pedestal
550(w) x 845(h) x 450(d) mm

MDLB052	£298.98
Ceramic Basin Ceramic Pedestal	MDLB044 £213.99 MDLB045 £84.99



Flush Button Upgrade For Rapello Cisterns

Black	MDLK023 £23.99
Brushed Brass	MDLK033 £29.99
Gunmetal	MDLK040 £29.99



Cover Cap Upgrade For Rapello Seats

Black	MDLB073 £25.99
Brushed Brass	MDLB074 £43.99
Gunmetal	MDLB146 £47.99



Soft Close Wrap Over Quick Release Thermoset Seat
356(w) x 432(d) mm

MDLB043	£127.99
----------------	----------------



Slim Soft Close Seat Quick Release Thermoset Seat
368(w) x 450(d) mm

MDLB042	£139.99
----------------	----------------

Siena

5 year Warranty toilet seats 10 year Warranty sanitaryware

5 year Warranty toilet seats 10 year Warranty sanitaryware

Rimless Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 840(h) x 635(d) mm

MDLB049	£586.98
Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings	MDLB032 £175.99 MDLB031 £410.99

Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 840(h) x 635(d) mm

MDLB048	£549.98
Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings	MDLB032 £175.99 MDLB030 £373.99

Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 880(h) x 635(d) mm

MDLB124	£712.98
Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings	MDLB032 £175.99 MDLB109 £536.99

Rimless Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 880(h) x 635(d) mm

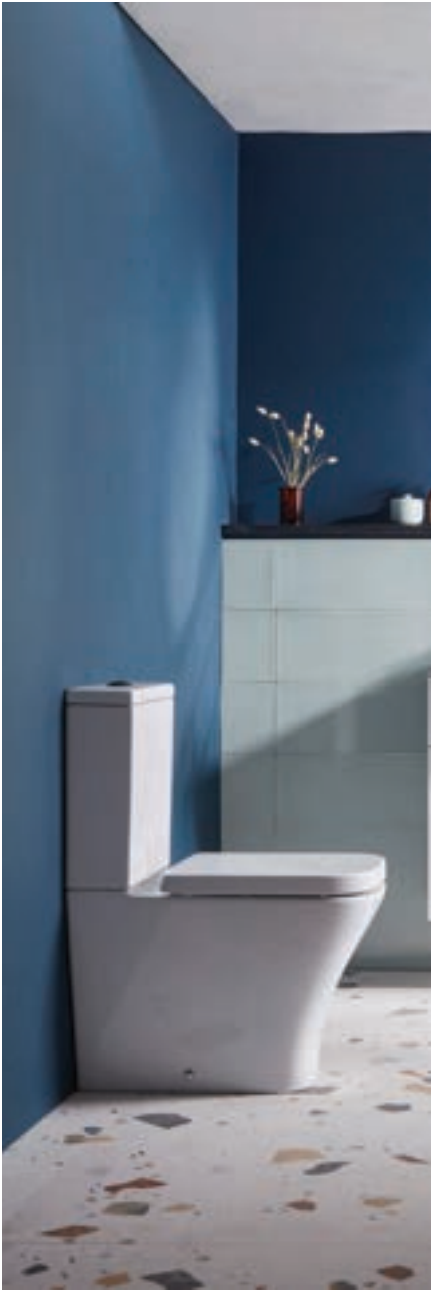
MDLB117	£760.98
Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings	MDLB032 £175.99 MDLB108 £584.99

Flush Button Upgrade For Siena Cisterns

Black	MDLK024 £23.99
Brushed Brass	MDLK034 £29.99
Gunmetal	MDLK041 £29.99

Cover Cap Upgrade For Siena Seats

Black	MDLB089 £27.99
Brushed Brass	MDLB090 £46.99
Gunmetal	MDLB150 £47.99



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
340(w) x 335(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB105	£431.99
----------------	----------------

Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 460(h) x 505(d) mm

MDLB106	£498.99
----------------	----------------

Rimless Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 420(h) x 505(d) mm

MDLB029	£359.99
----------------	----------------

Slim Soft Close Seat
346(w) x 425(d) mm

MDLB036	£134.99
----------------	----------------

Soft Close Wrap Over Seat
345(w) x 448(d) mm

MDLB035	£121.99
----------------	----------------

560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 155(h) x 430(d) mm

MDLB033	£263.99
----------------	----------------



420 1 Tap Hole Basin	420(w) x 125(h) x 360(d) mm	MDLB104	£184.99
550 1 Tap Hole Basin	550(w) x 135(h) x 420(d) mm	MDLB107	£245.99
Semi Pedestal	225(w) x 300(h) x 280(d) mm	MDLB111	£81.99
Full Pedestal	190(w) x 725(h) x 135(d) mm	MDLB110	£81.99

560 1 Tap Hole Slim Depth Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 145(h) x 355(d) mm

MDLB034	£236.99
----------------	----------------



Amalfi

5 year Warranty toilet seats 10 year Warranty sanitaryware



Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 885(h) x 620(d) mm

MDLB118	£658.98
Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings	MDLB093 £210.99 MDLB092 £447.99



Rimless Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 885(h) x 620(d) mm

MDLB119	£706.98
Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings	MDLB093 £210.99 MDLB091 £495.99



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 410(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB094	£432.99
----------------	----------------



Soft Close Quick Release Thermoset Toilet Seat
363(w) x 425(d) mm

MDLB099	£145.99
----------------	----------------



Slim Depth Semi Countertop Basin
490(w) x 370(d) mm

1 Tap hole	MDLB095 £284.99
2 Tap hole	MDLB096 £284.99



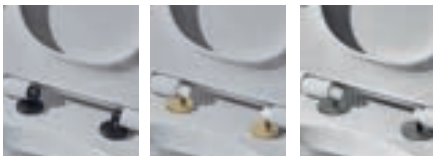
Standard Depth Semi Countertop Basin
490(w) x 420(d) mm

1 Tap hole	MDLB097 £315.99
2 Tap hole	MDLB098 £315.99



Flush Button Upgrade For Amalfi Cisterns

Black	MDLK023 £23.99
Brushed Brass	MDLK033 £29.99
Gunmetal	MDLK040 £29.99



Cover Cap Upgrade For Amalfi Seats

Black	MDLB089 £27.99
Brushed Brass	MDLB090 £46.99
Gunmetal	MDLB150 £47.99



Foss

5 year Warranty toilet seats 10 year Warranty sanitaryware



Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 425(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB160	£526.98
Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings	MDLB153 £165.99 MDLB131 £360.99



Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 460(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB161	£621.98
Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings	MDLB153 £165.99 MDLB135 £455.99



Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 460(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB162	£594.98
Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings	MDLB153 £165.99 MDLB134 £428.99



Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 425(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB163	£549.98
Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings	MDLB153 £165.99 MDLB132 £383.99



Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 460(h) x 510(d) mm

MDLB133	£398.99
----------------	----------------



Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 425(h) x 510(d) mm

MDLB130	£341.99
----------------	----------------



Soft Close Wrap Over Seat
345(w) x 448(d) mm

MDLB173	£134.99
----------------	----------------



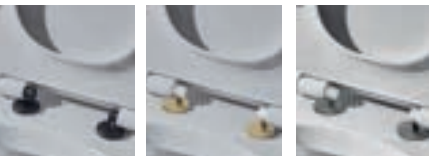
Slim Soft Close Seat
346(w) x 425(d) mm

MDLB172	£121.99
----------------	----------------



Flush Button Upgrade For Foss Cisterns

Black	MDLK024 £23.99
Brushed Brass	MDLK034 £29.99
Gunmetal	MDLK041 £29.99



Cover Cap Upgrade For Foss Seats

Black	MDLB089 £27.99
Brushed Brass	MDLB090 £46.99
Gunmetal	MDLB150 £47.99



Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 845(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB120	£658.98
Close Coupled Cistern	MDLB085 £210.99
Pan with Fixings	MDLB083 £447.99



Rimless Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 885(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB121	£703.98
Close Coupled Cistern	MDLB085 £210.99
Pan with Fixings	MDLB084 £492.99



Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 885(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB165	£639.98
Close Coupled Cistern	MDLB085 £210.99
Pan with Fixings	MDLB127 £428.99



Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 845(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB166	£666.98
Close Coupled Cistern	MDLB085 £210.99
Pan with Fixings	MDLB128 £455.99



Slim Soft Close Quick Release Seat
355(w) x 55(h) 440(d) mm

MDLB129	£113.99
----------------	----------------



Wrap Over Soft Close Quick Release Seat
340(w) x 420(d) mm

MDLB086	£146.99
----------------	----------------



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 420(h) x 495(d) mm

MDLB081	£431.99
----------------	----------------



Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 460(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB126	£398.99
----------------	----------------



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
340(w) x 290(h) x 495(d) mm

MDLB082	£431.99
----------------	----------------



550 Basin and Pedestal/Semi Pedestal
550(w) x 120(h) x435(d) mm (basin)

1 Tap hole	MDLB077 £245.99
Pedestal - 715(h)mm	MDLB079 £81.99
Semi Pedestal - 315(h)mm	MDLB080 £81.99



Slim Depth Semi Countertop Basin
550(w) x 120(h) x 435(d) mm

MDLB078	£315.99
----------------	----------------



Flush Button Upgrade for Lenore Cisterns

Black	MDLK024 £23.99
Brushed Brass	MDLK034 £29.99
Gunmetal	MDLK041 £29.99



Cover Cap Upgrade for Lenore Seat **MDLB129**

Black	MDLB147 £27.99
Brushed Brass	MDLB148 £46.99
Gunmetal	MDLB149 £47.99



Cover Cap Upgrade for Lenore Seat **MDLB086**

Black	MDLB089 £27.99
Brushed Brass	MDLB090 £46.99
Gunmetal	MDLB150 £47.99





Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 852(h) x 620(d) mm

MDLB167

Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings

£444.98

MDLB145 £146.99

MDLB136 £297.99



Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 905(h) x 620(d) mm

MDLB168

Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings

£505.98

MDLB145 £146.99

MDLB138 £358.99



Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 852(h) x 620(d) mm

MDLB170

Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings

£397.98

MDLB145 £146.99

MDLB137 £250.99



Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 905(h) x 620(d) mm

MDLB171

Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings

£449.98

MDLB145 £146.99

MDLB139 £302.99



Slim Soft Close Quick Release Thermoset Seat
363(w) x 421(d) mm

MDLB143

£107.99



Back to Wall Pan
365(w) x 410(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB141

£270.99



Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 320(h) x 510(d) mm

MDLB142

£380.99



Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
365(w) x 465(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB140

£325.99



Flush Button Upgrade For Spree Cisterns

Black

Brushed Brass

Gunmetal

MDLK024

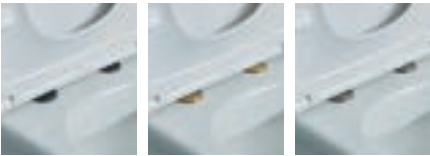
MDLK034

MDLK041

£23.99

£29.99

£29.99



Cover Cap Upgrade For Spree Seat

Black

Brushed Brass

Gunmetal

MDLB089

MDLB090

MDLB150

£27.99

£46.99

£47.99



Cover Cap Upgrade For Spree Seat

Black

Brushed Brass

Gunmetal

MDLB155

MDLB154

MDLB151

£27.99

£46.99

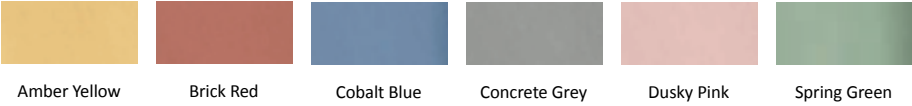
£47.99





Our concrete basins make a **bold statement**, crafted through a unique process with a stunning matt colour palette, bringing **contemporary** style to you bathroom.

Finish Options



360 Round Concrete Vessel Basin 360(w) x 120(h) x 360(d) mm	400 Wall Mounted Concrete Basin 400(w) x 100(h) x 220(d) mm	400 Wall Mounted Concrete Basin with Frame 400(w) x 194(h) x 222(d) mm
Total £383.99	Total £320.99	Total £383.99
Amber Yellow 309100 Cobalt Blue 309300 Dusky Pink 309500 Brick Red 309200 Concrete Grey 309400 Spring Green 309600	Amber Yellow 309700 Cobalt Blue 309900 Dusky Pink 310100 Brick Red 309800 Concrete Grey 310000 Spring Green 310200	Amber Yellow 311900 Cobalt Blue 311700 Dusky Pink 311600 Brick Red 312000 Concrete Grey 311500 Spring Green 311800
400 Pill Shape Concrete Vessel Basin 400(w) x 120(h) x 280(d) mm	400 Rectangular Concrete Vessel Basin 400(w) x 120(h) x 280(d) mm	
Total £383.99	Total £383.99	
Amber Yellow 310700 Cobalt Blue 310500 Dusky Pink 310400 Brick Red 310800 Concrete Grey 310300 Spring Green 310600	Amber Yellow 310900 Cobalt Blue 311100 Dusky Pink 311300 Brick Red 311000 Concrete Grey 311200 Spring Green 311400	



Modular furniture
tailored for smart
storage and
timeless **design**.



Modular Furniture

220 - 221	Zeal
222 - 223	Dais
224 - 227	Bow
228 - 229	Wick
230 - 231	Astley Short Projection
232 - 233	Manhattan
234 - 235	Clifton
236 - 239	Whitburn
240 - 241	Cleadon
242 - 243	Marsden
244 - 245	Fulwell
246	Ashbrooke
247	Millfield
248 - 249	Asset
250 - 251	Shift
252 - 253	Ardea
254 - 255	Keller
256 - 258	Kivu
259 - 261	Scutari
262 - 263	Dovestone
264 - 265	Plasma
266 - 267	Huron
268 - 269	Countertop Basins and Worktops
270 - 271	Malvern
272	Pendle
273	Grampian
274	Roseland
275	Cambrian
276	Radstone
277	Cheviot
278 - 279	Corinth
280 - 281	Petra

Zeal

- Make a statement in your bathroom with the Zeal contemporary furniture
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Available in gloss white, silver oak and black
- Soft close doors and drawers

Finish Options



Floor Standing 2 Door Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) 855(h) x 390(d) mm **ZEAS00DOM £422.99**

Gloss White 500 **ZEAS00DOM-W**

Silver Oak 500 **ZEAS00DOM-O**

Black 500 **ZEAS00DOM-B**



Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
600(w) 855(h) x 450(d) mm **ZEAS600DR £582.99**

Gloss White 600 **ZEAS600DR-W**

Silver Oak 600 **ZEAS600DR-O**

Black 600 **ZEAS600DR-B**



Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
600(w) 500(h) x 450(d) mm **ZEAS600WM £551.99**

Gloss White 600 **ZEAS600WM-W**

Silver Oak 600 **ZEAS600WM-O**

Black 600 **ZEAS600WM-B**



600 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit with Ceramic Worktop and Sit on Bowl
600(w) x 855(h) x 450(d) mm
ZEAS600DOWB £715.99

Gloss White **ZEAS600DOWB-W**

Silver Oak **ZEAS600DOWB-O**



600 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit with Ceramic Worktop and Sit on Bowl
600(w) x 855(h) x 450(d) mm
ZEAS600DRWB £872.99

Gloss White **ZEAS600DRWB-W**

Silver Oak **ZEAS600DRWB-O**



600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit with Ceramic Worktop and Sit on Bowl
600(w) x 500(h) x 450(d) mm
ZEAS600WMWB £840.99

Gloss White **ZEAS600WMWB-W**

Silver Oak **ZEAS600WMWB-O**

For Cisterns see pages 332 – 341.



Back to Wall WC Unit
505(w) x 830(h) x 250(d) mm
ZEAS05WC £228.99

Gloss White **ZEAS05WC-W**

Silver Oak **ZEAS05WCO**

Black **ZEAS05WC-B**



Mirror Cabinet
500(w) 650(h) x 120(d) mm **ZEAS500MIR £234.99**

Gloss White 800 **ZEAS500MIR-W**

Silver Oak 800 **ZEAS500MIR-O**

 Gloss White 800 **ZEAS600MIR-W** Silver Oak 800 **ZEAS600MIR-O** Gloss White 800 **ZEAS800MIR-W**

Wall Mounted Side Unit
355(w) x 1400(h) x 250(d) mm
ZEAS1400SU £268.99

Gloss White **ZEAS1400SU-W**

Silver Oak **ZEAS1400SU-O**

Black **ZEAS1400SU-B**



Cloakroom Unit and Ceramic Basin
410(w) x 815(h) x 220(d) mm
ZEAS410CLK £244.99

Gloss White **ZEAS410CLK-W**

Silver Oak **ZEAS410CLK-O**



Matt Black Handle (Fits Door and Drawer Units)
500 Unit **ZEAS003 £26.99**
600 Unit **ZEAS005 £31.99**
800 Unit **ZEAS007 £36.99**

Polished Chrome Handle (Fits Door and Drawer Units)
500 Unit **ZEAS002 £26.99**
600 Unit **ZEAS004 £31.99**
800 Unit **ZEAS006 £36.99**

Brushed aluminium handles supplied as standard



Dais

- Make a statement in your bathroom with the Dais contemporary furniture
- Available as a wall mounted unit or on a frame
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Available in matt dark grey, gloss white and sonoma oak
- Soft close doors and drawers

Finish Options



500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 375(h) x 355(d) mm

DAI500WM	£504.99
Matt Dark Grey DAI500WM-G Gloss White DAI500WM-W Sonoma Oak DAI500WM-O	



600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
600(w) x 375(h) x 355(d) mm

DAI600WM	£542.99
Matt Dark Grey DAI600WM-G Gloss White DAI600WM-W Sonoma Oak DAI600WM-O	



800 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
800(w) x 375(h) x 355(d) mm

DAI800WM	£621.99
Matt Dark Grey DAI800WM-G Gloss White DAI800WM-W Sonoma Oak DAI800WM-O	



Adjustable Floor Standing Black frame
Fits 500, 600 and 800 mm Units

DAIFRAME	£238.99
-----------------	----------------



Dais
800 1 Drawer
and Frame
Gloss White



Dais
Back to Wall WC Unit,
500 1 Drawer and Side Unit
Matt Grey

For Cisterns see pages 332 – 341.



500 Back to Wall WC Unit
500(w) x 830(h) x 255(d) mm

DAI500WC	£245.99
Matt Dark Grey DAI500WC-G Gloss White DAI500WC-W Sonoma Oak DAI500WC-O	



Wall Mounted Side Unit
300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d) mm

DAI300TU	£393.99
Matt Dark Grey DAI300TU-G Gloss White DAI300TU-W Sonoma Oak DAI300TU-O	



Black Handle

500 Unit	DAI500HANDLE-B	£39.99
600 Unit	DAI600HANDLE-B	£45.99
800 Unit	DAI800HANDLE-B	£57.99



500 Mirror
500(w) x 800(h) mm

DAI500MIR	£171.99
Matt Dark Grey DAI500MIR-G Gloss White DAI500MIR-W Sonoma Oak DAI500MIR-O	

600 Mirror
600(w) x 900(h) mm

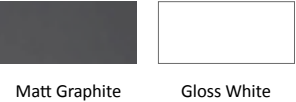
DAI600MIR	£205.99
Matt Dark Grey DAI600MIR-G Gloss White DAI600MIR-W Sonoma Oak DAI600MIR-O	



Bow
800 2 Drawer
Matt Graphite

- Make a statement in your bathroom with the Bow contemporary furniture
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Available in gloss white and matt graphite
- Soft close doors and drawers

Finish Options



500 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm

BOW500FS



£807.99



600 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
600(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm

BOW600FS



£859.99



800 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
800(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm

BOW800FS



£1048.99



500 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 600(h) x 460(d) mm

BOW500WM



£723.99



600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
600(w) x 600(h) x 460(d) mm

BOW600WM

Matt Graphite
BOW600WM-G

Gloss White
BOW600WM-W

£786.99



800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
800(w) x 600(h) x 460(d) mm

BOW800WM

Matt Graphite
BOW800WM-G

Gloss White
BOW800WM-W

£975.99



Bow
800 2 Drawer
Gloss White

For Cisterns see pages 332 – 341.



500 Floor Standing 2 Door Cloakroom Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 840(h) x 290(d) mm

BOWCLOAKFS

Matt Graphite
BOWCLOAKFS-G

Gloss White
BOWCLOAKFS-W

£404.99



500 Wall Mounted 2 Door Cloakroom Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 600(h) x 290(d) mm

BOWCLOAKWM

Matt Graphite
BOWCLOAKWM-G

Gloss White
BOWCLOAKWM-W

£372.99



500 Back to Wall WC Unit
502(w) x 756(h) x 263(d) mm

BOW500WC

Matt Graphite
BOW500WC-G

Gloss White
BOW500WC-W

£334.99



Wall Mounted Side Unit
350(w) x 1400(h) x 330(d) mm

BOWWMTU

Matt Graphite
BOWWMTU-G

Gloss White
BOWWMTU-W

£481.99

Wick

- Make a refined statement in your bathroom with the Wick contemporary furniture collection
- Available in 500mm and 600mm widths for ultimate flexibility
- Available in gloss white and matt cool grey
- Soft-close doors and drawers offer smooth, silent functionality

Finish Options



5 year Warranty modular furniture



500 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
468(w) x 800(h) x 441(d) mm

WIC500DR £530.99



600 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
568(w) x 800(h) x 441(d) mm

WIC600DR £582.99



500 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit and Ceramic Basin
468(w) x 800(h) x 448(d) mm

WIC500DO £457.99



600 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit and Ceramic Basin
568(w) x 800(h) x 448(d) mm

WIC600DO £488.99



Wall Mounted Tall Unit
350(w) x 1400(h) x 350(d) mm

WICWMSU £428.99



500 Back to Wall WC Unit
504(w) x 756(h) x 264(d) mm

WIC500WC £287.99



500 Mirror Cabinet
500(w) x 600(h) x 161(d) mm

WIC500MIR £173.99



600 Mirror Cabinet
600(w) x 600(h) x 161(d) mm

WIC600MIR £206.99



Handle Options

Handle Upgrade Option
150(w) x 15(h) x 50(d) mm

Chrome	WICHAN097-CP	£15.99
Matt Black	WICHAN097-BL	£20.99
Brushed Brass	WICHAN097-BB	£20.99

Astley Short Projection

- FSC Certified – sustainably made
- Fully assembled furniture
- Compact space-smart design
- Soft close action

Finish Options

Gloss White

Matt Anthracite

Matt Light Blue

Matt Light Green



550 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
550(w) x 610(h) x 370(d) mm

Total		£654.98	
1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit	INFLA55BA1	£172.99	
Refer to colour for code		£481.99	
Gloss White INFLA552DRWH	Matt Anthracite INFLA552DRMA		
Matt Light Blue INFLA552DRLB	Matt Light Green INFLA552DRLG		



700 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
700(w) x 610(h) x 370(d) mm

Total		£746.98	
1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit	INFLA70BA1	£230.99	
Refer to colour for code		£515.99	
Gloss White INFLA702DRWH	Matt Anthracite INFLA702DRMA		
Matt Light Blue INFLA702DRLB	Matt Light Green INFLA702DRLG		



Astley
550 2 Drawer
Matt Anthracite



550 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Ceramic Basin
550(w) x 840(h) x 370(d) mm

Total		£497.98	
1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit	INFLA55BA1	£172.99	
Refer to colour for code		£324.99	
Gloss White INFLA552FSWH	Matt Anthracite INFLA552FSMA		
Matt Light Blue INFLA552FSLB	Matt Light Green INFLA552FSLG		



700 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Ceramic Basin
700(w) x 840(h) x 370(d) mm

Total		£616.98	
1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit	INFLA70BA1	£230.99	
Refer to colour for code		£385.99	
Gloss White INFLA702FSDRGW	Matt Anthracite INFLA702FSDRMA		
Matt Light Blue INFLA702FSDRLB	Matt Light Green INFLA702FSDRLG		



500 Back to Wall WC Unit
502(w) x 798(h) x 222(d) mm

Total		£330.99	
Gloss White INFLASWCGW	Matt Anthracite INFLASWCMA		
Matt Light Blue INFLASWCLB	Matt Light Green INFLASWCLG		



490 Wall Mounted 1 Door Cloak Unit and Ceramic Basin
490(w) x 610(h) x 280(d) mm

Total		£431.98	
1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit	INFLA49BA1	£142.99	
Refer to colour for code		£288.99	
Gloss White INFLA49HCRWH	Matt Anthracite INFLA49HCRMA		
Matt Light Blue INFLA49HCLRB	Matt Light Green INFLA49HCLRG		



550 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
550(w) x 610(h) x 370(d) mm

Total		£639.98	
1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit	INFLA55BA1	£172.99	
Refer to colour for code		£466.99	
Gloss White INFLA551DRWH	Matt Anthracite INFLA551DRMA		
Matt Light Blue INFLA551DRLB	Matt Light Green INFLA551DRLG		



700 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
700(w) x 610(h) x 370(d) mm

Total		£690.98	
1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit	INFLA70BA1	£230.99	
Refer to colour for code		£459.99	
Gloss White INFLA701DRWH	Matt Anthracite INFLA701DRMA		
Matt Light Blue INFLA701DRLB	Matt Light Green INFLA701DRLG		

Handle Options

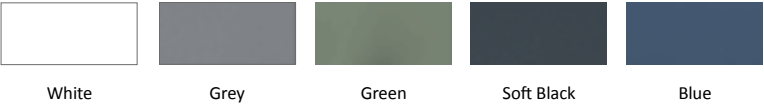
128(w) x 5(h) x 20(d) mm 192(w) x 5(h) x 20(d) mm 224(w) x 5(h) x 20(d) mm

	128 (w)		192 (w)		224 (w)	
Chrome Handle	INFLA128CH	£16.99	INFLA192CH	£23.99	INFLA224CH	£32.99
Matt Chrome Handle	INFLA128MCH	£16.99	INFLA192MCH	£23.99	INFLA224MCH	£23.99
Satin Handle	INFLA128SN	£16.99	INFLA192SN	£23.99	INFLA224SN	£32.99
Matt Black Handle	INFLA128MB	£16.99	INFLA192MB	£23.99	INFLA224MB	£32.99
Brushed Brass Handle	INFLA128BB	£16.99	INFLA192BB	£23.99	INFLA224BB	£32.99



Manhattan

Finish Options



- Fluted design ideal for a striking art deco styled bathroom
- Available in five satin finishes
- Wall hung and floor standing options
- Complete with basin
- Soft close doors



500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
Unit 500(w) x 359(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total		£476.99
Colour Total		£483.99
 White INMANA911	 Grey INMANB911	 Green INMANH911
 Soft Black INMANN911	 Blue INMANC911	



600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
Unit 600(w) x 500(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total		£669.99
Colour Total		£677.99
 White INMANA931	 Grey INMANB931	 Green INMANH931
 Soft Black INMANN931	 Blue INMANC931	



500 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
Unit 500(w) x 500(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total		£616.99
Colour Total		£626.99
 White INMANA921	 Grey INMANB921	 Green INMANH921
 Soft Black INMANN921	 Blue INMANC921	



800 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
Unit 800(w) x 359(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total		£643.99
Colour Total		£651.99
 White INMANA961	 Grey INMANB961	 Green INMANH961
 Soft Black INMANN961	 Blue INMANC961	



600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
Unit 600(w) x 359(h) x 383(d) mm

6.99	White Total	£517.99	
6.99	Colour Total	£523.99	
921	 White INMANA941	 Grey INMANB941	 Green INMANH941
	 Soft Black INMANN941	 Blue INMANC941	



800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
Unit 800(w) x 500(h) x 383(d) mm

3.99	White Total	£816.99	
1.99	Colour Total	£826.99	
WH961	 White INMANA951	 Grey INMANB951	 Green INMANH951
	 Soft Black INMANN951	 Blue INMANC951	



500 Floor Standing 2 Door Cabinet and Basin
Unit 500(w) x 810(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total		£559.99
Colour Total		£575.99
 White INMANA231	 Grey INMANB231	 Green INMANH231
 Soft Black INMANN231	 Blue INMANC231	



400 Wall Mounted 1 Door Unit and Basin
Unit 400(w) x 520(h) x 222(d) mm

White Total		£233.99
Colour Total		£262.99
 White INMANA90	 Grey INMANB90	 Green INMANH90
 Soft Black INMANN90	 Blue INMANC90	

For Cisterns see pages 332 – 341.



500 Back to Wall Unit
Unit 500(w) x 810(h) x 253(d) mm

White Total		£287.99
Colour Total		£298.99
 White INMANA41	 Grey INMANB41	 Green INMANH41
 Soft Black INMANN41	 Blue INMANC41	



600 Floor Standing 2 Door Cabinet and Basin
Unit 600(w) x 810(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total		£629.99
Colour Total		£644.99
 White INMANA251	 Grey INMANB251	 Green INMANH251
 Soft Black INMANN251	 Blue INMANC251	



400 Floor Standing 1 Door Unit and Basin
Unit 400(w) x 861(h) x 222(d) mm

White Total		£270.99
Colour Total		£301.99
 White INMANA20	 Grey INMANB20	 Green INMANH20
 Soft Black INMANN20	 Blue INMANC20	



400 Wall Mounted Side Unit
Unit 400(w) x 1200(h) x 253(d) mm

White Total		£376.99
Colour Total		£389.99
 White INMANA62	 Grey INMANB62	 Green INMANH62
 Soft Black INMANN62	 Blue INMANC62	





- Seamlessly blend vintage style with a contemporary twist
- Variety of wall hung and floor standing designs, perfect for any size bathroom
- Available in four finishes
- Soft close door and drawers
- Co-ordinating WC and mirror units available

Finish Options



600 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit and Basin
Unit 600(w) x 800(h) x 453(d) mm

White Total £652.99
Colour Total £670.99

1 Tap Hole			
☐ White INCLFA251	☐ Grey INCLFB251	☐ Green INCLFH251	☐ Soft Black INCLFN251
3 Tap Hole			
☐ White INCLFA252	☐ Grey INCLFB252	☐ Green INCLFH252	☐ Soft Black INCLFN252



800 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit and Basin
Unit 800(w) x 800(h) x 390(d) mm

White Total £804.99
Colour Total £825.99

1 Tap Hole			
☐ White INCLFA261	☐ Grey INCLFB261	☐ Green INCLFH261	☐ Soft Black INCLFN261
3 Tap Hole			
☐ White INCLFA262	☐ Grey INCLFB262	☐ Green INCLFH262	☐ Soft Black INCLFN262



500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
Unit 500(w) x 431(h) x 390(d) mm

White Total £529.99
Colour Total £538.99

1 Tap Hole			
☐ White INCLFA911	☐ Grey INCLFB911	☐ Green INCLFH911	☐ Soft Black INCLFN911
3 Tap Hole			
☐ White INCLFA912	☐ Grey INCLFB912	☐ Green INCLFH912	☐ Soft Black INCLFN912



600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
Unit 600(w) x 431(h) x 453(d) mm

White Total £618.99
Colour Total £630.99

1 Tap Hole			
☐ White INCLFA941	☐ Grey INCLFB941	☐ Green INCLFH941	☐ Soft Black INCLFN941
3 Tap Hole			
☐ White INCLFA942	☐ Grey INCLFB942	☐ Green INCLFH942	☐ Soft Black INCLFN942



800 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
Unit 800(w) x 431(h) x 453(d) mm

White Total £760.99
Colour Total £775.99

1 Tap Hole			
☐ White INCLFA961	☐ Grey INCLFB961	☐ Green INCLFH961	☐ Soft Black INCLFN961
3 Tap Hole			
☐ White INCLFA962	☐ Grey INCLFB962	☐ Green INCLFH962	☐ Soft Black INCLFN962



500 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit and Basin
Unit 500(w) x 800(h) x 390(d) mm

White Total £551.99
Colour Total £566.99

1 Tap Hole			
☐ White INCLFA231	☐ Grey INCLFB231	☐ Green INCLFH231	☐ Soft Black INCLFN231
3 Tap Hole			
☐ White INCLFA232	☐ Grey INCLFB232	☐ Green INCLFH232	☐ Soft Black INCLFN232



For Cisterns see pages 332 – 341.



500 Back to Wall Unit
Unit 500(w) x 818(h) x 253(d) mm

White Total £209.99
Colour Total £222.99

☐ White INCLFA41	☐ Grey INCLFB41	☐ Green INCLFH41	☐ Soft Black INCLFN41
--	---	--	---



600 Mirror 2 Door Cabinet
Unit 600(w) x 715(h) 180(d) mm

White Total £307.99
Colour Total £318.99

☐ White INCLFA17	☐ Grey INCLFB17	☐ Green INCLFH17	☐ Soft Black INCLFN17
--	---	--	---

Whitburn

A stylish range of modular units, available in five finishes, all beautifully designed and ultra-modern bringing style and storage to any bathroom.

- MFC fascias and cabinets with matching interior and exteriors
- Stylish anthracite drawer boxes
- Soft close hinges and drawer runners
- Wall hanging brackets included with wall hung units and L shape wall fixings included with floorstanding units
- A wide choice of unit widths and depths are available and all units include a contemporary ceramic basin

Finish Options

White Gloss

Pearl Grey Matt

Midnight Mist Matt

Natural Oak Woodgrain

Sage Green Matt

Rail Options

Brushed Steel Comes as standard

Brushed Black Optional Extra

Brushed Brass Optional Extra



Gel-Cast Basin included 1260(w) x 450(d)

Gel-Cast Basin included 1260(w) x 450(d)



Gloss White

INW12LH-66

Pearl Grey

INW12LH-04

Midnight Mist

INW12LH-67

Natural Oak

INW12LH-14

Sage Green

INW12LH-87

Optional Rails 1260(w) mm

£28.99

Brushed Black

IN602RBL

Brushed Brass

IN602RBR

Brushed steel comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.



Gloss White

INW12RH-66

Pearl Grey

INW12RH-04

Midnight Mist

INW12RH-67

Natural Oak

INW12RH-14

Sage Green

INW12RH-87

Optional Rails 1260(w) mm

£28.99

Brushed Black

IN602RBL

Brushed Brass

IN602RBR

Brushed steel comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.



Gloss White

IN5DDRWSBU-66

Pearl Grey

IN5DDRWSBU-04

Midnight Mist

IN5DDRWSBU-67

Natural Oak

IN5DDRWSBU-14

Sage Green

IN5DDRWSBU-87

Optional Rails 500(w) mm

£25.99

Brushed Black

IN463RBL

Brushed Brass

IN463RBR

Brushed steel comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

Gloss White

IN6DDRWSBU-66

Pearl Grey

IN6DDRWSBU-04

Midnight Mist

IN6DDRWSBU-67

Natural Oak

IN6DDRWSBU-14

Sage Green

IN6DDRWSBU-87

Optional Rails 600(w) mm

£26.99

Brushed Black

IN563RBL

Brushed Brass

IN563RBR

Brushed steel comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.



500 Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit
500(w) x 370(h) x 450(d) mm
£573.99

Gloss White

IN5SDRWSBU-66

Pearl Grey

IN5SDRWSBU-04

Midnight Mist

IN5SDRWSBU-67

Natural Oak

IN5SDRWSBU-14

Sage Green

IN5SDRWSBU-87

Optional Rails 500(w) mm

25.99

Brushed Black

IN463RBL

Brushed Brass

IN463RBR

Brushed steel comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

600 Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit
600(w) x 370(h) x 450(d) mm
£608.99

Gloss White

IN6SDRWSBU-66

Pearl Grey

IN6SDRWSBU-04

Midnight Mist

IN6SDRWSBU-67

Natural Oak

IN6SDRWSBU-14

Sage Green

IN6SDRWSBU-87

Optional Rails 600(w) mm

£26.99

Brushed Black

IN563RBL

Brushed Brass

IN563RBR

Brushed steel comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

Whitburn Double Drawer White Gloss

236 | Modular Furniture

Taps not included see pages 48 – 75. All prices include VAT.

Brushed steel comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

Modular Furniture | 237



	
500 Double Door Wall Hung Unit 500(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm £546.99	600 Double Door Wall Hung Unit 600(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm £591.99
Gloss White Pearl Grey Midnight Mist Natural Oak Sage Green IN5DDOSBU-66 IN5DDOSBU-04 IN5DDOSBU-67 IN5DDOSBU-14 IN5DDOSBU-87	Gloss White Pearl Grey Midnight Mist Natural Oak Sage Green IN6DDOSBU-66 IN6DDOSBU-04 IN6DDOSBU-67 IN6DDOSBU-14 IN6DDOSBU-87
	
500 Slim Double Door Wall Hung Unit 500(w) x 540(h) x 370(d) mm £538.99	600 Slim Double Door Wall Hung Unit 600(w) x 540(h) x 370(d) mm £581.99
Gloss White Pearl Grey Midnight Mist Natural Oak Sage Green IN5SLDOSBU-66 IN5SLDOSBU-04 IN5SLDOSBU-67 IN5SLDOSBU-14 IN5SLDOSBU-87	Gloss White Pearl Grey Midnight Mist Natural Oak Sage Green IN6SLDOSBU-66 IN6SLDOSBU-04 IN6SLDOSBU-67 IN6SLDOSBU-14 IN6SLDOSBU-87
Optional Rails 500(w) mm £25.99 Brushed Black Brushed Brass IN463RBL IN463RBR	Optional Rails 600(w) mm £26.99 Brushed Black Brushed Brass IN563RBL IN563RBR

Brushed steel comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

For Cisterns see pages 332 – 341.

	Gloss White Pearl Grey Midnight Mist Natural Oak Sage Green IN5WCU-66 IN5WCU-04 IN5WCU-67 IN5WCU-14 IN5WCU-87	
500 WC Unit 500(w) x 850(h) x 245(d) mm £411.99		
	Gloss White Pearl Grey Midnight Mist Natural Oak Sage Green IN6WCU-66 IN6WCU-04 IN6WCU-67 IN6WCU-14 IN6WCU-87	
600 WC Unit 600(w) x 850(h) x 245(d) mm £438.99		

	
500 Double Door Floorstanding Unit 500(w) x 840(h) x 450(d) mm £626.99	600 Double Door Floorstanding Unit 600(w) x 840(h) x 450(d) mm £608.99
Gloss White Pearl Grey Midnight Mist Natural Oak Sage Green IN5FSBU-66 IN5FSBU-04 IN5FSBU-67 IN5FSBU-14 IN5FSBU-87	Gloss White Pearl Grey Midnight Mist Natural Oak Sage Green IN5SLFSBU-66 IN5SLFSBU-04 IN5SLFSBU-67 IN5SLFSBU-14 IN5SLFSBU-87
	
500 Slim Double Door Floorstanding Unit 500(w) x 840(h) x 370(d) mm £679.99	600 Slim Double Door Floorstanding Unit 600(w) x 840(h) x 370(d) mm £652.99
Gloss White Pearl Grey Midnight Mist Natural Oak Sage Green IN6FSBU-66 IN6FSBU-04 IN6FSBU-67 IN6FSBU-14 IN6FSBU-87	Gloss White Pearl Grey Midnight Mist Natural Oak Sage Green IN6SLFSBU-66 IN6SLFSBU-04 IN6SLFSBU-67 IN6SLFSBU-14 IN6SLFSBU-87
Optional Rails 500(w) mm £25.99 Brushed Black Brushed Brass IN463RBL IN463RBR	Optional Rails 600(w) mm £26.99 Brushed Black Brushed Brass IN563RBL IN563RBR

Brushed steel comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

Ceramic Basin included 400(w) x 220(d)

	Gloss White Pearl Grey Midnight Mist Natural Oak Sage Green IN4BU-66 IN4BU-04 IN4BU-67 IN4BU-14 IN4BU-87	
400 Slim Single Door Floorstanding Unit 400(w) x 850(h) x 220(d) mm £506.99		
Optional Rails 400(w) mm £20.99 Brushed Black Brushed Brass IN363RBL IN363RBR		

Brushed steel comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

Cleadon

Sophisticated styling and elegance is at the heart of the Cleadon range. Available in a wide selection of unit types and sizes to allow you to create both modular and fitted designs, making it suitable for en-suites and cloakrooms up to larger family bathrooms.

- Vinyl wrapped fascias and cabinets with natural oak internals
- Available in four stylish finishes
- Soft close hinges and drawer runners

- Wall hanging brackets included with wall hung units and L shape wall fixings included with floorstanding units
- Featuring traditional routed fascias

External Finish Options



Internal Finish



600 Double Door Floorstanding Unit, 2 x 335 Open Base Units, 2 x 335 Wall Units and Framed Mirror in Midnight Mist. Shown with Natural Oak Countertop and White Coral Vessel Basin.



335 Base Freestanding Unit
335(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm

£629.99

Cashmere	INCL33BU-36
Sage Green	INCL33BU-90
Indigo	INCL33BU-37
Midnight Mist	INCL33BU-65



335 Single Door Wall Unit
335(w) x 720(h) x 220(d) mm

£463.99

Cashmere	INCL33WU-36
Sage Green	INCL33WU-90
Indigo	INCL33WU-37
Midnight Mist	INCL33WU-65



550 WC Freestanding Unit
550(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm

£679.99

Cashmere	INCL55WC-36
Sage Green	INCL55WC-90
Indigo	INCL55WC-37
Midnight Mist	INCL55WC-65



550 Double Door Wall Unit
550(w) x 720(h) x 220(d) mm

£556.99

Cashmere	INCL55WU-36
Sage Green	INCL55WU-90
Indigo	INCL55WU-37
Midnight Mist	INCL55WU-65

Compatible with 370mm deep inset Ceramic Basin.



600 Double Door Freestanding Unit
600(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm

£731.99

Cashmere	INCL6BUNI-36
Sage Green	INCL6BUNI-90
Indigo	INCL6BUNI-37
Midnight Mist	INCL6BUNI-65



335 Open Base Freestanding Unit
335(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm

£629.99

Cashmere	INCL33OBU-36
Sage Green	INCL33OBU-90
Indigo	INCL33OBU-37
Midnight Mist	INCL33OBU-65

Includes Concealed Cistern and Push Button.



600 Framed Mirror
600(w) x 720(h) x 20(d) mm

£264.99

Cashmere	INCL60FM-36
Sage Green	INCL60FM-90
Indigo	INCL60FM-37
Midnight Mist	INCL60FM-65

Ceramic Basin Included.



400 Single Door Freestanding Unit
400(w) x 875(h) x 220(d) mm

£693.99

	Right Hand Hinge	Left Hand Hinge
Cashmere	INSCL4BUNIR-36	INSCL4BUNIL-36
Sage Green	INSCL4BUNIR-90	INSCL4BUNIL-90
Indigo	INSCL4BUNIR-37	INSCL4BUNIL-37
Midnight Mist	INSCL4BUNIR-65	INSCL4BUNIL-65

370mm Basin Suitable for 600mm Floorstanding Unit.
450mm Basin Suitable for 600mm Wall Hung Unit.



Inset Ceramic Basin 600(w) mm

370mm Depth	IN6SL00B	£255.99
450mm Depth	IN600DB	£255.99

Countertop required with Vessel Basins.



White



Chrome



Black

Coral Ceramic Vessel Basins 470(w) x 335(d) mm

White	IN465COWGVB	£204.99
Chrome	IN465COCHVB	£276.99
Black	IN465COBLVB	£352.99

Compatible with 450mm deep inset Ceramic Basin.



600 Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit
600(w) x 480(h) x 445(d) mm

£1015.99

Cashmere	INCL6DDSBU-36
Sage Green	INCL6DDSBU-90
Indigo	INCL6DDSBU-37
Midnight Mist	INCL6DDSBU-65

Ceramic Basin Included.



400 Single Door Wall Hung Unit
400(w) x 550(h) x 220(d) mm

£676.99

Cashmere	INCL4SBUNI-36
Sage Green	INCL4SBUNI-90
Indigo	INCL4SBUNI-37
Midnight Mist	INCL4SBUNI-65

Suitable for use with the 600mm Floorstanding Unit as a stand alone unit or in a fitted run.



Breeze Gel-Cast Sit-On Basin 600(w) mm

375mm Depth	INCL610B	£306.99
-------------	----------	---------



Infill Panel
125(w) x 820(h) mm

£67.99

Cashmere	INCLIP-36
Sage Green	INCLIP-90
Indigo	INCLIP-37
Midnight Mist	INCLIP-65



1500 Base Unit Countertops
1500(w) x 365(d) x 22(h) mm
£221.99

1500 Wall Unit Countertops 1500(w) x 250(d) x 22(h) mm £221.99	White Gloss	INS15WT-66
	Dust Grey	INS15WT-07
	Dark Slate	INS15WT-70
	Natural Oak	INS15WT-14

WC Countertops
555(w) x 365(d) x 22(h) mm
£118.99

White Gloss	IN55WT-66
Dust Grey	IN55WT-07
Dark Slate	IN55WT-70
Natural Oak	IN55WT-14

Marsden

A stylish and contemporary vanity range, available in a stunning selection of finishes and a variety of unit sizes and depths. Each Marsden basin unit comes complete with a sleek, modern ceramic sit-on basin, perfectly complementing the unit and maximizing its full width and depth. This versatile unit not only provides ample storage but also optimizes bathroom space, making it the ideal solution for both functionality and style.

- Choose from six beautiful finishes
- Available in a choice of three widths and two unit depths
- Dust Grey 18mm cabinets
- Ceramic sit-on basin included with all vanity basin units

Finish Options

White Gloss

Cashmere Matt

Pearl Grey Matt

Monument Grey Matt

Indigo Matt

Willow Green Matt

Dust Grey Matt

Internal Finish

Handle Options

Chrome

Brushed Black

Brushed Brass

Chrome

Brushed Black

Brushed Brass

Chrome

Brushed Black

Brushed Brass

Please specify handle colour code when ordering, simply select your unit of choice and add the corresponding code of your selected handle. i.e. ML54FUB-159-CH



500 Slim Double Door
Floorstanding Unit - Including Basin
510(w) x 887(h) x 370(d) mm

£883.99

	Gloss White	ML54FUB-159
	Cashmere	ML54FUB-162
	Pearl Grey	ML54FUB-164
	Monument Grey	ML54FUB-160
	Indigo	ML54FUB-163
	Willow Green	ML54FUB-161

Please specify handle colour choice by adding -CH, -BL, -BR to the end of your chosen product code.



500 Slim Double Drawer
Wall Hung Unit - Including Basin
510(w) x 547(h) x 370(d) mm

£1008.99

	Gloss White	ML52SUB-159
	Cashmere	ML52SUB-162
	Pearl Grey	ML52SUB-164
	Monument Grey	ML52SUB-160
	Indigo	ML52SUB-163
	Willow Green	ML52SUB-161

Please specify handle colour choice by adding -CH, -BL, -BR to the end of your chosen product code.



600 Double Door
Floorstanding Unit - Including Basin
610(w) x 887(h) x 470(d) mm

£938.99

	Gloss White	M64FUB-159
	Cashmere	M64FUB-162
	Pearl Grey	M64FUB-164
	Monument Grey	M64FUB-160
	Indigo	M64FUB-163
	Willow Green	M64FUB-161

Please specify handle colour choice by adding -CH, -BL, -BR to the end of your chosen product code.



600 Double Drawer
Wall Hung Unit - Including Basin
610(w) x 547(h) x 470(d) mm

£1036.99

	Gloss White	M62SUB-159
	Cashmere	M62SUB-162
	Pearl Grey	M62SUB-164
	Monument Grey	M62SUB-160
	Indigo	M62SUB-163
	Willow Green	M62SUB-161

Please specify handle colour choice by adding -CH, -BL, -BR to the end of your chosen product code.



800 Double Door
Floorstanding Unit - Including Basin
810(w) x 887(h) x 470(d) mm

£1025.99

	Gloss White	M84FUB-159
	Cashmere	M84FUB-162
	Pearl Grey	M84FUB-164
	Monument Grey	M84FUB-160
	Indigo	M84FUB-163
	Willow Green	M84FUB-161

Please specify handle colour choice by adding -CH, -BL, -BR to the end of your chosen product code.



800 Double Door
Wall Hung Unit - Including Basin
810(w) x 887(h) x 470(d) mm

£1095.99

	Gloss White	M82SUB-159
	Cashmere	M82SUB-162
	Pearl Grey	M82SUB-164
	Monument Grey	M82SUB-160
	Indigo	M82SUB-163
	Willow Green	M82SUB-161

Please specify handle colour choice by adding -CH, -BL, -BR to the end of your chosen product code.



300 Wall Mounted Side Unit
300(w) x 1440(h) x 360(d) mm

£724.99

	Gloss White	M300TU-159
	Cashmere	M300TU-162
	Pearl Grey	M300TU-164
	Monument Grey	M300TU-160
	Indigo	M300TU-163
	Willow Green	M300TU-161

Please specify handle colour choice by adding -CH, -BL, -BR to the end of your chosen product code.



WC Unit Excluding Cistern
605(w) x 820(h) x 250(d) mm

£548.99

	Gloss White	M600WCU-159
	Cashmere	M600WCU-162
	Pearl Grey	M600WCU-164
	Monument Grey	M600WCU-160
	Indigo	M600WCU-163
	Willow Green	M600WCU-161

Fulwell | Ashbrooke | Millfield

Fulwell revolutionises timeless sophistication with a contemporary edge, providing unparalleled versatility and refined elegance for your bathroom.

Ashbrooke's handle-less door style, paired with a range of neutral finishes, not only stays true to current trends but also exudes sophistication, infusing your bathroom with a sense of airiness and elegance.

Millfield's subtle fascia style effortlessly blends with any bathroom setting, creating a fresh and spacious look. Its versatility shines, providing an impeccable solution for even the smallest bathrooms without compromising on storage.

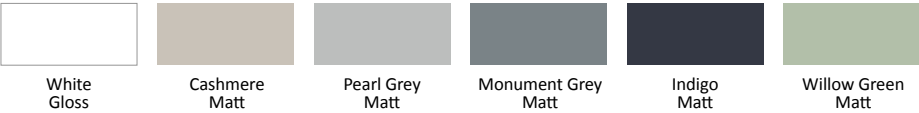
All three fascia styles are available in 1260mm or 1580mm configurations, our fitted furniture runs are meticulously crafted, complete with a seamless Lomond all-in-one gel-cast basin/worktop, ensuring a flawless finish.

- Choose from a selection of six exquisite neutral finishes
- Right and left hand basin options available
- Shaker, handle-less or plain fascia designs
- Traditional chrome knobs included
- Angora 18mm cabinets and solid back panel
- Standard or slimline depths to suit your space perfectly
- Durable construction, featuring soft close hinges and drawers

Fascia Designs



Finish Options



Internals



Fulwell



Left Hand Basin



1260 Slimline Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Slimline 1260(w) x 838(h) x 250(d)

£2067.99

- Gloss White
- Cashmere
- Pearl Grey
- Monument Grey
- Indigo
- Willow Green

Right Hand
INS12RH-120
INS12RH-096
INS12RH-105
INS12RH-108
INS12RH-102
INS12RH-111

Left Hand
INS12LH-120
INS12LH-096
INS12LH-105
INS12LH-108
INS12LH-102
INS12LH-111

Left Hand Basin



1260 Standard Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Standard 1260(w) x 838(h) x 365(d)

£2067.99

- Gloss White
- Cashmere
- Pearl Grey
- Monument Grey
- Indigo
- Willow Green

Right Hand
IN12RH-120
IN12RH-096
IN12RH-105
IN12RH-108
IN12RH-102
IN12RH-111

Left Hand
IN12LH-120
IN12LH-096
IN12LH-105
IN12LH-108
IN12LH-102
IN12LH-111

Left Hand Basin



1580 Slimline Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Slimline 1580(w) x 838(h) x 250(d)

£2593.99

- Gloss White
- Cashmere
- Pearl Grey
- Monument Grey
- Indigo
- Willow Green

Right Hand
INS15RH-120
INS15RH-096
INS15RH-105
INS15RH-108
INS15RH-102
INS15RH-111

Left Hand
INS15LH-120
INS15LH-096
INS15LH-105
INS15LH-108
INS15LH-102
INS15LH-111

Left Hand Basin



1580 Standard Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Standard 1580(w) x 838(h) x 365(d)

£2593.99

- Gloss White
- Cashmere
- Pearl Grey
- Monument Grey
- Indigo
- Willow Green

Right Hand
IN15RH-120
IN15RH-096
IN15RH-105
IN15RH-108
IN15RH-102
IN15RH-111

Left Hand
IN15LH-120
IN15LH-096
IN15LH-105
IN15LH-108
IN15LH-102
IN15LH-111



Left Hand Basin



1260 Slimline Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Slimline 1260(w) x 838(h) x 250(d)

£2067.99

- Gloss White
- Cashmere
- Pearl Grey
- Monument Grey
- Indigo
- Willow Green

- Right Hand
- ASHS12RH-121
- ASHS12RH-097
- ASHS12RH-106
- ASHS12RH-109
- ASHS12RH-103
- ASHS12RH-112
- Left Hand
- ASHS12LH-121
- ASHS12LH-097
- ASHS12LH-106
- ASHS12LH-109
- ASHS12LH-103
- ASHS12LH-112

Left Hand Basin



1260 Standard Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Standard 1260(w) x 838(h) x 365(d)

£2067.99

- Gloss White
- Cashmere
- Pearl Grey
- Monument Grey
- Indigo
- Willow Green

- Right Hand
- ASH12RH-121
- ASH12RH-097
- ASH12RH-106
- ASH12RH-109
- ASH12RH-103
- ASH12RH-112
- Left Hand
- ASH12LH-121
- ASH12LH-097
- ASH12LH-106
- ASH12LH-109
- ASH12LH-103
- ASH12LH-112

Left Hand Basin



1580 Slimline Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Slimline 1580(w) x 838(h) x 250(d)

£2593.99

- Gloss White
- Cashmere
- Pearl Grey
- Monument Grey
- Indigo
- Willow Green

- Right Hand
- ASHS15RH-121
- ASHS15RH-097
- ASHS15RH-106
- ASHS15RH-109
- ASHS15RH-103
- ASHS15RH-112
- Left Hand
- ASHS15LH-121
- ASHS15LH-097
- ASHS15LH-106
- ASHS15LH-109
- ASHS15LH-103
- ASHS15LH-112

Left Hand Basin



1580 Standard Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Standard 1580(w) x 838(h) x 365(d)

£2593.99

- Gloss White
- Cashmere
- Pearl Grey
- Monument Grey
- Indigo
- Willow Green

- Right Hand
- ASH15RH-121
- ASH15RH-097
- ASH15RH-106
- ASH15RH-109
- ASH15RH-103
- ASH15RH-112
- Left Hand
- ASH15LH-121
- ASH15LH-097
- ASH15LH-106
- ASH15LH-109
- ASH15LH-103
- ASH15LH-112



Left Hand Basin



1260 Slimline Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Slimline 1260(w) x 838(h) x 250(d)

£2067.99

- Gloss White
- Cashmere
- Pearl Grey
- Monument Grey
- Indigo
- Willow Green

- Right Hand
- MILS12RH-119
- MILS12RH-095
- MILS12RH-104
- MILS12RH-107
- MILS12RH-101
- MILS12RH-110
- Left Hand
- MILS12LH-119
- MILS12LH-095
- MILS12LH-104
- MILS12LH-107
- MILS12LH-101
- MILS12LH-110

Left Hand Basin



1260 Standard Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Standard 1260(w) x 838(h) x 365(d)

£2067.99

- Gloss White
- Cashmere
- Pearl Grey
- Monument Grey
- Indigo
- Willow Green

- Right Hand
- MIL12RH-119
- MIL12RH-095
- MIL12RH-104
- MIL12RH-107
- MIL12RH-101
- MIL12RH-110
- Left Hand
- MIL12LH-119
- MIL12LH-095
- MIL12LH-104
- MIL12LH-107
- MIL12LH-101
- MIL12LH-110

Left Hand Basin



1580 Slimline Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Slimline 1580(w) x 838(h) x 250(d)

£2593.99

- Gloss White
- Cashmere
- Pearl Grey
- Monument Grey
- Indigo
- Willow Green

- Right Hand
- MILS15RH-119
- MILS15RH-095
- MILS15RH-104
- MILS15RH-107
- MILS15RH-101
- MILS15RH-110
- Left Hand
- MILS15LH-119
- MILS15LH-095
- MILS15LH-104
- MILS15LH-107
- MILS15LH-101
- MILS15LH-110

Left Hand Basin



1580 Standard Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Standard 1580(w) x 838(h) x 365(d)

£2593.99

- Gloss White
- Cashmere
- Pearl Grey
- Monument Grey
- Indigo
- Willow Green

- Right Hand
- MIL15RH-119
- MIL15RH-095
- MIL15RH-104
- MIL15RH-107
- MIL15RH-101
- MIL15RH-110
- Left Hand
- MIL15LH-119
- MIL15LH-095
- MIL15LH-104
- MIL15LH-107
- MIL15LH-101
- MIL15LH-110



Asset
600 2 Door
White

- Sleek and simple modern bathroom furniture
- Available in two finishes
- Available in 500mm and 600mm widths
- Supplied with curved chrome handles
- Soft close doors

Finish Options

Gloss White

Gloss Light Grey



Asset
500 2 Door
Gloss Light
Grey



500 Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit
510(w) x 860(h) x 395(d) mm

Total		£547.98
Ceramic Basin 510(w) x 395(d) mm Unit		
	MDLA263	£148.99
Refer to colour for code		£398.99
	Gloss White	
	MDLA264	
	Gloss Light Grey	
	MDLA265	



600 Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit
610(w) x 860(h) x 395(d) mm

Total		£587.98
Ceramic Basin 610(w) x 395(d) mm Unit		
	MDLA260	£164.99
Refer to colour for code		£422.99
	Gloss White	
	MDLA261	
	Gloss Light Grey	
	MDLA262	

Shift

- A stylish and space saving furniture range, with customisable elements
- Soft close doors
- A selection of 500mm and 600mm wide basin and back to wall units to mix and match
- Smooth, integrated basin and worktop with left or right-hand configurations, available in three widths
- Supplied with chrome handles



Shift
1000 Unit
Gloss White

5 year Warranty modular furniture

Finish Options



1000 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit (Gloss White and Light Grey)
1000(w) x 860(h) x 250/340(d) mm

Total		£854.97	
Left Hand Basin	MDLA266	£211.99	
Right Hand Basin	MDLA267	£211.99	
☐ Gloss White 500 Basin Unit		MDLA272	£366.99
☐ Gloss White 500 Back to Wall Unit		MDLA277	£275.99
☐ Light Grey 500 Basin Unit		MDLA284	£366.99
☐ Light Grey 500 Back to Wall Unit		MDLA285	£275.99



1100 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit (Gloss White and Light Grey)
1100(w) x 860(h) x 250/340(d) mm

Total		£894.97	
Left Hand Basin	MDLA268	£227.99	
Right Hand Basin	MDLA269	£227.99	
☐ Gloss White 600 Basin Unit		MDLA274	£390.99
☐ Gloss White 500 Back to Wall Unit		MDLA277	£275.99
☐ Light Grey 600 Basin Unit		MDLA286	£390.99
☐ Light Grey 500 Back to Wall Unit		MDLA285	£275.99



Shift
1200 Unit
Light Grey



1200 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit (Gloss White and Light Grey)
1200(w) x 860(h) x 250/340(d) mm

Total		£935.97	
Left Hand Basin	MDLA270	£243.99	
Right Hand Basin	MDLA271	£243.99	
☐ Gloss White 600 Basin Unit		MDLA274	£390.99
☐ Gloss White 600 Back to Wall Unit		MDLA278	£300.99
☐ Light Grey 600 Basin Unit		MDLA286	£390.99
☐ Light Grey 600 Back to Wall Unit		MDLA287	£300.99

Ardea

- Elegantly proportioned, the Ardea slim depth cloakroom unit makes a statement of small spaces
- Available in a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Fully reversible cupboard with generous space inside
- Sleek integrated chrome handle as standard
- Soft close doors
- Available in a wide range of contemporary finishes
- Reversible basin and door allows for left and right hand use
- Rigid carcass

Finish Options

Gloss Light Grey

Matt Willow

Gloss White

Matt Dark Blue

Swiss Oak

Matt Powder Blue



Ardea
Freestanding
Unit
Gloss White



400 Wall Mounted Unit
400(w) x 595(h) x 210(d) mm

Total		£371.98	
Basin 400(w) x 100(h) x 210(d)mm Unit	MDLA157	£156.99	Refer to colour for code £214.99

Gloss Light Grey
MDLA165

Matt Willow
MDLA167

Gloss White
MDLA164

Matt Dark Blue
MDLA166

Swiss Oak
MDLA458

Matt Powder Blue
MDLA460

400 Freestanding Unit
400(w) x 860(h) x 210(d) mm

Total		£391.98	
Basin 400(w) x 100(h) x 210(d)mm Unit	MDLA157	£156.99	Refer to colour for code £234.99

Gloss Light Grey
MDLA159

Matt Willow
MDLA161

Gloss White
MDLA158

Matt Dark Blue
MDLA160

Swiss Oak
MDLA457

Matt Powder Blue
MDLA459

400 Fluted Freestanding Unit
400(w) x 595(h) x 210(d) mm

Total		£416.98	
Basin 400(w) x 100(h) x 210(d)mm Unit	MDLA157	£156.99	Refer to colour for code £259.99

Matt Light Grey
MDLA541

Matt Willow
MDLA545

Matt White
MDLA542

Matt Dark Blue
MDLA540

Swiss Oak
MDLA544

Matt Powder Blue
MDLA543



Handle Options

Handle Upgrade Option
288(w) x 35(d) mm

Matt Black	MDLA547	£15.99
Brushed Brass	MDLA546	£15.99

Overflow Cap Options

Overflow Upgrade Option

Matt Black	MDLA614	£13.99
Gunmetal	MDLA616	£13.99
Brushed Brass	MDLA615	£13.99



Ardea
Fluted
Freestanding
Unit
Swiss Oak



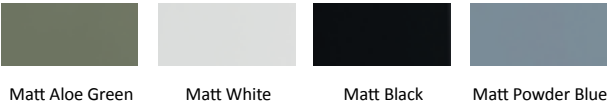
400 LED Mirror
400(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm

MDLF065	£367.99
---------	---------

Keller

- Soft close doors and drawers
- All units include four door back containers for additional storage
- Ceramic basins with built in overflows
- All units offer versatile installation, wall mounted or freestanding with a choice of four leg sets in different finishes to choose from

Finish Options



Keller
800 Unit
Albany Brass Knob
Brushed Brass Legs
Matt Black



Keller
800 Unit
Albany Gunmetal Knob
Gunmetal Legs
Aloe Green



Leg Upgrade Options

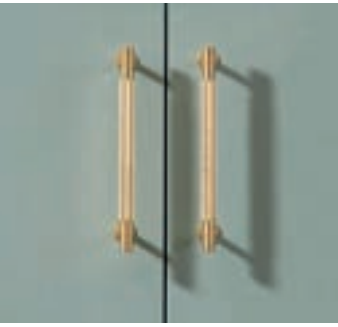
Leg set (four Legs)
130(h) mm

Chrome	MDLA475	£123.99
Matt Black	MDLA474	£151.99
Gunmetal	MDLA476	£151.99
Brushed Brass	MDLA473	£151.99



Keller
600 Unit
Toledo Black Knob
Matt Black Legs
Matt White

Handle Options

			
Tahoe Knob Oak (H): 24mm	Montana Small T-Bar Handle Black (L): 110mm (H): 28mm Hole centre spacing: 160mm	Indiana Round Knob Chrome (H): 20mm	
MDLA556	MDLA557	MDLA558	
£16.99	£15.99	£13.99	

500 Freestanding 2 Door
490(w) x 840(h) (with legs) x 390 (dimensions inc basin)

Total	£645.98
Basin 490(w) x 60(h) x 390(d) mm	MDLA617 £257.99
Unit	Refer to colour for code £387.99

 Matt Aloe Green MDLA461	 Matt White MDLA463
 Matt Black MDLA462	 Matt Powder Blue MDLA464

600 Freestanding 2 Door
590(w) x 840(h) (with legs) x 440 (dimensions inc basin)

Total	£783.98
Basin 590(w) x 60(h) x 440(d) mm	MDLA618 £293.99
Unit	Refer to colour for code £489.99

 Matt Aloe Green MDLA465	 Matt White MDLA467
 Matt Black MDLA466	 Matt Powder Blue MDLA468

800 Freestanding 2 Door 4 Drawer
785(w) x 840(h) (with legs) x 440 (dimensions inc basin)

Total	£1134.98
Basin 795(w) x 60(h) x 440(d) mm	MDLA619 £367.99
Unit	Refer to colour for code £766.99

 Matt Aloe Green MDLA469	 Matt White MDLA471
 Matt Black MDLA470	 Matt Powder Blue MDLA472

Kivu

- The versatility of the Kivu range is paramount with the choice of five finishes
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm and 600mm widths
- The single tap hole ceramic basin has generous wash space
- Minimalist chrome drawer or door top handles
- Rigid carcass



500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Basin Unit
505(w) x 455(h) x 400(d) mm

Total

£548.98

Ceramic Basin 505(w) x 50(h) x 400(d) mm Unit

MDLA009 £174.99

Refer to colour for code £373.99

Gloss Light Grey

MDLA006

Matt Stone Grey

MDLA007

Gloss White

MDLA008

Matt Dark Blue

MDLA172

Matt Nordic Green

MDLA370



500 Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit
505(w) x 860(h) x 400(d) mm

Total

£639.98

Ceramic Basin 505(w) x 50(h) x 400(d) mm Unit

MDLA009 £174.99

Refer to colour for code £464.99

Gloss Light Grey

MDLA002

Matt Stone Grey

MDLA003

Gloss White

MDLA004

Matt Dark Blue

MDLA175

Matt Nordic Green

MDLA369



500 Freestanding 3 Drawer Basin Unit
505(w) x 860(h) x 400(d) mm

Total

£906.98

Ceramic Basin 505(w) x 50(h) x 400(d) mm Unit

MDLA009 £174.99

Refer to colour for code £731.99

Gloss Light Grey

MDLA179

Matt Stone Grey

MDLA178

Gloss White

MDLA177

Matt Dark Blue

MDLA181

Matt Nordic Green

MDLA371



600 Freestanding 3 Drawer Basin Unit
605(w) x 860(h) x 450(d) mm

Total

£1005.98

Ceramic Basin 605(w) x 50(h) x 450(d) mm Unit

MDLA022 £193.99

Refer to colour for code £811.99

Gloss Light Grey

MDLA019

Matt Stone Grey

MDLA020

Gloss White

MDLA021

Matt Dark Blue

MDLA174

Matt Nordic Green

MDLA374



600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit
605(w) x 545(h) x 450(d) mm

Total

£777.98

Ceramic Basin 605(w) x 50(h) x 450(d) mm Unit

MDLA022 £193.99

Refer to colour for code £583.99

Gloss Light Grey

MDLA015

Matt Stone Grey

MDLA016

Gloss White

MDLA017

Matt Dark Blue

MDLA173

Matt Nordic Green

MDLA373



600 Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit
605(w) x 860(h) x 450(d) mm

Total

£730.98

Ceramic Basin 605(w) x 50(h) x 450(d) mm Unit

MDLA022 £193.99

Refer to colour for code £536.99

Gloss Light Grey

MDLA011

Matt Stone Grey

MDLA012

Gloss White

MDLA013

Matt Dark Blue

MDLA176

Matt Nordic Green

MDLA372

Finish Options

Gloss Light Grey

Matt Stone Grey

Gloss White

Matt Dark Blue

Matt Nordic Green



5 year Warranty modular furniture



Black Handle Drawer Top Mounted Upgrade

500 Unit	MDLA375	£30.99 (each)
600 Unit	MDLA376	£38.99 (each)



Black Handle Door Top Mounted Upgrade

500 Unit	MDLA377	£15.99 (each)
600 Unit	MDLA378	£23.99 (each)

Handle usage chart

Unit Type	Quantity
500 Wall Mounted	1
600 Wall Mounted	2
500 and 600 Freestanding with Doors	2
500 and 600 Freestanding with Drawers	3

All Kivu units are supplied with standard chrome handles as shown above but can be upgraded with the above options – handle requirements must be specified when ordering.

For Cisterns see pages 332 – 341.



300 Wall Mounted Side Unit
300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d) mm

Unit		Refer to colour for code		£319.99
	Gloss Light Grey MDLA154		Matt Stone Grey MDLA153	
	Gloss White MDLA152		Matt Dark Blue MDLA170	
	Matt Nordic Green MDLA379			

Flat Back to Wall WC Unit and Gloss White Worktop
562(w) x 860(h) x 230(d) mm

Unit		Refer to colour for code		£383.99
	Gloss Light Grey MDLA149		Matt Stone Grey MDLA150	
	Gloss White MDLA151		Matt Dark Blue MDLA171	
	Matt Nordic Green MDLA368			



Kivu
300 Side Unit
600 Wall
Mounted
Nordic Green

- Scutari has smooth curved edges and a luxuriously deep ceramic basin that’s sure to impress
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm and 600mm
- Available in five finishes
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Rigid carcass



450 Cloakroom Freestanding 1 Door Unit
455(w) x 860(h) x 285(d) mm

Total		£564.98	
Ceramic Basin 460(w) x 60(h) x 285(d) mm		MDLA182	£184.99
Unit		Refer to colour for code £379.99	
	Gloss White MDLA183		Gloss Light Grey MDLA184
			Matt Oxford Blue MDLA186
	Matt Viridian Green MDLA449		Matt Storm Grey MDLA531



600 Freestanding 2 Door Unit
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d) mm

Total		£785.98			
Ceramic Basin 600(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm		MDLA037 £246.99			
Unit		Refer to colour for code £538.99			
	Gloss White MDLA054		Gloss Light Grey MDLA052		Matt Oxford Blue MDLA191
	Matt Viridian Green MDLA451		Matt Storm Grey MDLA534		

Finish Options

Gloss White	Gloss Light Grey	Matt Oxford Blue
Matt Viridian Green	Matt Storm Grey	



Scutari
450 Cloakroom
Storm Grey



Scutari
600 2 Door
Storm Grey

See page 268 for countertop basin and worktops options to pair with Scutari.



500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit
500(w) x 460(h) x 420(d) mm

Total		£728.98
Ceramic Basin 500(w) x 60(h) x 420(d) mm Unit		MDLA033 £198.99
		Refer to colour for code £529.99
Gloss White MDLA030	Gloss Light Grey MDLA031	Matt Oxford Blue MDLA187
Matt Viridian Green MDLA444	Matt Storm Grey MDLA533	



500 Freestanding 2 Door Unit
500(w) x 860(h) x 420(d) mm

Total		£695.98
Ceramic Basin 500(w) x 60(h) x 420(d) mm Unit		MDLA033 £198.99
		Refer to colour for code £496.99
Gloss White MDLA039	Gloss Light Grey MDLA040	Matt Oxford Blue MDLA190
Matt Viridian Green MDLA450	Matt Storm Grey MDLA532	



600 Freestanding 2 Drawer Unit
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d) mm

Total		£958.98
Ceramic Basin 600(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm Unit		MDLA037 £246.99
		Refer to colour for code £711.99
Gloss White MDLA034	Gloss Light Grey MDLA035	Matt Oxford Blue MDLA192
Matt Viridian Green MDLA446	Matt Storm Grey MDLA535	



600 Freestanding 3 Drawer Unit
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d) mm

Total		£1149.98
Ceramic Basin 600(w) 60(h) x 475(d) mm Unit		MDLA037 £246.99
		Refer to colour for code £902.99
Gloss White MDLA439	Gloss Light Grey MDLA441	Matt Oxford Blue MDLA438
Matt Viridian Green MDLA442	Matt Storm Grey MDLA536	



600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit
600(w) x 460(h) x 475(d) mm

Total		£793.98
Ceramic Basin 600(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm Unit		MDLA037 £246.99
		Refer to colour for code £546.99
Gloss White MDLA049	Gloss Light Grey MDLA050	Matt Oxford Blue MDLA188
Matt Viridian Green MDLA445	Matt Storm Grey MDLA537	



Wall Mounted Side Unit
350(w) x 1200(h) x 300(d) mm

Unit		Refer to colour for code £533.99
Gloss White MDLA042	Gloss Light Grey MDLA043	Matt Oxford Blue MDLA195
Matt Viridian Green MDLA448	Matt Storm Grey MDLA538	



Scutari
600 1 Drawer
Gloss Light
Grey

For Cisterns see pages 332 – 341.



Back to Wall Unit and Gloss White Worktop
570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d) mm

Unit		Refer to colour for code £480.99
Gloss White MDLA047	Gloss Light Grey MDLA045	Matt Oxford Blue MDLA194
Matt Viridian Green MDLA447	Matt Storm Grey MDLA539	

All Scutari units are supplied with standard chrome bow handles as shown above but can be upgraded with the following options.



Scutari Handle 02

160mm Chrome	MDLA317 £31.99
160mm Black	MDLA318 £31.99
160mm Brushed Brass	MDLA316 £31.99
320mm Chrome	MDLA320 £51.99
320mm Black	MDLA321 £51.99
320mm Brushed Brass	MDLA319 £51.99



Scutari Handle 03

160mm Chrome	MDLA322 £31.99
160mm Black	MDLA323 £31.99
320mm Chrome	MDLA324 £51.99
320mm Black	MDLA325 £51.99



Scutari Handle 04

160mm Chrome	MDLA326 £31.99
160mm Black	MDLA327 £51.99

Dovestone

- Dovestone creates a timeless feel with traditional five piece doors and grooved side panels
- Available in a range of widths
- Available in six finishes
- Rigid carcass
- Generous flat-fronted ceramic basins or undermount basins
- Soft close doors
- Supplied with chrome plated door knobs



430 Cloakroom Vanity 1 Door Unit
430(w) x 860(h) x 360(d) mm

Total		£675.98
Ceramic Basin 420(w) x 120(h) x 355(d) mm Unit		MDLA064 £195.99
		Refer to colour for code £479.99
 Matt Pebble Grey MDLA066	 Matt Linen White MDLA067	 Matt Dark Grey MDLA065
 Matt Mineral Blue MDLA198	 Matt Sherwood Green MDLA288	 Matt Black MDLA528



575 Freestanding Vanity 2 Door Unit
575(w) x 860(h) x 390(d) mm

Total		£869.98
Single Tap Hole Ceramic Basin 570(w) x 120(h) x 390(d) mm		MDLA060 £213.99
Double Tap Hole Ceramic Basin 570(w) x 120(h) x 390(d) mm Unit		MDLA059 £213.99
		Refer to colour for code £655.99
 Matt Pebble Grey MDLA062	 Matt Linen White MDLA063	 Matt Dark Grey MDLA061
 Matt Mineral Blue MDLA197	 Matt Sherwood Green MDLA289	 Matt Black MDLA529

For Cisterns see pages 332 – 341.



700 Freestanding 2 Door Unit
700(w) x 860(h) x 390(d) mm

Total		£1162.98
Ceramic Basin 700(w) x 130(h) x 430(d) mm Unit		MDLA055 £368.99
		Refer to colour for code £793.99
 Matt Pebble Grey MDLA057	 Matt Linen White MDLA058	 Matt Dark Grey MDLA056
 Matt Mineral Blue MDLA196	 Matt Sherwood Green MDLA290	 Matt Black MDLA530



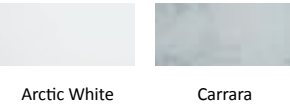
560 Slimline Back to Wall Unit
568(w) x 860(h) x 230(d) mm

Frame		Refer to colour for code £586.99
 Matt Pebble Grey MDLA283	 Matt Linen White MDLA281	 Matt Dark Grey MDLA280
 Matt Mineral Blue MDLA282	 Matt Sherwood Green MDLA293	 Matt Black MDLA527

Finish Options



Worktop Finish Options



800 Underslung Unit
830(w) x 865(h) x 475(d) mm

Total		£2215.97
Underslung Rectangular Basin Worktop Unit		MDLA301 £252.99
		Refer to colour for code £424.99
		Refer to colour for code £1537.99
 Matt Pebble Grey MDLA295	 Matt Linen White MDLA294	 Matt Dark Grey MDLA296
 Matt Mineral Blue MDLA297	 Matt Sherwood Green MDLA298	 Matt Black MDLA525
 Arctic White (Worktop) MDLA299	 Carrara (Worktop) MDLA300	



1200 Curved Unit
1210(w) x 860(h) x 520(d) mm

Total Unit Single Basin Worktop and Underslung Basin		£3172.97
Total Unit Double Basin Worktop and Underslung Basin x 2		£3367.96
Underslung Curved Basin		MDLA311 £164.99
Single Worktop/Double Worktop Unit		Refer to colour for code £631.99/£661.99
		Refer to colour for code £2375.99

 Matt Pebble Grey MDLA303	 Matt Linen White MDLA302	 Matt Dark Grey MDLA304
 Matt Mineral Blue MDLA305	 Matt Sherwood Green MDLA306	 Matt Black MDLA526
 Arctic White (Worktop) MDLA307 - Single Basin MDLA309 - Double Basin	 Carrara (Worktop) MDLA308 - Single Basin MDLA310 - Double Basin	



Plasma

- A contemporary furniture range with stylish handle options and ample internal storage
- Available as freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in a range of widths
- Available in five finishes
- A choice of two handle styles available in chrome, black, gunmetal or brushed brass

Slab Finish Options



Fluted Finish Options



500 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit
510(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

Slab Total		£1020.98
Fluted Total		£1101.98
Ceramic Basin 510(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm		
Slab Unit		MDLA213 £300.99
Fluted Unit		Refer to colour for code £719.99
Refer to colour for code		£800.99
 White	 Light Grey	 Midnight Grey
MDLA215	MDLA216	MDLA217
MDLA485 (Fluted)	MDLA486 (Fluted)	MDLA487 (Fluted)
 Willow	 Swiss Oak	
MDLA218	MDLA481	
MDLA488 (Fluted)	MDLA489 (Fluted)	



600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit
610(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

Slab Total		£1155.98
Fluted Total		£1210.98
Ceramic Basin 610(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm		
Slab Unit		MDLA350 £346.99
Fluted Unit		Refer to colour for code £808.99
Refer to colour for code		£863.99
 White	 Light Grey	 Midnight Grey
MDLA340	MDLA338	MDLA339
MDLA490 (Fluted)	MDLA491 (Fluted)	MDLA492 (Fluted)
 Willow	 Swiss Oak	
MDLA341	MDLA482	
MDLA493 (Fluted)	MDLA494 (Fluted)	



700 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit
710(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

Slab Total		£1246.98
Fluted Total		£1345.98
Ceramic Basin 710(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm		
Slab Unit		MDLA214 £435.99
Fluted Unit		Refer to colour for code £810.99
Refer to colour for code		£909.99
 White	 Light Grey	 Midnight Grey
MDLA223	MDLA224	MDLA225
MDLA495 (Fluted)	MDLA496 (Fluted)	MDLA497 (Fluted)
 Willow	 Swiss Oak	
MDLA226	MDLA483	
MDLA498 (Fluted)	MDLA499 (Fluted)	



800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit
810(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

Slab Total		£1438.98
Fluted Total		£1473.98
Ceramic Basin 780(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm		
Slab Unit		MDLA351 £453.99
Fluted Unit		Refer to colour for code £984.99
Refer to colour for code		£1019.99
 White	 Light Grey	 Midnight Grey
MDLA348	MDLA346	MDLA347
MDLA500 (Fluted)	MDLA501 (Fluted)	MDLA502 (Fluted)
 Willow	 Swiss Oak	
MDLA349	MDLA484	
MDLA503 (Fluted)	MDLA504 (Fluted)	



500 Floor Mounted 1 Drawer 2 Door Basin Unit
510(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

Total		£1097.98
Ceramic Basin 510(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm		
Unit		MDLA213 £300.99
Refer to colour for code		£796.99
 White	 Light Grey	 Midnight Grey
MDLA219	MDLA220	MDLA221
 Willow	 Swiss Oak	
MDLA222	MDLA477	



600 Floor Mounted 1 Drawer 2 Door Basin Unit
610(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

Total		£1316.98
Ceramic Basin 610(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm		
Unit		MDLA214 £435.99
Refer to colour for code		£880.99
 White	 Light Grey	 Midnight Grey
MDLA227	MDLA228	MDLA229
 Willow	 Swiss Oak	
MDLA230	MDLA479	



700 Floor Mounted 1 Drawer 2 Door Basin Unit
610(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

Total		£1229.98
Ceramic Basin 610(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm		
Unit		MDLA350 £346.99
Refer to colour for code		£882.99
 White	 Light Grey	 Midnight Grey
MDLA336	MDLA334	MDLA335
 Willow	 Swiss Oak	
MDLA337	MDLA478	



800 Floor Mounted 1 Drawer 2 Door Basin Unit
810(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

Total		£1460.98
Ceramic Basin 810(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm		
Unit		MDLA351 £453.99
Refer to colour for code		£1006.99
 White	 Light Grey	 Midnight Grey
MDLA344	MDLA342	MDLA343
 Willow	 Swiss Oak	
MDLA345	MDLA480	



200mm Open Storage Unit
192(w) x 476(h) x 414(d) mm

Total

Gloss White

MDLA505

Matt White

MDLA506

Gloss Light Grey

MDLA507

Matt Light Grey

MDLA508

Midnight Grey

MDLA509

Willow

MDLA510

Swiss Oak

MDLA511

£277.99



- Wall Mounted Units require 2 x 250mm handles
- Freestanding Units require 2 x 125mm handles and 1 x 250mm handle
- Handles included in price of unit
- Please specify code when ordering

Chrome Handle	125 (w)	250 (w)
Black Handle	MDLA562	MDLA566
Gunmetal Handle	MDLA563	MDLA567
Brushed Brass Handle	MDLA565	MDLA569
	MDLA564	MDLA568

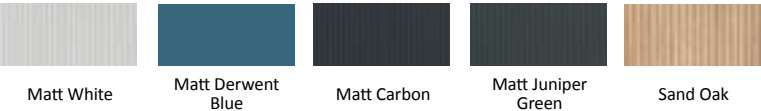
Handle price included in cost of unit – handle requirements must be specified when ordering.

Huron

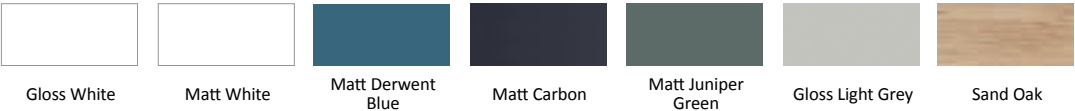
- The Huron is a stylish and contemporary furniture range, with your choice of handle to complete your desired look
- Available in a wide range of contemporary finishes
- Rigid carcass
- Soft close drawers
- Handle selection available as per next page

5 year Warranty modular furniture

Fluted Finish Options



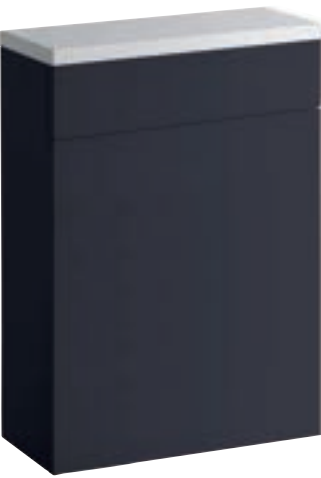
Slab Finish Options



600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit
645(w) x 570(h) x 410(d) mm

Total		£1536.98	
Flat Side Ceramic Basin 610(w) x 80(h) x 400(d) mm Unit		MDLA403	£586.99
		Refer to colour for code £949.99	
 Matt Derwent Blue MDLA246 MDLA405 (Fluted)	 Matt Carbon MDLA208 MDLA407 (Fluted)	 Matt Juniper Green MDLA245 MDLA406 (Fluted)	
 Matt Sand Oak MDLA424 MDLA426 (Fluted)	 Gloss Light Grey MDLA203	 White MDLA106 (Gloss) MDLA408 (Fluted Matt)	

For Cisterns see pages 332 – 341.



Back to Wall WC Unit and Gloss White Worktop
570(w) x 860(h) x 235(d) mm

Total		£525.99	
 Matt Derwent Blue MDLA253	 Matt Carbon MDLA212	 Matt Juniper Green MDLA252	
 Sand Oak MDLA436	 Gloss Light Grey MDLA207	 White MDLA123	 Matt White MDLA437



800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit
845(w) x 575(h) x 410(d) mm

Total		£1967.98	
Flat Side Ceramic Basin 810(w) x 80(h) x 400(d) mm Unit		MDLA404	£828.99
		Refer to colour for code £1138.99	
 Matt Derwent Blue MDLA248 MDLA409 (Fluted)	 Matt Carbon MDLA209 MDLA411 (Fluted)	 Matt Juniper Green MDLA247 MDLA410 (Fluted)	
 Matt Sand Oak MDLA425 MDLA427 (Fluted)	 Gloss Light Grey MDLA204	 White MDLA109 (Gloss) MDLA412 (Fluted Matt)	



Wall Mounted Side Unit
300(w) x 1450(h) x 260(d) mm

Total		£777.99	
 Matt Derwent Blue MDLA430	 Matt Carbon MDLA433	 Matt Juniper Green MDLA434	
 Gloss Light Grey MDLA432	 Gloss White MDL429	 Matt White MDLA428	



Huron
800 2 Drawer
Juniper Green
Fluted



Beech Storage Boxes (Set of 2)

Small Box – 100(w) x 55(h) x 270(d) mm
Large Box – 200(w) x 55(h) x 270(d) mm

MDLA259 £205.99



Handle No.1 - Chrome
Can not be used with fluted fronts

320mm Centres MDLA128
492mm Centres MDLA129



Handle No.2 - Black
Can not be used with fluted fronts

320mm Centres MDLA130
492mm Centres MDLA131

Handle No.2 - Brushed Brass
Can not be used with fluted fronts

320mm Centres MDLA398
492mm Centres MDLA399



Handle No.3 - Chrome
Can not be used with fluted fronts

128mm Centres MDLA125
224mm Centres MDLA126



Handle No.4 -
For use with fluted fronts only

White MDLA254
Derwent Blue MDLA255
Carbon MDLA257
Juniper Green MDLA258

Handle price included in cost of unit – handle requirements must be specified when ordering.

Countertop Basins - For use with Plasma, Kivu and Scutari Units

• Basins available in six styles • Worktops available in three finishes



1.	Arpi Round Basin	390(w) x 390(h) x 155(d) mm	MDLA328	£162.99
2.	Chala Round Basin - White	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	MDLA329	£183.99
3.	Chala Round Basin - Black	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	MDLA330	£293.99
4.	Teli Pill Basin*	490(w) x 355(h) x 130(d) mm	MDLA331	£221.99
5.	Lugu Square Basin*	410(w) x 410(h) x 150(d) mm	MDLA332	£221.99
6.	Mead Rectangular Basin*	460(w) x 320(h) x 150(d) mm	MDLA333	£221.99

*Not compatible with the 500mm units

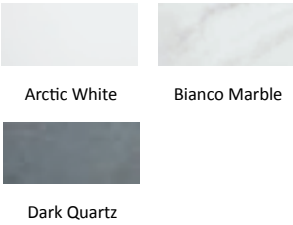


Countertop Worktops

	Arctic White	Bianco Marble	Dark Quartz	
Kivu 500 Units	MDLA381	MDLA382	MDLA383	£257.99
Kivu 600 Units	MDLA384	MDLA385	MDLA386	£293.99
Plasma 500 Units	MDLA354	MDLA355	MDLA356	£269.99
Plasma 600 Units	MDLA357	MDLA358	MDLA359	£308.99
Plasma 700 Units	MDLA360	MDLA361	MDLA362	£346.99
Plasma 800 Units	MDLA363	MDLA364	MDLA365	£385.99
Plasma 1000 Units	MDLA512	MDLA513	MDLA514	£499.99
Plasma 1200 Units	MDLA515	MDLA516	MDLA517	£640.99
Scutari 500 Units	MDLA394	MDLA395	-	£258.99
Scutari 600 Units	MDLA396	MDLA397	-	£295.99
Huron 600 Units	MDLA416	MDLA415	-	£310.99
Huron 800 Units	MDLA418	MDLA417	-	£380.99

1200 Double Unit Look				
Huron 1200 Units (2x 500 units)	MDLA421	MDLA422	-	£543.99

Finish Options



Huron
White Fluted



Plasma
2 Drawer
Matt Carbon
Slab



Kivu
1 Drawer
Derwent
Blue Slab



Huron
2 Drawer
White Fluted



Malvern
500 1 Door
Terracotta



Malvern
500 2 Door
Plum



Malvern
500 3 Drawer
Matt Black



500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Cabinet
Unit 490(w) x 450(h) x 390(d) mm

Total		£399.99	
	Steel Blue IFMAWM1STE		Terracotta IFMAWM1TER
	Pistachio IFMAWM1PIS		Plum IFMAWM1PLU
	Matt Black IFMAWM1BLA		Matt White IFMAWM1WHI



500mm Floor Standing Double Door Cabinet
Unit 490(w) x 850(h) x 390(d) mm

Total		£541.99	
	Steel Blue IFMA2DO1STE		Terracotta IFMA2DO1TER
	Pistachio IFMA2DO1PIS		Plum IFMA2DO1PLU
	Matt Black IFMA2DO1BLA		Matt White IFMA2DO1WHI



500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Cabinet
Unit 490(w) x 850(h) x 390(d) mm

Total		£798.99	
	Steel Blue IFMA3DR1STE		Terracotta IFMA3DR1TER
	Pistachio IFMA3DR1PIS		Plum IFMA3DR1PLU
	Matt Black IFMA3DR1BLA		Matt White IFMA3DR1WHI

Finish Options



Malvern
600 3 Drawer
Steel Blue



Malvern
600 1 Drawer
Pistachio



600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Cabinet
Unit 590(w) x 450(h) x 455(d) mm

Total		£453.99	
	Steel Blue IFMAWM2STE		Terracotta IFMAWM2TER
	Pistachio IFMAWM2PIS		Plum IFMAWM2PLU
	Matt Black IFMAWM2BLA		Matt White IFMAWM2WHI



600mm Floor Standing Double Door Cabinet
Unit 590(w) x 850(h) x 455(d) mm

Total		£656.99	
	Steel Blue IFMA2DO2STE		Terracotta IFMA2DO2TER
	Pistachio IFMA2DO2PIS		Plum IFMA2DO2PLU
	Matt Black IFMA2DO2BLA		Matt White IFMA2DO2WHI



600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Cabinet
Unit 590(w) x 850(h) x 455(d) mm

Total		£913.99	
	Steel Blue IFMA3DR2STE		Terracotta IFMA3DR2TER
	Pistachio IFMA3DR2PIS		Plum IFMA3DR2PLU
	Matt Black IFMA3DR2BLA		Matt White IFMA3DR2WHI

1 Tap Hole.



500mm Countertop Basin
500(w) x 15(h) x 400(d) mm

White	IFCH40A50	£196.99
Black	IFCH40B50	£317.99

1 Tap Hole.



600mm Countertop Basin
600(w) x 15(h) x 460(d) mm

White	IFCH40A60	£218.99
Black	IFCH40B60	£349.99



Handles
230(w) x 30(d) mm

Brushed Brass	IFMAHBR	£28.99
Black	IFMAHMB	£28.99

Pendle

3 year Warranty mirrors 10 year Warranty modular furniture

Finish Options



Worktop Finish Options



Pendle
900 Drawer
Grey Marble



600mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister Unit 600(w) x 400(h) x 480(d) mm

Total		£1127.97	
Mirror 460(w) x 775(h) mm	IFPE2780M0	£328.99	
Worktop	Refer to colour for code	£262.99	
Unit	Refer to colour for code	£535.99	
Natural Stone	Slate		
IFGR278116B26	IFBP278090B26		
Grey Marble	Solid White (Worktop)		
IFPE278060B04	IFPE278060S01		
White Marble (Worktop)			
IFPE278060S02			

No Tap Hole.



400mm Countertop Basin	
400(w) x 135(h) x 400(d) mm	
White	IFPE40AW £196.99
Black	IFPE40AB £371.99



900mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Open Storage and Illuminated Mirror with Demister Unit 900(w) x 400(h) x 480(d) mm

Total		£1417.97	
Mirror 460(w) x 775(h) mm	IFPE2780M0	£328.99	
Worktop	Refer to colour for code	£366.99	
Unit	Refer to colour for code	£721.99	
Natural Stone	Slate		
IFBP278090B26	IFBP278090B05		
Grey Marble	Solid White (Worktop)		
IFPE278090B04	IFPE278090S01		
White Marble (Worktop)			
IFPE278090S02			

1 Tap Hole.



420mm Countertop Basin	
420(w) x 135(h) x 420(d) mm	
White	IFPE42AW £218.99
Black	IFPE42AB £404.99



1500mm Twin Single Drawer Cabinet with Storage and Illuminated Mirror with Demister Unit 1500(w) x 400(h) x 480(d) mm

Total		£1947.97	
Mirror 460(w) x 775(h) mm	IFPE2780M0	£328.99	
Worktop	Refer to colour for code	£524.99	
Unit	Refer to colour for code	£1093.99	
Natural Stone	Slate		
IFPE278015B26	IFPE278015B05		
Grey Marble	Solid White (Worktop)		
IFPE278015B04	IFPE278015S01		
White Marble (Worktop)			
IFPE278015S02			

1 Tap Hole.

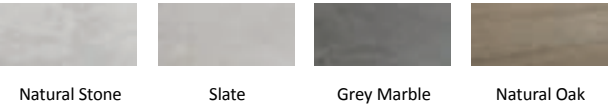


600mm Countertop Basin	
600(w) x 135(h) x 430(d) mm	
White	IFPE60AW £311.99
Black	IFPE60AB £541.99

Grampian

3 year Warranty mirrors 10 year Warranty modular furniture

Finish Options



Worktop Finish Options



- Two sizes available
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Four colour options
- 30mm fine clay ceramic basin



Grampian
1600 Drawer
Grey Marble

1 Tap Hole.



600mm Countertop Basin 600(w) x 155(h) x 380(d) mm

IFGR60AW £295.99

1 Tap Hole.



600mm Countertop Basin Black 600(w) x 155(h) x 380(d) mm

IFGR60AB £541.99



800mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister 800(w) x 490(h) x 480(d) mm

Total		£1412.97	
Mirror 750(w) x 600(h) mm	IFGR2781M75	£339.99	
Worktop	Refer to colour for code	£344.99	
Unit	Refer to colour for code	£727.99	
Natural Stone	Slate		
IFGR278180B26	IFGR278180B05		
Grey Marble	Solid White (Worktop)		
IFGR278180B01	IFGR278080S01		
White Marble (Worktop)			
IFGR278080S02			



1600mm Twin Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister 1600(w) x 490(h) x 480(d) mm

Total		£2505.97	
Mirror 1500(w) x 600(h) mm	IFGR2781M15	£590.99	
Worktop	Refer to colour for code	£656.99	
Unit	Refer to colour for code	£1257.99	
Natural Stone	Slate		
IFGR278116B26	IFGR278116B05		
Grey Marble	Solid White (Worktop)		
IFGR278116B01	IFGR278116S01		
White Marble (Worktop)			
IFGR278116S02			



600 Basin
Black

Roseland

3

year

Warranty
mirrors

10

year

Warranty
modular furniture

Finish Options



600mm Wall Mounted Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister Unit 600(w) x 600(h) x 310(d) mm

Total		£1090.97	
Mirror 550(w) x 700(h) mm	IFRO2785M55	£339.99	
Basin	IFRO2785B60	£246.99	
Unit	Refer to colour for code £503.99		
 Matt White	 Matt Grey		
IFRO2785WM60Q02	IFRO2785WM60Q04		
 Matt Blue			
IFRO2785WM60Q03			



800mm Floor Standing Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister Unit 800(w) x 850(h) x 460(d) mm

Total		£1702.97	
Mirror 750(w) x 700(h) mm	IFRO2785M75	£377.99	
Basin	IFRO2785B80	£366.99	
Unit	Refer to colour for code £957.99		
	Matt White IFRO2785FS80Q02		Matt Grey IFRO2785FS80Q04
	Matt Blue IFRO2785FS80Q03		



Roseland
800 Wall
Mounted
Matt Blue

Cambrian

3

year

Warranty
mirrors

10

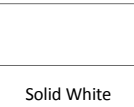
year

Warranty
modular furniture

Finish Options



Worktop Finish Options



- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Durable for everyday use
- Moisture and corrosion resistant
- Designed to radiate unique artistic taste and style



Cambrian
1200 Drawer
Cashmere



600mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister Unit 600(w) x 410(h) x 480(d) mm

Total		£1237.97	
Mirror 550(w) x 700(h) mm	IFCA2773M55	£339.99	
Solid White Worktop	IFCA277360S01	£317.99	
Unit	Refer to colour for code £579.99		
 Matt Stone IFCA277360Q05	 Duck Egg Blue IFCA277360Q06		
 Cashmere IFCA277360Q07	 Solid White (Worktop) IFCA277360S01		



800mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister Unit 800(w) x 410(h) x 480(d) mm

Total		£1499.97	
Mirror 750(w) x 600(h) mm	IFCA2773M75	£371.99	
Solid White Worktop	IFCA277380S01	£366.99	
Unit	Refer to colour for code £760.99		
 Matt Stone IFCA277380Q05	 Duck Egg Blue IFCA277380Q06		
 Cashmere IFCA277380Q07	 Solid White (Worktop) IFCA277380S01		



1200mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Open Storage, Illuminated Mirrors with Demister Unit 1200(w) x 410(h) x 480(d) mm

Total		£2008.97	
Mirror 1100(w) x 700(h) mm	IFCA2773M11	£459.99	
Solid White Worktop	IFCA277312S01	£508.99	
Unit	Refer to colour for code £1039.99		
 Matt Stone IFCA277312Q05	 Duck Egg Blue IFCA277312Q06		
 Cashmere IFCA277312Q07	 Solid White (Worktop) IFCA277312S01		



Countertop Basin
600(w) x 135(h) x 380(d) mm

IFCA44B0 £240.99



Countertop
Basin



Cambrian
800 Drawer
Matt Stone



420mm Countertop Basin with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Pendle 420mm Countertop Basin

Quartz Stone 600mm Worktop in Solid White
(Quartz Worktop pre-cut and pre-drilled)

Total	£1680.96
Mirror 550(w) x 700(h) mm	IFRA2782M55 £339.99
Worktop	IFRA278260S01 £377.99
Basin	IFPE42AW £218.99
Unit 600(w) x 500(h) x 510(d) mm	IFRA278260B01 £743.99

550mm Illuminated Mirror with Demister Pad	550(w) x 700(h) mm	IFRA2782M55	£339.99
850mm Illuminated Mirror with Demister Pad	850(w) x 700(h) mm	IFRA2782M85	£404.99
1200mm Illuminated Mirror with Demister Pad	1100(w) x 700(h) mm	IFRA2782M11	£519.99



Countertop Bowl Basin
360(w) x 100(h) x 540(d) mm

IFRA41A01 £196.99



900mm 2 Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Pendle 600mm Countertop Basin

Quartz Stone 900mm Worktop in Solid White
(Quartz Worktop pre-cut and pre-drilled)

Total	£2084.96
Mirror 800(w) x 700(h) mm	IFRA2782M85 £404.99
Worktop	IFRA278290S01 £459.99
Basin	IFPE60AW £311.99
Unit 900(w) x 500(h) x 510(d) mm	IFRA278290B01 £907.99

550mm Illuminated Mirror with Demister Pad	550(w) x 700(h) mm	IFRA2782M55	£339.99
850mm Illuminated Mirror with Demister Pad	850(w) x 700(h) mm	IFRA2782M85	£404.99
1200mm Illuminated Mirror with Demister Pad	1100(w) x 700(h) mm	IFRA2782M11	£519.99



White Countertop Slimline Basin
360(w) x 100(h) x 540(d) mm

IFRA41B01 £196.99



1200mm 4 Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Pendle 600mm Countertop Basin

Quartz Stone 1200mm Worktop in Solid White
(Quartz Worktop pre-cut and pre-drilled)

Total	£2757.96
Mirror 1100(w) x 700(h) mm	IFRA2782M11 £519.99
Worktop	IFRA278212S01 £557.99
Basin	IFPE60AW £311.99
Unit 1100(w) x 500(h) x 510(d) mm	IFRA278212B01 £1367.99

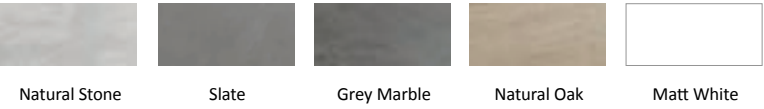
550mm Illuminated Mirror with Demister Pad	550(w) x 700(h) mm	IFRA2782M55	£339.99
850mm Illuminated Mirror with Demister Pad	850(w) x 700(h) mm	IFRA2782M85	£404.99
1200mm Illuminated Mirror with Demister Pad	1100(w) x 700(h) mm	IFRA2782M11	£519.99



Black Countertop Slimline Basin
360(w) x 100(h) x 540(d) mm

IFRA41C01 £339.99

Finish Options



500mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
500(w) x 450(h) x 395(d) mm

Total White Basin	£990.97
Total Black Basin	£1111.97
Mirror 480(w) x 480(h) mm	IFCH2784M48 £300.99
White Basin	IFCH40A50 £196.99
Black Basin	IFCH40B50 £317.99
Unit	Refer to colour for code £492.99
Natural Stone	IFCH278450B26
Slate	IFCH278450B05
Grey Marble	IFCH278450B04
Natural Oak	IFCH278450B01
Matt White	IFCH278450Q02



600mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
600(w) x 450(h) x 460(d) mm

Total White Basin	£1110.97
Total Black Basin	£1241.97
Mirror 580(w) x 580(h) mm	IFCH2784M58 £311.99
White Basin	IFCH40A60 £218.99
Black Basin	IFCH40B60 £349.99
Unit	Refer to colour for code £579.99
Natural Stone	IFCH278460B26
Slate	IFCH278460B05
Grey Marble	IFCH278460B04
Natural Oak	IFCH278460B01
Matt White	IFCH278460Q02



Corinth

- Ultra-thin 5-6mm rim for a modern, delicate look while maintaining a deep and functional bowl
- A comprehensive range of unit options, including basin, cloakroom, back to wall unit, and tall storage units, catering to various space requirements
- Premium super matt finishes – available in white, cashmere, and walnut
- 22mm chamfered drawers and frontals for a robust yet elegant finish
- Soft-close drawers, push-to-open mechanisms for cloak and tall units

Finish Options



400 Wall Mounted 1 Door Cloak Unit and Ceramic Basin
400(w) x 575(h) x 220(d) mm

Total		£424.98	
1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit	INCOR40CB	£107.99	Refer to colour for code £316.99
	White INCORWHCLW		Cashmere INCORWHCLCA
	Walnut INCORWHCLWLNT		



600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
605(w) x 605(h) x 455(d) mm

Total		£962.98	
1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit	INCOR60BASIN	£258.99	Refer to colour for code £703.99
	White INCOR60WHW		Cashmere INCOR60WHCA
	Walnut INCOR60WHWLNT		



800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
810(w) x 605(h) x 460(d) mm

Total		£1176.98	
1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit	INCOR80BASIN	£435.99	Refer to colour for code £740.99
	White INCOR80WHW		Cashmere INCOR80WHCA
	Walnut INCOR80WHWLNT		



600 Floor Standing 3 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
605(w) x 925(h) x 455(d) mm

Total		£1093.98	
1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit	INCOR60BASIN	£258.99	Refer to colour for code £834.99
	White INCOR3DRWW		Cashmere INCOR3DRWCA
	Walnut INCOR3DRWWLNT		



500 Back to Wall WC Unit
502(w) x 840(h) x 230(d) mm

Total		£357.99	
	White INCORWCSW		Cashmere INCORWCSC
	Walnut INCORWCWLNT		



Wall Mounted Side Unit
400(w) x 1200(h) x 300(d) mm

Total		£595.99	
	White INCORFLCOLW		Cashmere INCORFLCOLCA
	Walnut INPCORFLCOLWLNT		

Petra

- Ultra-thin 5-6mm rim for a modern, delicate look while maintaining a deep and functional bowl
- A comprehensive range of unit options, including basin, cloakroom, back to wall unit, and tall storage units, catering to various space requirements
- Premium super matt finishes – available in white, cashmere, henley blue, boston green, and sandy oak
- Soft-close doors and drawers
- Slim micro shaker design – a contemporary twist on classic detailing, offering refined elegance with clean, minimal lines
- Tall unit with internal smoked glass shelves – premium storage solution with elegant glass shelving, offering a high-end finish and practical organisation

Finish Options



400 Wall Mounted 1 Door Cloak Unit and Ceramic Basin
400(w) x 875(h) x 222(d) mm

Total		£535.98	
1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit		INPET40CB	£107.99
		Refer to colour for code £427.99	
	White		Cashmere
	INPETCLOMW		INPETCLOCA
	Henley Blue		Boston Green
	INPETCLOHB		INPETCLOBG
	Sandy Oak		
	INPETCLOSO		



600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
605(w) x 535(h) x 455(d) mm

Total		£1068.98	
1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit		INPET60BASIN	£258.99
		Refer to colour for code £809.99	
	White		Cashmere
	INPET60WHMW		INPET60WHCA
	Henley Blue		Boston Green
	INPET60WHHB		INPET60WHBG
	Sandy Oak		
	INPET60WHSO		

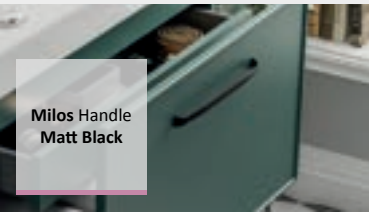


600 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit and Ceramic Basin
605(w) x 910(h) x 455(d) mm

Total		£962.98	
1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit		INPET60BASIN	£258.99
		Refer to colour for code £703.99	
	White		Cashmere
	INPET60FSDOMW		INPET60FSDOCA
	Henley Blue		Boston Green
	INPET60FSDOHB		INPET60FSDOBG
	Sandy Oak		
	INPET60FSDOSO		

Handle Options

All Petra units are supplied without handles, allowing you to customise the look to suit your preferred bathroom style and finish. Please select one of the three handle options below and confirm the quantity needed when placing your order.



Vatera Handle Hole Centre: 160mm			
Chrome	INVA160C	£22.99	
Matt Black	INVA160MB	£18.99	
Brushed Brass	INVA160B	£22.99	
Brushed Bronze	INVA160BB	£22.99	
Gunmetal	INVA160GM	£29.99	
Hole Centre: 320mm			
Chrome	INVA320C	£29.99	
Matt Black	INVA320MB	£25.99	
Brushed Brass	INVA320B	£33.99	
Brushed Bronze	INVA320BB	£28.99	
Gunmetal	INVA320GM	£36.99	



Milos Handle Hole Centre: 160mm			
Chrome	INVMI160C	£17.99	
Matt Black	INVMI160MB	£17.99	
Brushed Brass	INVMI160B	£17.99	
Hole Centre: 320mm			
Chrome	INVMI320C	£27.99	
Matt Black	INVMI320MB	£27.99	
Brushed Brass	INVMI320B	£27.99	



Rhea Knob Hole Centre: 32mm			
Chrome	INVRHGC	£29.99	
Matt Black	INVRHGMB	£29.99	
Brushed Brass	INVRHGB	£29.99	



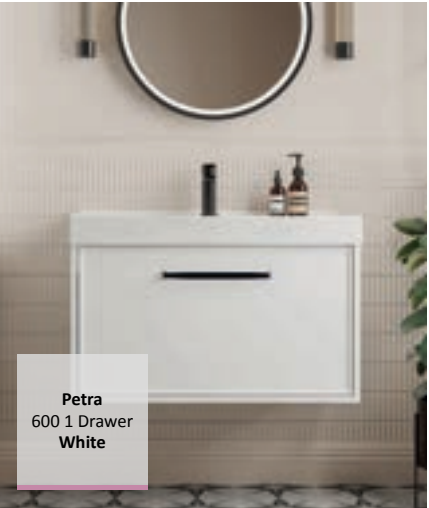
600 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
605(w) x 910(h) x 455(d) mm

Total		£1254.98	
1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit		INPET60BASIN	£258.99
		Refer to colour for code £995.99	
	White		Cashmere
	INPET60FSDRMW		INPET60FSDRCA
	Henley Blue		Boston Green
	INPET60FSDRHB		INPET60FSDRBG
	Sandy Oak		
	INPET60FSDRSO		



500 Back to Wall WC Unit
502(w) x 840(h) x 230(d) mm

Total		£561.99	
1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit		INPET60BASIN	£258.99
		Refer to colour for code £302.99	
	White		Cashmere
	INPETWCMW		INPETWCCA
	Henley Blue		Boston Green
	INPETWCHB		INPETWCBG
	Sandy Oak		
	INPETWCSO		



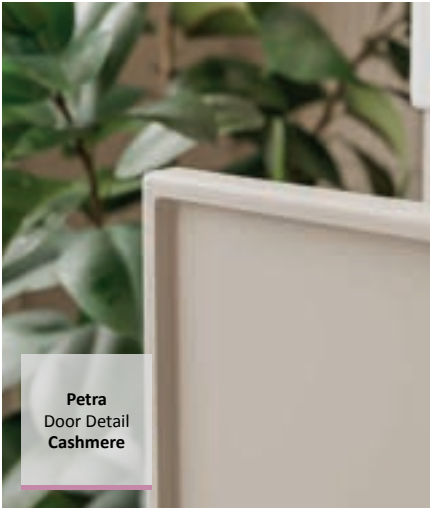
800 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
810(w) x 535(h) x 460(d) mm

Total		£1334.98	
1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit		INPET80BASIN	£435.99
		Refer to colour for code £898.99	
	White		Cashmere
	INPET80WHMW		INPET80WHCA
	Henley Blue		Boston Green
	INPET80WHHB		INPET80WHBG
	Sandy Oak		
	INPET80WHSO		



Wall Mounted Side Unit
337(w) x 1500(h) x 300(d) mm

Total		£842.99	
1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit		INPET80BASIN	£435.99
		Refer to colour for code £406.99	
	White		Cashmere
	INPETCOLMW		INPETCOLCA
	Henley Blue		Boston Green
	INPETCOLHB		INPETCOLBG
	Sandy Oak		
	INPETCOLSO		





Fitted furniture
blending
functionality with
seamless, **elegant
organisation**



Fitted Furniture

284	Step By Step Guide
285	Door Style and Finish and Handle Options
286 - 287	Worktop and Basin Options
288 - 289	Cabinet Options Flush Style
290 - 291	Cabinet Options Shaker Style
292	Cabinet Options Formed Style
293	Sanitaryware and Plinths and Panels
293	Mirror and Cabinets
293	Bath Panels and Tap Options

Follow our step by step guide to build your bathroom

5 year Warranty
fitted furniture



1. Door Style and Finish

Choose your preferred cabinet and depth of unit from either our Flush, Shaker or Formed range. Then choose your desired door colour to front your standard or space-saving slim depth units.



2. Handle Options

Choose your handle style from the twelve available options.



3. Worktop and Basin Options

Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options and a semi countertop basin. Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim units.



4. Cabinets

Choose your preferred cabinet and depth of unit from either our Flush, Shaker or Formed range.



5. Sanitaryware Options

Choose your Infinita sanitaryware. See pages 168 - 217.



6. Plinths and Panels

Select a plinth to fit your furniture run and any panels you may need. Filler panels can be cut down and used with a worktop to fill a void in a wall-to-wall installation.



7. Mirrors and Cabinets

Choose your preferred mirror or cabinet, see pages 296-315. Also add any useful wall cabinets.



8. Bath Panels

Select a co-ordinating bath panel.



9. Tap Options

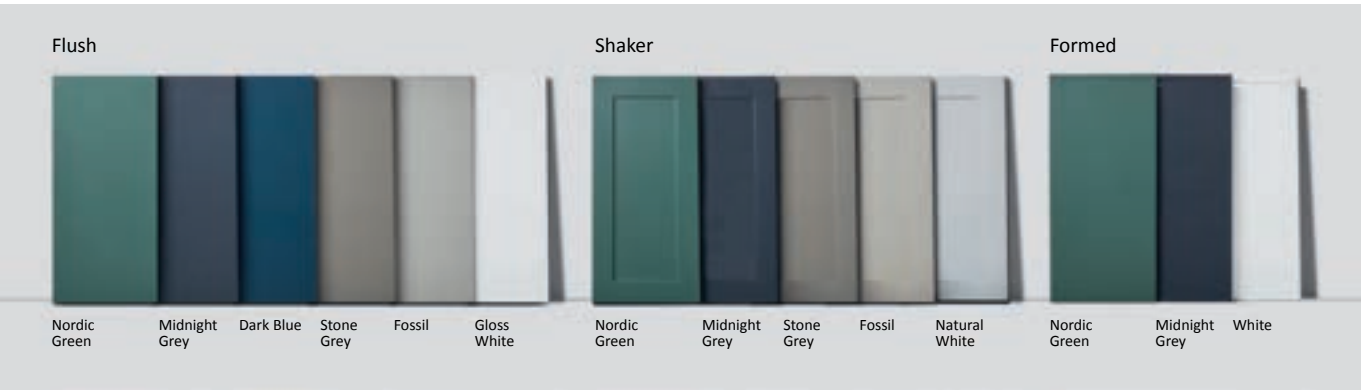
Complete your bathroom with the addition of an Infinita basin mixer. See pages 48 - 75.



01 | Door Style and Finish

Select your door style, Flush, Shaker or Formed and your finish colour.

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm



02 | Handle Options

Select from a choice of twelve handle styles.



Montana Bar Handle
Chrome
(L): 110mm
(H): 128mm
Hole centre spacing: 64mm

MDFHMON.C £15.99



Stamford Handle
Chrome
(H): 128mm
(H): 128mm
Hole centre spacing: 96mm

MDFHSTA.C £26.99



Carolina Square Knob Handle
Chrome
(H): 15mm

MDFHCAR.C £13.99



Richmond Classic Style Round Knob
Chrome
(H): 24mm

MDFHRIC.C £15.99



Indiana Round Knob
Chrome
(H): 20mm

MDLA558 £13.99



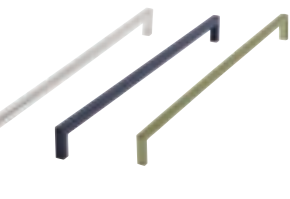
Tahoe Knob
Oak
(H): 24mm

MDLA556 £16.99



Montana Small T-Bar Handle Black
(L): 110mm (H): 28mm
Hole centre spacing: 160mm

MDLA557 £15.99



Stockton Bar Handle
(L): 136mm (H): 28mm
Hole centre spacing: 128mm

Chrome MDSCHH04C.128 £31.99
Black MDSCHH04B.128 £31.99
Brushed Brass MDSCHH04A.128 £31.99



Albany Pull Handle (L): 190mm
(H): 35mm

Chrome MDLA548 £52.99
Black MDLA549 £52.99
Gunmetal MDLA551 £52.99
Brushed Brass MDLA550 £52.99



Albany Knob
(H): 35mm

Chrome MDLA552 £24.99
Black MDLA553 £24.99
Gunmetal MDLA555 £24.99
Brushed Brass MDLA554 £24.99



Toledo Tbar Knob
(L): 50mm (H): 38mm

Chrome MDLA561 £38.99
Black MDLA560 £38.99
Brushed Brass MDLA559 £38.99



Washington Round Knob
(H): 22mm

Chrome MDFHWAS.C £13.99
Black MDFHWAS.B £16.99
Brushed Brass MDFHWAS.A £16.99

Fitted Furniture

5 year Warranty
fitted furniture

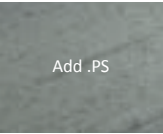
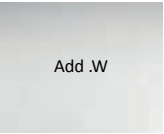
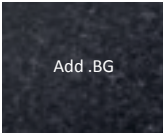
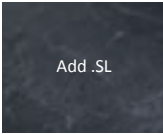
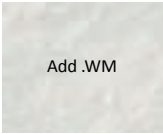
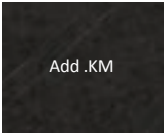
03 | Worktop Options

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm

Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options. Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim units. Designed to be used with our Semi Countertop Basins. **See our range on page 287.**

Laminate Worktops

Choose your preferred finish, replace the.XX with the corresponding finish code when ordering.

						
Portland Stone	Gloss White	Black Granite	Slate	White Sparkle	Venato Marble	Black Marble
1500mm Standard Depth (365)		MDF3W1524.XX	£220.99	1500mm Slim Depth (230)		MDF2W1524.XX £185.99
2000mm Standard Depth (365)		MDF3W2024.XX	£272.99	2000mm Slim Depth (230)		MDF2W2024.XX £237.99

Solid Surface Worktops

Choose your preferred finish, replace the.XX with the corresponding finish code when ordering.

					
Grey Quartz Add .GQ	Arctic White Add .AR	Galactic Black Add .GA	Carrara Add .CA		
1280mm Standard Depth (365)	MDF3W12A.XX	£681.99	1280mm Slim Depth (230)	MDF2W12A.XX	£478.99
1880mm Standard Depth (365)	MDF3W18A.XX	£866.99	1880mm Slim Depth (230)	MDF2W18A.XX	£695.99

Sit In Basin




Isocast Slimline Sit in Basin 605(w) x 131(h) x 235(d) mm
MDCL60522 £324.99

Isocast Sit in Basin 605(w) x 160(h) x 370(d) mm
MDCL60537 £360.99

Isocast Basin Options - Square

Square Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Square Slim Depth Units – 218mm

									
Left hand basin shown					Left hand basin shown				
Max Depth Including Basin mm					Max Depth Including Basin mm				
1000 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right:	MDIS1002S.R	453	£579.99	1000 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right:	MDIS1002SM.R	310	£579.99
	Left:	MDIS1002S.L	453	£579.99		Left:	MDIS1002SM.L	310	£579.99
1200 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right:	MDIS1202S.R	453	£635.99	1200 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right:	MDIS1200SM.R	310	£635.99
	Left:	MDIS1202S.L	453	£635.99		Left:	MDIS1200SM.L	310	£635.99
1500 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right:	MDIS1500S.R	453	£762.99	1500m Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right:	MDIS1502SM.R	310	£762.99
	Left:	MDIS1500S.L	453	£762.99		Left:	MDIS1502SM.L	310	£762.99

Isocast Basin Options - Round

Round Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Round Slim Depth Units – 218mm

									
Left hand basin shown					Left hand basin shown				
Max Depth Including Basin mm					Max Depth Including Basin mm				
1000 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right: MDSO1002S.R	500	£579.99	1000 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right: MDSO1002SM.R	385	£579.99		
	Left: MDSO1002S.L	500	£579.99		Left: MDSO1002SM.L	385	£579.99		
1200 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right: MDSO1202S.R	525	£635.99	1200 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right: MDSO1200SM.R	385	£635.99		
	Left: MDSO1202S.L	525	£635.99		Left: MDSO1200SM.L	385	£635.99		
1500 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right: MDSO1500S.R	525	£762.99	1500 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right: MDSO1502SM.R	385	£762.99		
	Left: MDSO1500S.L	525	£762.99		Left: MDSO1502SM.L	385	£762.99		

Countertop Basins

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
				
1. Arpi Round Basin	2. Chala Round Basin - White	3. Chala Round Basin - Black	4. Teli Pill Basin	5. Mead Rectangular Basin
390(w) x 390(h) x 155(d) mm	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	490(w) x 355(h) x 130(d) mm	460(w) x 320(h) x 150(d) mm
MDLA328 £162.99	MDLA329 £183.99	MDLA330 £293.99	MDLA331 £221.99	MDLA333 £221.99



Fitted Furniture - Flush Style

Choose your preferred finish, replace the.XX with the corresponding finish code when ordering.

Add .ST	Add .FL	Add .W	Add .MT	Add .KB	Add .NG
Stone Grey	Fossil	Gloss White	Midnight Grey	Dark Blue	Nordic Green

04 | Cabinet Options Flush Style - Standard Depth

Standard Depth Units – 353mm

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Pack Code	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Doors Standard Depth Units (353)	150 Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA1533.XX	MDMU1530.XX	£268.99	£54.99	£323.98
	200 Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA2033.XX	MDMU2030.XX	£284.99	£58.99	£343.98
	300 Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA3033.XX	MDMU3030.XX	£306.99	£68.99	£375.98
	600 Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA6033.XX	MDMU6030.XX	£412.99	£139.99	£552.98
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit	MDCA5023.XX	MDMU5020.XX	£332.99	£139.99	£472.98
	600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit	MDCA6023.XX	MDMU6020.XX	£342.99	£152.99	£495.99
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	MDCA5013.XX	MDMU5010.XX	£400.99	£139.99	£540.99
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	MDCA6013.XX	MDMU6010.XX	£412.99	£139.99	£552.99
	700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	MDCA7013.XX	MDMU7010.XX	£437.99	£152.99	£590.99
Tall Door Standard Depth Units (353)	300 Fitted Tall Cupboard	MDCA3043.XX	MDMU3040.XX	£653.99	£171.99	£825.99
Drawers Standard Depth Units (353)	300 Fitted Drawer	MDCA3053.XX	MDMU3050.XX	£460.99	£87.99	£548.99

04 | Cabinet Options Flush Style - Slim Depth

Slim Depth Units – 218mm

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Pack Code	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Doors Slim Depth Units (218)	150 Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA1532.XX	MDMU1530.XX	£254.99	£54.99	£309.98
	200 Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA2032.XX	MDMU2030.XX	£272.99	£58.99	£331.98
	300 Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA3032.XX	MDMU3030.XX	£290.99	£68.99	£359.98
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit	MDCA5022.XX	MDMU5020.XX	£318.99	£139.99	£458.98
	600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit	MDCA6022.XX	MDMU6020.XX	£332.99	£152.99	£485.98
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	MDCA5012.XX	MDMU5010.XX	£387.99	£139.99	£527.98
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	MDCA6012.XX	MDMU6010.XX	£400.99	£139.99	£540.98
	700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	MDCA7012.XX	MDMU7010.XX	£426.99	£152.99	£579.98
Tall Door Slim Depth Units (218)	300 Fitted Tall Cupboard	MDCA3042.XX	MDMU3040.XX	£584.99	£171.99	£756.98



Fitted Furniture - Shaker Style

Choose your preferred finish, replace the.XX with the corresponding finish code when ordering.

Add .ST

Stone Grey

Add .FL

Fossil

Add .NW

Natural White

Add .MT

Midnight Grey

Add .NG

Nordic Green

04 | Cabinet Options Shaker Style - Standard Depth

Standard Depth Units – 353mm

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Pack Code	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Standard Depth Units (353)	150 Fitted Floor Cupboard (Flush Style)*	MDCA1533.XX	MDMU1530.XX	£268.99	£54.99	£323.98
	200 Fitted Floor Cupboard (Flush Style)*	MDCA2033.XX	MDSW2030.XX	£284.99	£59.99	£344.98
	300 Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA3033.XX	MDSW3030.XX	£306.99	£68.99	£375.98
	600 Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA6033.XX	MDSW6030.XX	£412.99	£139.99	£552.98
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC	MDCA5023.XX	MDSW5020.XX	£332.99	£139.99	£472.98
	600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit	MDCA6023.XX	MDSW6020.XX	£342.99	£152.99	£495.98
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	MDCA5013.XX	MDSW5010.XX	£400.99	£139.99	£540.98
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	MDCA6013.XX	MDSW6010.XX	£412.99	£139.99	£552.98
	700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	MDCA7013.XX	MDSW7010.XX	£437.99	£152.99	£590.98
Tall Door Standard Depth Units (353)	300 Fitted Tall Cupboard	MDCA3043.XX	MDSW3040.XX	£653.99	£171.99	£825.98
Drawer Line Standard Depth Units (353)	300 Fitted Drawer	MDCA3053.XX	MDSW3050.XX	£460.99	£87.99	£548.98

*200 shaker door is flush style. This door is too small to allow a shaker style panel

04 | Cabinet Options Shaker Style - Slim Depth

Slim Depth Units – 218mm

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Pack Code	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Slim Depth Units (218)	150 Fitted Floor Cupboard (Flush Style)*	MDCA1532.XX	MDMU1530.XX	£254.99	£54.99	£309.98
	200 Fitted Floor Cupboard (Flush Style)*	MDCA2032.XX	MDSW2030.XX	£272.99	£59.99	£332.98
	300 Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA3032.XX	MDSW3030.XX	£290.99	£68.99	£359.98
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit	MDCA5022.XX	MDSW5020.XX	£318.99	£139.99	£458.98
	600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit	MDCA6022.XX	MDSW6020.XX	£332.99	£152.99	£485.98
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	MDCA5012.XX	MDSW5010.XX	£387.99	£139.99	£527.98
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	MDCA6012.XX	MDSW6010.XX	£400.99	£139.99	£540.98
	700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	MDCA7012.XX	MDSW7010.XX	£426.99	£152.99	£579.98
Tall Door Slim Depth Units (218)	300 Fitted Tall Cupboard	MDCA3042.XX	MDSW3040.XX	£584.99	£171.99	£756.98

*150 & 200 shaker door is flush style. This door is too small to allow a shaker style panel.



600 Semi-Countertop unit
2x 300 Drawer Line Units

Fitted Furniture - Formed Style

Choose your preferred finish, replace the.XX with the corresponding finish code when ordering.

Add .W

Add .MT

Add .NG

White

Midnight Grey

Nordic Green

04 | Cabinet Options Formed Style - Standard Depth

Standard Depth Units – 353mm

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Pack Code	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Standard Depth Units (353)	150 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA1533.XX	MDHD1530L.XX	£268.99	£54.99	£323.98
	150 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA1533.XX	MDHD1530R.XX	£268.99	£54.99	£323.98
	200 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA2033.XX	MDHD2030L.XX	£284.99	£59.99	£344.98
	200 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA2033.XX	MDHD2030R.XX	£284.99	£59.99	£344.98
	300 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA3033.XX	MDHD3030L.XX	£306.99	£68.99	£375.98
	300 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA3033.XX	MDHD3030R.XX	£306.99	£68.99	£375.98
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	MDCA5013.XX	MDHD5010.XX	£400.99	£139.99	£540.98
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	MDCA6013.XX	MDHD6010.XX	£412.99	£139.99	£552.98
	700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	MDCA7013.XX	MDHD7010.XX	£437.99	£152.99	£590.98
Tall Door Standard Depth Units (353)	300 Left Hand Fitted Tall Cupboard	MDCA3043.XX	MDHD3040L.XX	£653.99	£171.99	£825.98
	300 Right Hand Fitted Tall Cupboard	MDCA3043.XX	MDHD3040R.XX	£653.99	£171.99	£825.98
Drawer Line Standard Depth Units (353)	300 Left Hand Fitted Drawer	MDCA3053.XX	MDHD3050L.XX	£460.99	£87.99	£548.98
	300 Right Hand Fitted Drawer	MDCA3053.XX	MDHD3050R.XX	£460.99	£87.99	£548.98

04 | Cabinet Options Formed Style - Slim Depth

Slim Depth Units – 218mm

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Pack Code	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Slim Depth Units (218)	150 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA1532.XX	MDHD1530L.XX	£254.99	£54.99	£309.98
	150 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA1532.XX	MDHD1530R.XX	£254.99	£54.99	£309.98
	200 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA2032.XX	MDHD2030L.XX	£272.99	£59.99	£332.98
	200 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA2032.XX	MDHD2030R.XX	£272.99	£59.99	£332.98
	300 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA3032.XX	MDHD3030L.XX	£290.99	£68.99	£359.98
	300 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA3032.XX	MDHD3030R.XX	£290.99	£68.99	£359.98
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	MDCA5012.XX	MDHD5010.XX	£387.99	£139.99	£527.98
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	MDCA6012.XX	MDHD6010.XX	£400.99	£139.99	£540.98
	700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	MDCA7012.XX	MDHD7010.XX	£426.99	£152.99	£579.98
Tall Door Slim Depth Units (218)	300 Left Hand Fitted Tall Cupboard	MDCA3042.XX	MDHD3040L.XX	£584.99	£171.99	£756.98
	300 Right Hand Fitted Tall Cupboard	MDCA3042.XX	MDHD3040R.XX	£584.99	£171.99	£756.98

5 year Warranty fitted furniture

05 | Sanitaryware Options

See pages 168 - 217 for Sanitaryware section.

06 | Plinths and Panels

Choose your preferred finish, replace the.XX with the corresponding finish code when ordering.

Add .ST

Add .FL

Add .NW

Add .MT

Add .KB

Add .NG

Add .W

Stone Grey

Fossil

Natural White

Midnight Grey

Dark Blue

Nordic Green

Gloss White

Product mm	Size	Code	
1500 Plinth	180(h) x 15(d)	MDAF15060.XX	£90.99
2000 Plinth	180(h) x 15(d)	MDAF20060.XX	£116.99
335 Return Plinth	180(h) x 15(d)	MDAF3360.XX	£58.99
335 Universal Filler Clad-on End Panel	820(h) x 15(d)	MDAF3561.XX	£96.99



07 | Mirrors and Cabinets

See pages 296 - 315 for Mirrors and Cabinets section.

08 | Bath Panels

Choose your preferred finish, replace the.XX with the corresponding finish code when ordering.

Add .ST

Add .FL

Add .NW

Add .MT

Add .KB

Add .NG

Add .W

Stone Grey

Fossil

Natural White

Midnight Grey

Dark Blue

Nordic Green

Gloss White



1700 Front Bath Panel (Supplied with Plinth)	MDBP4000.XX	£286.99	700 End Bath Panel (Supplied with Plinth)	MDBP4001.XX	£174.99
---	-------------	---------	--	-------------	---------

09 | Tap Options

Complete your bathroom with the addition of an Infinita Basin Mixer Tap. See pages 48 – 75.



Illuminated mirrors and cabinets combining beauty with **everyday practicality.**



Mirrors and Cabinets

Mirrors

296	Alloa and Lanark
297	Jedburgh, Buchan and Dailly
298	Alba
299	Helia
300	Edge
301	Ferrara and Tone
302	Palma and Cadiz
303	Balvi and Boom
304	Guthrie and Bato
305	Dey and Nakura
306	Dulcis and Hue
307	Dawn
308	Balance and Glimmer
309	Luxe

Cabinets

310	Case and Riga
311	Caspian and Prague
312	Stature and Noble
313	Mafu
314	Huron
315	Constance

Alloa Mirrors

Life time Warranty mirrors



Alloa 500 Rectangular

Stylish mirrors with a choice of shapes with some sizes mountable portrait or landscape. All mirrors are subtly backlit with two models available with or without a frosted glass outer rim. All come with touch sensor controlling on/off and dimming functions as well as demisters to give you a clear view even in a steamy bathroom.

- Complete with demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming function
- LED low energy light fitting
- Landscape or portrait installation
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) mm	MDL47750	£288.99
600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	MDL47780	£312.99
1200/600	1200(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) mm	MDL47720	£449.99
600 Circular	600Ø X 30(d) mm	MDL47860	£280.99
800 Circular	800Ø X 30(d) mm	MDL47880	£361.99
500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) mm	MDL47150*	£280.99
600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	MDL47160*	£355.99



Lanark Mirrors



Lanark 600 Circular Black



Lanark mirrors feature a hidden **Bluetooth®** speaker, they come with touch sensor controlling on/off and dimming functions as well as a demister to give you a clear view even in a steamy bathroom. The stylish faux leather strap features a belt loop for ultimate adjustability.

- Hidden **Bluetooth®** speaker
- Complete with demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming function
- LED low energy light fitting
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Black or brushed brass faux leather strap with adjustable loop
- Black or brushed brass metal frame with matching wall fixing included

Brushed Brass			
600 Circular	600Ø x 50(d) mm	MDL47801	£446.99
Black			
600 Circular	600Ø x 50(d) mm	MDL47800	£393.99



Jedburgh Mirrors

Life time Warranty mirrors



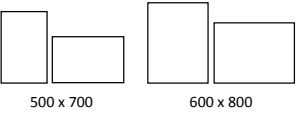
Jedburgh 500 Rectangular



Jedburgh mirrors feature a built in shaver/USB socket, they come with touch sensors controlling on/off and dimming/colour change functions as well as demisters to give you a clear view even in a steamy bathroom.

- Built in two-pin and dual USB socket
- Complete with demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming and colour temperature change functions
- LED low energy light fitting
- Landscape or portrait installation
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 45(d) mm	MDL47250	£356.99
600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 45(d) mm	MDL47260	£393.99



Buchan Mirrors

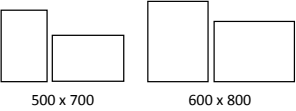


Buchan 500 Rectangular Brushed Brass

Buchan mirrors feature a metal box frame in Matt Black and Brushed Brass finishes. These mirrors feature a beautiful ‘running light’ feature where rather than simply turning on and off the LED lights chase round the frame when switched on and back again at switch off.

- Complete with demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming and colour temperature change functions
- LED low energy light fittings
- Landscape or portrait installation
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Brushed Brass			
500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 50(d) mm	MDL47451	£386.99
600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 50(d) mm	MDL47461	£431.99
Black			
500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 50(d) mm	MDL47450	£333.99
600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 50(d) mm	MDL47460	£386.99



Daily Mirrors

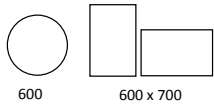


Daily 600 Round

Daily mirrors have a seamless single piece white box style acrylic frame. They come with touch sensor controlling on/off and dimming /colour change functions as well as demisters to give you a clear view even in a steamy bathroom.

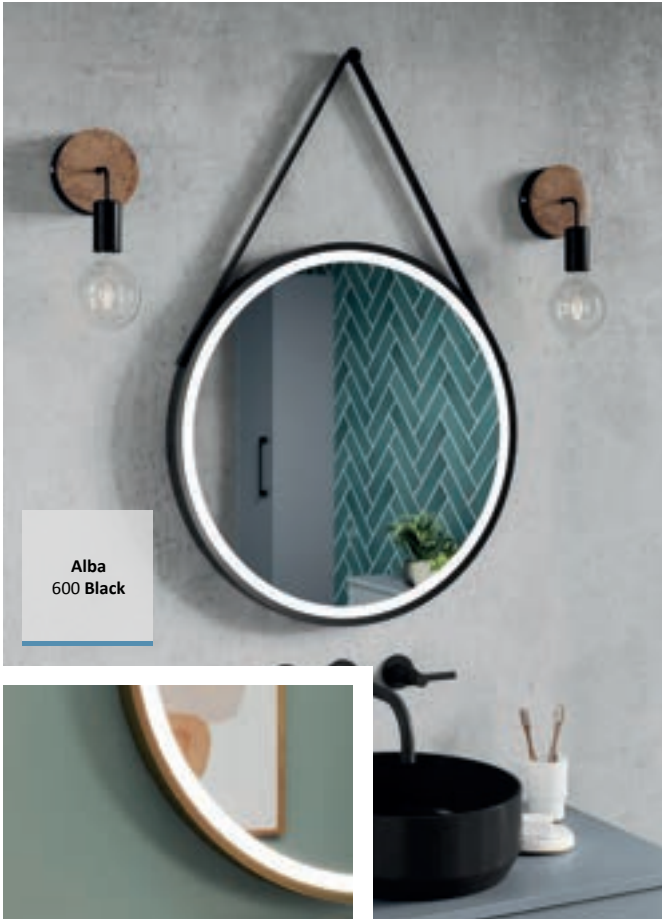
- Complete with demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming and colour temperature change functions
- LED low energy light fittings
- Landscape or portrait installation for **MDL47670**
- Box style white acrylic frame
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

600 Circular	600Ø x 47.5(d) mm	MDL47601	£299.99
600/700	600(w) x 700(h) x 47.5(d) mm	MDL47670	£277.99



Alba

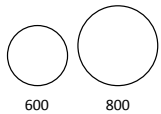
1 year Warranty mirrors



Elevate your bathroom design with the Alba Mirror, featuring sleek modern lines and integrated LED lighting for a perfect blend of style and functionality.

- With touch sensor technology this mirror brings stunning design as well as practical features to your room
- Built-in demister pad
- Film backed glass mirror for added safety
- Easy to install
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Available in two sizes and three contemporary finishes

Chrome				
600 Mirror	600Ø x 40(d) mm	INALBB13	£375.99	
800 Mirror	800Ø x 40(d) mm	INALBB23	£480.99	
Brushed Brass				
600 Mirror	600Ø x 40(d) mm	INALBB12	£373.99	
800 Mirror	800Ø x 40(d) mm	INALBB22	£478.99	
Black				
600 Mirror	600Ø x 40(d) mm	INALBB11	£371.99	
800 Mirror	800Ø x 40(d) mm	INALBB21	£475.99	



Helia

1 year Warranty mirrors



Transform your space with the Helia Mirror, boasting a minimalist design and elegant lighting to create a sophisticated and inviting bathroom atmosphere.

- With touch sensor technology this mirror brings stunning design as well as practical features to your room
- Easy to install
- Film backed glass mirror for added safety
- Built-in demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Available in chrome, brushed brass and black finishes

Chrome				
500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 40(d) mm	INHELA03	£531.99	
Brushed Brass				
500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 40(d) mm	INHELA02	£531.99	
Black				
500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 40(d) mm	INHELA01	£531.99	



Edge Mirrors

5 year Warranty mirrors



Edge Pill Black

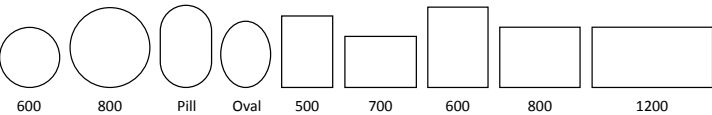


Edge 800 Circular Brass

Make a statement in your bathroom with our sophisticated range of edge mirrors. Available in a wide range of shapes and sizes with your choice of stylish white, matt black or brass frame finish. With fully adjustable lighting to help set the mood, easily controlled by contactless hand movements.

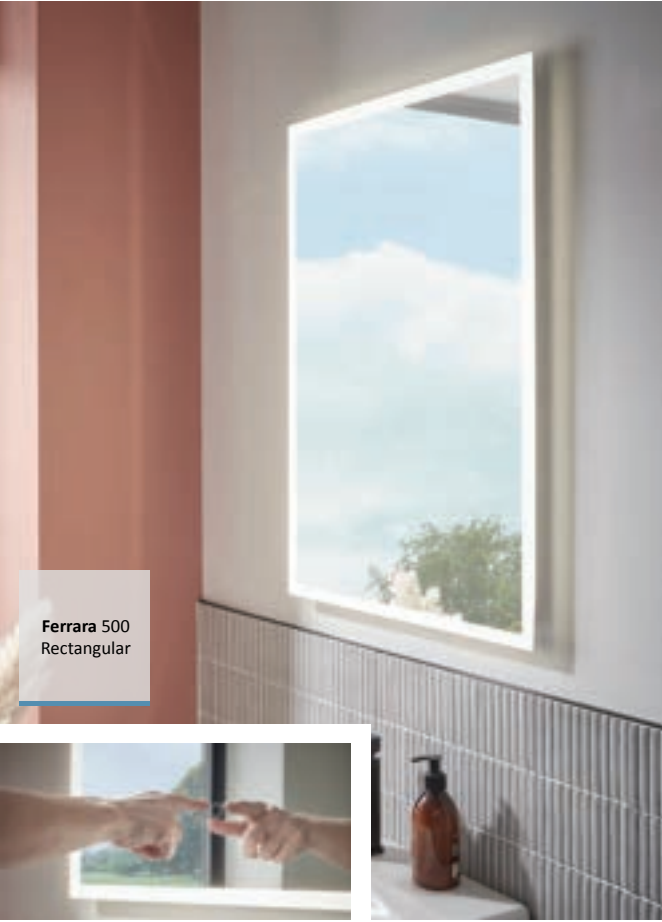
- Available in seven shapes and sizes
- Stylish matt black or brass trim options
- Infrared contactless controls
- Adjustable LED colour temperature and brightness
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

		Black	Brass	
600 Circular	600Ø x 38(d) mm	MDLF052	MDLF066	£459.99
800 Circular	800Ø x 38(d) mm	MDLF054	MDLF067	£616.99
Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	MDLF049	-	£517.99
Oval	500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	MDLF050	MDLF068	£483.99
500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	MDLF048	-	£517.99
600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	MDLF056	-	£616.99
1200	1200(w) x 600(h) x 38(d) mm	MDLF058	-	£822.99



Ferrara Mirrors

5 year Warranty mirrors

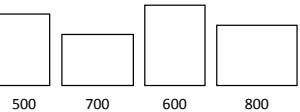


Ferrara 500 Rectangular

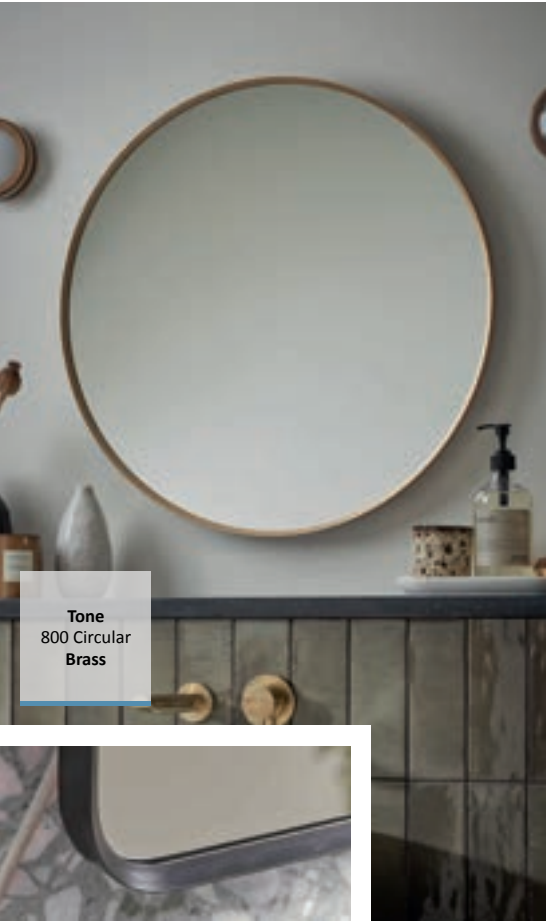
Our colour changing Ferrara mirrors allow for adaptable lighting whatever your space. With four LED colours ranging from daylight white to warm evening, it is easy to set the right mood in your bathroom by simply double tapping the touch sensor. Ferrara also features a slim profile, demister technology and can be positioned either portrait or landscape.

- Touch sensor
- Warm to cool LEDs
- Heated demister
- Slim depth
- Portrait or landscape
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Rectangular Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 28(d) mm	MDLF029	£445.99
Rectangular Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 28(d) mm	MDLF030	£494.99



Tone Mirrors

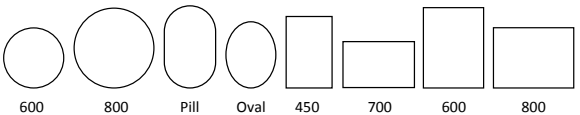


Tone 800 Circular Brass

This sleek and simple range of mirrors is the perfect accent to any contemporary space. Available in a wide range of shapes and sizes to suit your style, all with a chic, matt black or brass frame.

- Available in six shapes and sizes
- High quality aluminium trim in a matt black or brass finish
- Oval, 600Ø and 800Ø available in brass

		Brass	Black	
450/700	450(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	-	-	MDLF059 £211.99
600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	-	-	MDLF060 £264.99
600 Circular	600Ø x 38(d) mm	MDLF086	MDLF061	£238.99 £196.99
800 Circular	800Ø x 38(d) mm	MDLF087	MDLF062	£347.99 £278.99
Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	-	-	MDLF063 £277.99
Oval	500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	MDLF085	MDLF064	£310.99 £265.99



Palma Mirrors

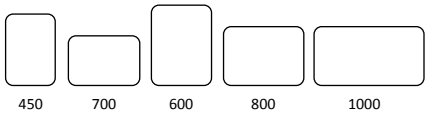
5 year Warranty mirrors



Our Palma mirrors feature a rounded corner design with LED framed lighting, controlled effortlessly by sensor technology. Palma is available in three sizes which can be positioned either portrait or landscape to fit your space, all of which include demister technology.

- Contactless controls
- Heated demister
- Slim depth
- Portrait or landscape
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

450 Mirror	450(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	MDLF023	£269.99
600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) mm	MDLF024	£317.99
1000 Mirror	1000(w) x 600(h) x 25(d) mm	MDLF025	£349.99



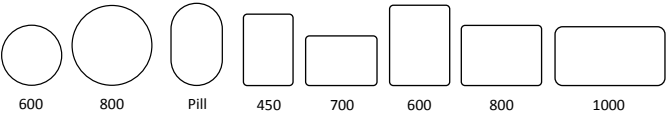
Cadiz Mirrors



Our slim Cadiz mirror is available in six sizes, which can be styled landscape or portrait depending on your space and needs. Cadiz also offers easy to use contactless lighting controls, as well as our heated demister pad technology.

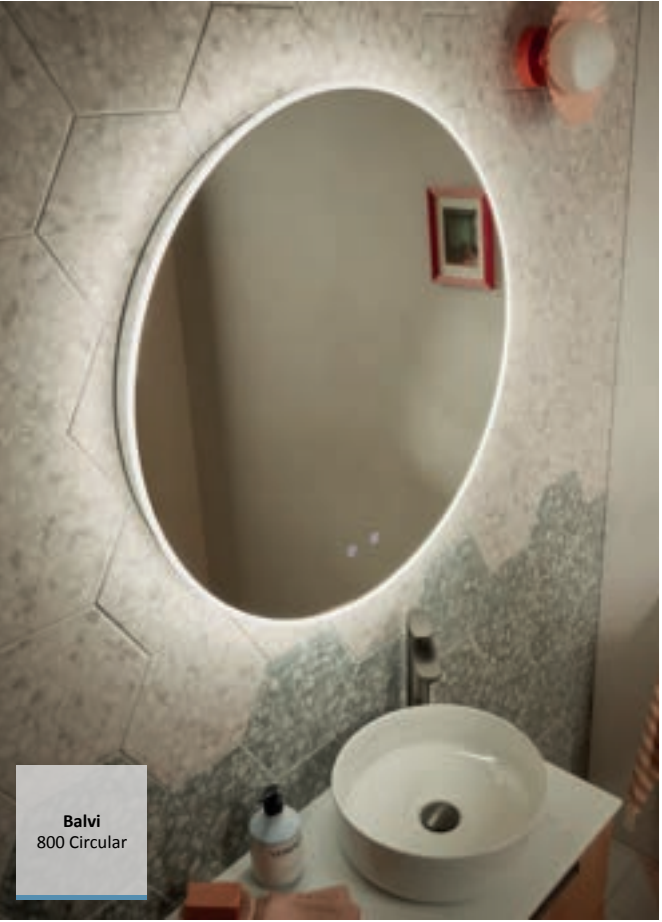
- Contactless controls
- Heated demister
- Slim depth
- Available in six shapes and sizes
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 26(d) mm	MDLF093	£411.99
600 Circular	600Ø x 26(d) mm	MDLF072	£413.99
800 Circular	800Ø x 26(d) mm	MDLF073	£516.99
450 Mirror	450(w) x 700(h) x 26(d) mm	MDLF026	£305.99
600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 26(d) mm	MDLF027	£367.99
1000 Mirror	1000(w) x 600(h) x 26(d) mm	MDLF028	£382.99



Balvi Mirrors

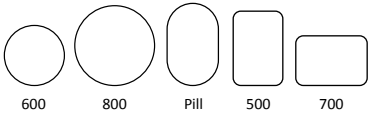
5 year Warranty mirrors



A sleek, modern mirror that reflects your wall finish for a floating effect, featuring discreet touch sensor for effortless control. Equipped with a heated demister, Balvi ensures a crystal-clear reflection even in the steamiest conditions. The integrated shaver socket offers convenience, while the adjustable warm-to-cool LEDs allow you to set the perfect ambiance.

- Colour changing
- Dimmable
- Front facing functional lighting
- Shaver socket
- Dual touch sensors
- Demister pad control

500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 55(d) mm	MDLF103	£392.99
Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 55(d) mm	MDLF102	£400.99
600 Circular	600Ø x 55(d) mm	MDLF100	£392.99
800 Circular	800Ø x 55(d) mm	MDLF101	£439.99



Boom Mirrors



Make your bathroom even better with our Boom mirror, fitted with **Bluetooth®** wireless technology to seamlessly play your music whilst getting ready in the morning. Slim depth design making it easy to fit into any bathroom.

- Available in Ø600 circle
- **Bluetooth®** wireless technology
- Ultra slim 27mm depth
- Touch control operated
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Circular Mirror	600(w) x 600(h) x 27(d) mm	MDLF047	£674.99
-----------------	----------------------------	----------------	----------------



Guthrie Mirrors

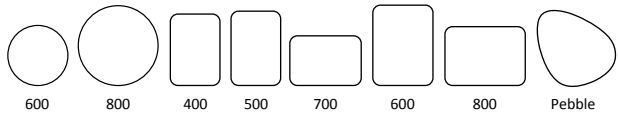
5 year Warranty mirrors



With its backlit design, our Guthrie mirrors illuminate your wall finish to give a statement look in any bathroom. Using the integrated infrared sensor you can adjust the colour changing LEDs to suit any space. Ranging from a relaxing warm white to a cool functional daylight white, Guthrie can be set to match any time of day or task.

- Backlit only
- Pebble mirror can be hung at either 600mm, 700mm, or 800mm wide
- Heated demister pad
- Contactless controls
- Brightness control
- Portrait or landscape
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

400 Mirror	400(w) x 800(h) x 27(d) mm	MDLF074	£367.99
500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 27(d) mm	MDLF075	£381.99
600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 27(d) mm	MDLF076	£409.99
600 Circular	600Ø x 27(d) mm	MDLF077	£381.99
800 Circular	800Ø x 27(d) mm	MDLF078	£438.99
Organic Pebble	930(w) x 710(h) x 25(d) mm	MDLF092	£381.99



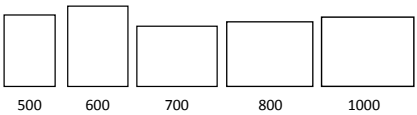
Bato Mirrors



Designed with neatly hidden charging options including a two-pin shaver socket and a USB socket, you can easily keep your toothbrushes or shavers fully topped up using our Bato mirror. The thin perimeter lighting gives a sharp look whilst still offering plenty of functional lighting and the touch sensor keeps the illumination.

- Thin lighting style
- Touch sensor controls
- USB socket and two-pin plug
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 70(d) mm	MDLF069	£587.99
600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 70(d) mm	MDLF070	£661.99
1000 Mirror	1000(w) x 600(h) x 70(d) mm	MDLF071	£775.99



Dey Mirrors

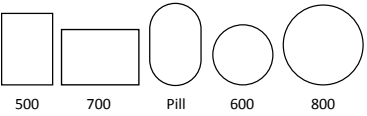
5 year Warranty mirrors



Discover invisible lighting hidden behind Dey's diffuser technology. On our black finished option when the product is off, the mirror appears to have a solid black frame but once turned on, the functional, inward facing lighting illuminates your face.

- Touch sensor
- Heated demister
- Inward facing lighting
- Black diffuser – black frame
- White diffuser – brass and gunmetal frames
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Black			
500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 42(d) mm	MDLF079	£513.99
Pill	600(w) x 800(h) x 42(d) mm	MDLF096	£499.99
600 Circular	600Ø x 42(d) mm	MDLF081	£440.99
800 Circular	800Ø x 42(d) mm	MDLF083	£586.99
Gunmetal			
500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 42(d) mm	MDLF099	£571.99
Pill	600(w) x 800(h) x 42(d) mm	MDLF094	£557.99
600 Circular	600Ø x 42(d) mm	MDLF097	£484.99
800 Circular	800Ø x 42(d) mm	MDLF098	£645.99
Brushed Brass			
500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 42(d) mm	MDLF080	£571.99
Pill	600(w) x 800(h) x 42(d) mm	MDLF095	£557.99
600 Circular	600Ø x 42(d) mm	MDLF082	£484.99
800 Circular	800Ø x 42(d) mm	MDLF084	£645.99



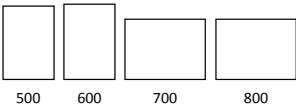
Nakura Mirrors



The slim perimeter lighting of our Nakura mirror creates a super sleek look and feel. Available in two sizes that can be mounted portrait or landscape to easily match the width of your furniture unit. Featuring colour changing and dimmable LEDs that can be adjusted at just the touch of a button.

- Touch sensor
- Demist
- Colour changing technology and dimming
- Thinner lighting style
- Can be hung landscape or portrait

500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 29(d) mm	MDLF090	£447.99
600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 29(d) mm	MDLF091	£516.99



Dulcis Mirrors

2 year

Guarantee

electrical parts

10 year

Guarantee

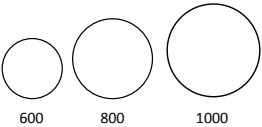
silver coatings



A contemporary approach to a timeless ornate mirror, Dulcis' elaborate patterned illumination creates a striking feature, ideal for both modernist and classic bathroom settings. The chamfered diffuser on the back of the mirror creates a delicate, ambient glow across the wall which offers a sophisticated finishing touch to the space.

- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Heated pad
- Touch free operation

600 Mirror	600Ø x 37(d) mm	306200	£541.99
800 Mirror	800Ø x 37(d) mm	306300	£584.99
1000 Mirror	1000Ø x 37(d) mm	306400	£657.99



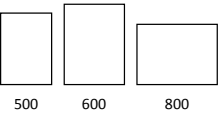
Hue Mirrors



The highly popular Hue mirror incorporates a host of intuitive features to help create a bespoke bathroom experience. Colour temperature changing LED illumination helps you set the mood. Connect your phone via Bluetooth to enjoy your favourite podcast or playlist through two integrated speakers. And keep an eye on the time and temperature via a discreet digital display. The mirror also features a two-pin charging socket for your bathroom essentials and an internal heated pad to help keep the glass clear of condensation.

- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Digital display – temperature, time and date
- Bluetooth® connectivity*
- Integrated speakers
- Two-pin charging socket
- Heated pad
- Touch switches

500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 60(d) mm	304100	£680.99
600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 60(d) mm	304200	£730.99
800 Mirror	800(w) x 600(h) x 60(d) mm	304300	£730.99



*Only compatible smart phones and Bluetooth® devices

Dawn Mirrors

2 year

Guarantee

electrical parts

10 year

Guarantee

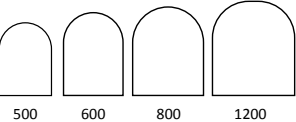
silver coatings



A beautiful arched mirror, Dawn's graceful, curved design adds a classic but contemporary feel to the bathroom. Seamlessly transition between crisp cool and calming warm LED illumination, setting the perfect ambience for any moment. With a built-in two pin charging socket, improved heat pad technology, ambient bottom light and touch-free operation, this mirror is more than just a reflection – it's a testament to modern convenience and elegance.

- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Ambient under mirror lighting
- Two-pin charging socket
- Larger heated pad
- Touch free operation

500 Mirror	500(w) x 800(h) x 55(d) mm	306000	£548.99
600 Mirror	600(w) x 900(h) x 55(d) mm	306100	£598.99
800 Mirror	800(w) x 800(h) x 56(d) mm	308900	£647.99
1200 Mirror	1200(w) x 800(h) x 56(d) mm	309000	£835.99



Balance Mirrors

2 year

Guarantee

electrical parts

10 year

Guarantee

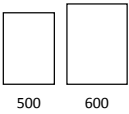
silver coatings



Featuring striking sensor-operated side lighting, Balance brings a vibrant glow to the bathroom. The mirror includes an internal heated pad to prevent condensation build-up on the glass, so you can be sure of a crystal clear view, even after a long hot bath.

- Cool white LED illumination
- Heated pad
- Touch free operation

500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) mm	301400	£476.99
600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	301500	£506.99



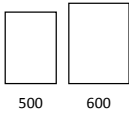
Glimmer Mirrors



With its striking double LED border, Glimmer will light up your bathroom routine perfectly. The mirror is also fitted with integrated shaver sockets and demisting heat pad for a crystal-clear view.

- LED Illumination
- Two-pin charging socket
- Heated pad
- Touch free operation

500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 56(d) mm	301100	£476.99
600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 56(d) mm	301200	£523.99



Luxe Mirrors

2 year

Guarantee

electrical parts

10 year

Guarantee

silver coatings



Luxe
500 Pill

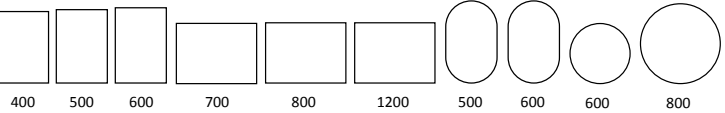


Luxe
800 Circular

Luxe bathroom mirror's precision frame of LED illumination provides subtle radiance, while wave-switch activation offers an intuitive experience that heightens the overall sense of luxury.

- LED Illumination
- Slim profile
- Heated pad
- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Touch free operation

400 Mirror	400(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	304400	£523.99
500 Mirror	500(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) mm	304500	£555.99
600 Mirror	800(w) x 600(h) x 25(d) mm	304600	£602.99
1200 Mirror	1200(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	304700	£791.99
500 Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) mm	308500	£590.99
600 Pill	600(w) x 900(h) x 25(d) mm	308600	£619.99
600 Circular	600Ø x 25(d) mm	308700	£557.99
800 Circular	800Ø x 25(d) mm	308800	£619.99



Case Cabinets

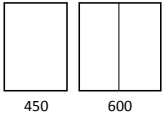
5 year Warranty
cabinets



Minimally styled and edged in a slim matt black frame the Case bathroom cabinet cuts a smart silhouette. This cabinet is available as a single or double door option, with three internal shelves which offer ample storage.

- Soft close doors
- Double sided mirror doors
- Dark grey interior
- Matt black frame
- Adjustable smoked glass shelves

450 1 Door	450(w) x 700(h) x 120(d) mm	MDLG069	£587.99
600 2 Door	600(w) x 700(h) x 120(d) mm	MDLG070	£676.99



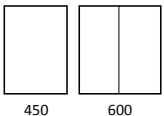
Riga Cabinets



Our simple Riga cabinet features soft close doors and mirrored sides. This cabinet is available as a single or double door option, with two adjustable shelves and a sleek dark grey interior finish.

- Soft close doors
- Double sided mirror doors
- Dark grey interior
- Mirrored side panels
- Adjustable hanging brackets for easy install

450 1 Door	450(w) x 650(h) x 140(d) mm	MDLG020	£274.99
600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 140(d) mm	MDLG021	£340.99



Caspian Cabinets

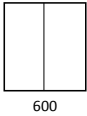
5 year Warranty
cabinets



A slim depth wooden cabinet with a matching internal shelf. This simple cabinet comes complete with soft close doors.

- At just 115mm in depth, the slim profile of the Caspian cabinet will help save on space in your bathroom
- Matching internal fixed shelf (white), provides ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door

600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 115(d) mm	MDLG010	£328.99
------------	-----------------------------	----------------	----------------



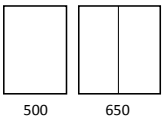
Prague Cabinets



Prague is designed with bar style LED lighting on either side which is easily controlled by infrared sensor technology, allowing for effortless illumination. Prague also includes an internal charging socket, perfect for shavers or toothbrushes, along with soft close doors and heated demister pad.

- Contactless controls
- Heated demister
- Charging socket
- Soft close doors
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 140(d) mm	MDLG022	£733.99
650 2 Door	650(w) x 700(h) x 140(d) mm	MDLG023	£831.99



Stature Cabinets

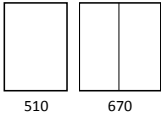
5 year Warranty cabinets



The clean lines and modern styling of our aluminium cabinets provide a contemporary look. Sleek, hard wearing and rustproof, with soft close doors and two adjustable shelves, our Stature cabinets also feature LED lighting and a convenient charging socket. Stature cabinets have the additional benefit of heated doors to keep things mist-free.

- Bright LED lighting
- Charging socket
- Two internal shelves (adjustable)
- Single cabinet door is hinged from left hand side
- Heated demister pad available
- Rocker switch
- Soft close door

510 1 Door	510(w) x 650(h) x 135(d) mm	MDLG016	£523.99
670 2 Door	670(w) x 650(h) x 135(d) mm	MDLG017	£644.99
With Demister Pad			
510 1 Door	510(w) x 650(h) x 135(d) mm	MDLG018	£554.99
670 2 Door	670(w) x 650(h) x 135(d) mm	MDLG019	£727.99



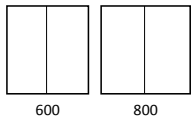
Noble Cabinets



Our Noble cabinet offers all the modern features and benefits you could want in one, sleek unit. Available in two sizes, this cabinet is full of ingenious features including easy to use adjustable lighting, internal charging sockets perfect for toothbrushes and shavers, as well as steam-free mirrors to keep things clear.

- USB and USB-C charging socket
- Push to open doors
- Adjustable shelves
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Adjustable LED colour temperature and brightness
- Infrared contactless controls
- Internal lighting
- Mirrored sides
- Two-pin charging socket

600 2 Door	590(w) x 700(h) x 120(d) mm	MDLG031	£1245.99
800 2 Door	790(w) x 700(h) x 120(d) mm	MDLG032	£1426.99



Mafu Cabinets

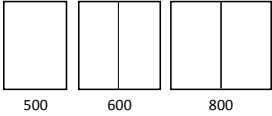
5 year Warranty cabinets



The Mafu cabinet offers bright lighting, double sided mirror doors with heated demister and touch sensor controls. With mirrored sides to reflect your wall finish and a dark grey interior with smoked glass shelves the cabinet has a contemporary aesthetic.

- LED Lighting
- Double sided mirror doors with demist pad
- Two-pin charging socket
- Adjustable shelves
- Dark grey interior
- Removable mirror sides (recessible)
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Silver			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	MDLG033	£635.99
600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	MDLG034	£782.99
800 2 Door	800(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	MDLG035	£919.99
Gunmetal			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	MDLG066	£685.99
600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	MDLG067	£823.99
800 2 Door	800(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	MDLG068	£961.99
Black			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	MDLG060	£685.99
600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	MDLG061	£823.99
800 2 Door	800(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	MDLG062	£961.99
Brushed Brass			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 78(d) mm	MDLG063	£685.99
600 2 Door	600(w) x 800(h) x 78(d) mm	MDLG064	£823.99
800 2 Door	800(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	MDLG065	£961.99



Huron Cabinets

5 year Warranty cabinets

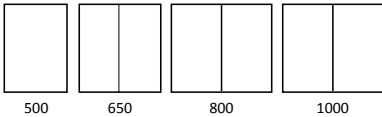


The ultimate versatile solution for any bathroom. Choose your cabinet frame colour and then accompany this with your choice of side panels to colour match to our bathroom furniture range. This cabinet contains a wealth of innovative features including touch bar control for the LED perimeter lighting, built in two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush with additional USB and USB-C charging socket along with internal mirrored double doors and heated demister.

- Colour changing and dimming
- Touch bar controls
- Two-pin charging, USB and USB-C
- Central electronics box
- 6mm double sided mirror door with demist
- Colour matched side panels, mirror sides or black sides
- Colour matched handles
- Mirror back panel
- Adjustable, split shelves with low profile clips
- Surface mount or recessed



Silver			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	MDLG039	£780.99
650 2 Door	650(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	MDLG040	£932.99
800 2 Door	800(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	MDLG041	£1076.99
1000 2 Door	1000(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	MDLG042	£1228.99
Black			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	MDLG043	£923.99
650 2 Door	650(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	MDLG044	£1076.99
800 2 Door	800(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	MDLG045	£1228.99
1000 2 Door	1000(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	MDLG046	£1380.99
Brushed Brass			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	MDLG047	£932.99
650 2 Door	650(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	MDLG048	£1076.99
800 2 Door	800(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	MDLG049	£1228.99
1000 2 Door	1000(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	MDLG050	£1380.99



Huron Side Panels
Choose your side panel finish

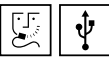
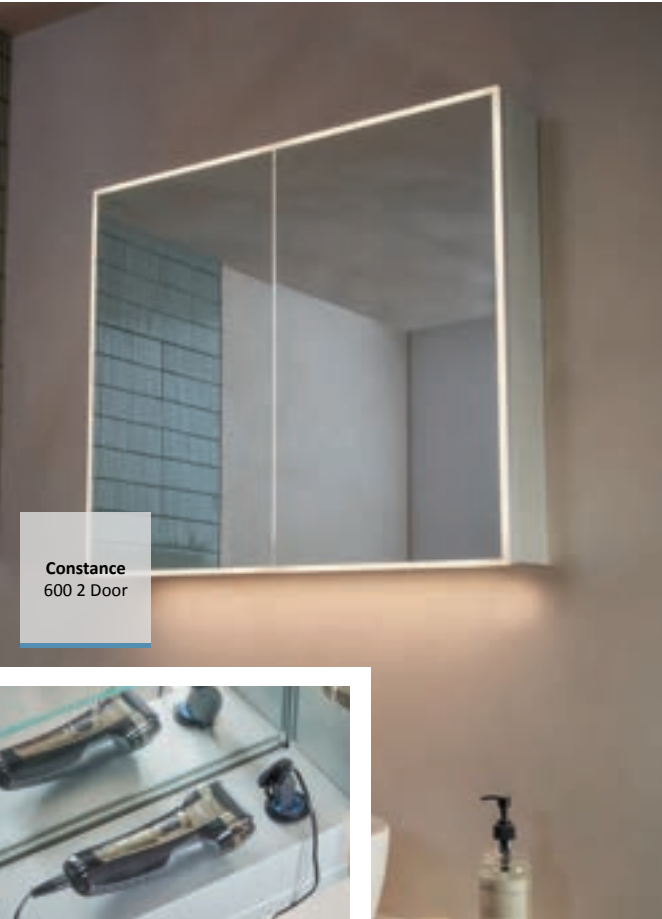
Matt Black	MDLG051	£29.99
Mirror	MDLG052	£14.99
Coloured	MDLG0.XX	£148.99

Choose your preferred colour, replace the.XX with the corresponding finish code when ordering.

Matt Black	Mirror	Gloss White	Derwent Blue
Gloss Light Grey	Matt Carbon	Juniper Green	Matt White

Constance Cabinets

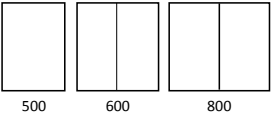
5 year Warranty cabinets



With a modern perimeter lighting style to make a dramatic design statement, Constance's intuitive design offers a tailored bathroom experience with adjustable LED lighting. With a modern perimeter lighting style to make a dramatic design statement, as well as multi function controls, Constance is a cabinet with an intuitive design, offering a tailored bathroom experience with adjustable LED lighting.

- 5x magnifying portable vanity mirror included
- Colour changing and dimming
- Contactless infra-red sensor
- Two-pin charging, USB and USB-C
- Bottom electronics box
- Double sided mirror door with demist
- Ambient downlight
- Mirror back panel
- Adjustable shelves with low profile clips
- Surface mount

500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 145(d) mm	MDLG036	£860.99
600 2 Door	600(w) x 700(h) x 145(d) mm	MDLG037	£1112.99
800 2 Door	800(w) x 700(h) x 145(d) mm	MDLG038	£1257.99





Exquisite
bathroom accessories
designed to elevate
style and
convenience.



Bathroom Accessories

318	Candid
319	Akan
320	Prespa and Garda
321	Tumba and Shala
322	Bath Panels
323	Shower Seats and Grab Handles
324 - 325	Assisted Living
326 - 327	Toilet Seats



Lighting and Extractor Fans

328	Tecno, Vertex and Crest
329	Capella, Marine and Shine
329	Swift and Whisp Extractor Fans
329	Ventilation Kits

Candid

5 year Warranty accessories



Round Toilet Roll Holder
140(w) x 110(h) x 40(d) mm

Chrome	MDLE028	£49.99
Black	MDLE032	£56.99
Gunmetal	MDLE062	£56.99
Brushed Brass	MDLE040	£56.99



Round Towel Ring
170(w) x 180(h) x 40(d) mm

Chrome	MDLE029	£56.99
Black	MDLE033	£64.99
Gunmetal	MDLE061	£66.99
Brushed Brass	MDLE041	£66.99



Round Robe Hook
44(w) x 44(h) x 44(d) mm

Chrome	MDLE030	£35.99
Black	MDLE034	£43.99
Gunmetal	MDLE060	£41.99
Brushed Brass	MDLE042	£41.99



Round Tumbler Holder
70(w) x 120(h) x 110(d) mm

Chrome	MDLE031	£72.99
Black	MDLE035	£80.99
Gunmetal	MDLE059	£84.99
Brushed Brass	MDLE043	£84.99



Akan

5 year Warranty accessories



Square Toilet Roll Holder
140(w) x 110(h) x 40(d) mm

Chrome	MDLE044	£53.99
Black	MDLE048	£62.99
Brushed Brass	MDLE052	£86.99



Square Towel Ring
170(w) x 180(h) x 40(d) mm

Chrome	MDLE045	£62.99
Black	MDLE049	£71.99
Brushed Brass	MDLE053	£94.99



Square Robe Hook
44(w) x 44(h) x 44(d) mm

Chrome	MDLE046	£39.99
Black	MDLE050	£48.99
Brushed Brass	MDLE054	£62.99



Square Tumbler Holder
70(w) x 120(h) x 110(d) mm

Chrome	MDLE047	£80.99
Black	MDLE051	£89.99
Brushed Brass	MDLE055	£109.99



Prespa and Garda

5 year Warranty accessories

Prespa



Toilet Roll Holder
160(w) x 90(h) x 64(d) mm

MDLE024 £60.99



Towel Ring
195(w) x 135(h) x 65(d) mm

MDLE026 £60.99



Single Rail
645(w) x 45(h) x 75(d) mm

MDLE027 £100.99



Robe Hook
45(w) x 45(h) x 55(d) mm

MDLE025 £40.99



Garda



Large Bottle Basket
490(w) x 40(h) x 125(d) mm

MDLE020 £241.99



Double Height Bottle Basket
245(w) x 310(h) x 130(d) mm

MDLE019 £337.99



Large Corner Basket
270(w) x 40(h) x 220(d) mm

MDLE017 £167.99



Two Tier Corner Basket
160(w) x 310(h) x 180(d) mm

MDLE018 £310.99



Tumba and Shala

15 year Warranty accessories

Tumba



Toilet Roll Holder
138(w) x 104(h) x 42.5(d) mm

Chrome **MDL-TUM-071** £29.99
Black **MDL-TUM-071-MB** £31.99
Brass **MDL-TUM-071-SBR** £31.99



Towel Ring
200(w) x 161(h) x 42.5(d) mm

Chrome **MDL-TUM-072** £40.99
Black **MDL-TUM-072-MB** £43.99
Brass **MDL-TUM-072-SBR** £43.99



Glass Soap Dish Holder
109(w) x 53.5(h) x 127.5(d) mm

Chrome **MDL-TUM-073** £41.99
Black **MDL-TUM-073-MB** £44.99
Brass **MDL-TUM-073-SBR** £44.99



Glass Tumbler Holder
68(w) x 96(h) x 107(d) mm

Chrome **MDL-TUM-074** £41.99
Black **MDL-TUM-074-MB** £44.99
Brass **MDL-TUM-074-SBR** £44.99



Towel Rail
450(w) x 50(h) x 76(d) mm

Chrome **MDL-TUM-075** £48.99
Black **MDL-TUM-075-MB** £52.99
Brass **MDL-TUM-075-SBR** £52.99



Towel Rail
600(w) x 50(h) x 76(d) mm

Chrome **MDL-TUM-076** £62.99
Black **MDL-TUM-076-MB** £66.99
Brass **MDL-TUM-076-SBR** £66.99



Robe Hook
50(w) x 50(h) x 47(d) mm

Chrome **MDL-TUM-077** £21.99
Black **MDL-TUM-077-MB** £25.99
Brass **MDL-TUM-077-SBR** £25.99

Shala



Toilet Roll Holder
138(w) x 104(h) x 42.5(d) mm

Chrome **MDL-SHA-071** £29.99
Black **MDL-SHA-071-MB** £31.99
Brass **MDL-SHA-071-SBR** £31.99



Towel Ring
156(w) x 167(h) x 54(d) mm

Chrome **MDL-SHA-072** £40.99
Black **MDL-SHA-072-MB** £43.99
Brass **MDL-SHA-072-SBR** £43.99



Glass Soap Dish Holder
109(w) x 53(h) x 125(d) mm

Chrome **MDL-SHA-073** £41.99
Black **MDL-SHA-073-MB** £44.99
Brass **MDL-SHA-073-SBR** £44.99



Glass Tumbler Holder
68(w) x 96(h) x 104.5(d) mm

Chrome **MDL-SHA-074** £41.99
Black **MDL-SHA-074-MB** £44.99
Brass **MDL-SHA-074-SBR** £44.99



Towel Rail
450(w) x 50(h) x 73.5(d) mm

Chrome **MDL-SHA-075** £48.99
Black **MDL-SHA-075-MB** £52.99
Brass **MDL-SHA-075-SBR** £52.99



Towel Rail
600(w) x 50(h) x 73.5(d) mm

Chrome **MDL-SHA-076** £62.99
Black **MDL-SHA-076-MB** £66.99
Brass **MDL-SHA-076-SBR** £66.99



Robe Hook
50(w) x 50(h) x 44.5(d) mm

Chrome **MDL-SHA-077** £21.99
Black **MDL-SHA-077-MB** £25.99
Brass **MDL-SHA-077-SBR** £25.99

Bath Panels

2 year Warranty accessories

Traditional 1700 Front Panel
1695(l) x 500(h) mm

Traditional 700 End Panel
695(l) x 500(h) mm

Panel - Refer to colour for code	£291.99	Panel - Refer to colour for code	£161.99
1700 Bath Front Panel Agave	MDLJ010	700 End Panel Agave	MDLJ016
1700 Bath Front Panel Slate Grey	MDLJ012	700 End Panel Slate Grey	MDLJ018
1700 Bath Front Panel Chalk White	MDLJ014	700 End Panel Chalk White	MDLJ020
1700 Bath Front Panel Mocha	MDLJ015	700 End Panel Mocha	MDLJ021
1700 Bath Front Panel Linen White	MDLJ022	700 End Panel Linen White	MDLJ026
1700 Bath Front Panel Pebble Grey	MDLJ023	700 End Panel Pebble Grey	MDLJ027
1700 Bath Front Panel Dark Grey	MDLJ024	700 End Panel Dark Grey	MDLJ028
1700 Bath Front Panel Mineral Blue	MDLJ025	700 End Panel Mineral Blue	MDLJ029
1700 Bath Front Panel Sherwood Green	MDLJ030	700 End Panel Sherwood Green	MDLJ031



All bath panels include matching height adjustable plinths. Height adjustable range 450 – 590mm.

Toilet Seats

- Fully adjustable soft close bar hinge
- Highly durable polyurethane painted finish
- Top and under fixings
- Will fit most standard shaped WCs
- Non-slip lid and ring buffers
- Made from compressed moulded wood



Mocha

Pebble Grey



Dark Grey

Mineral Blue

Painted Soft Close Toilet Seat
375(w) x 60(h) x 428(d) mm

Seat - Refer to colour for code	£171.99
Mocha Painted Soft Close Seat	MDLH002
Pebble Grey Painted Soft Close Seat	MDLH007
Dark Grey Matt Painted Soft Close Seat	MDLH009
Mineral Blue Painted Soft Close Seat	MDLH010

Shower Seats

2 year Warranty accessories



Shower Seat
381(w) x 287(d) mm (unfolded)

MDLB071	£69.99
• Easy to install compact design • Detachable from wall bracket • Folds up flat to the wall when not in use • Holds up to 160kg • Fixings supplied	

Shower Seat
350(w) x 328(d) mm (unfolded)

MDLB072	£142.99
• Easy to install compact design • Ideal for shower cubicles • Durable thermoset plastic design • Folds up flat to the wall when not in use • Holds up to 200kg • Chrome plated trim	

Luxury Shower Seat
365(w) x 360(d) mm (unfolded)

MDLB070	£220.99
• Easy to install compact design • Ideal for shower cubicles • Durable thermoset plastic design • Folds up flat to the wall when not in use • Holds up to 200kg	

Grab Handles



360 Round Grab Bar
360(w) x 58(h) x 65(d) mm

MDLE036	£157.99
---------	---------



300 Square Grab Bar
295(w) x 25(h) x 65(d) mm

MDLE037	£157.99
---------	---------



Round Grab Bar
505(w) x 25(h) x 75(d) mm

Chrome	MDLE056	£153.99
Black	MDLE057	£174.99
Gunmetal	MDLE063	£200.99
Brushed Brass	MDLE058	£200.99



430 Round Grab Bar
420(w) x 65(h) x 80(d) mm

MDLE038	£129.99
---------	---------



Angled Grab Bar
460(w) x 240(h) x 120(d) mm

MDLE039	£155.99
---------	---------



Assisted Living

1 year

Warranty

mild steel

3 year

Warranty

stainless steel

10 year

Warranty

distinction range



Grab Rail White Concealed Fixings 35mm
Stainless Steel
90(h) x 100(d) mm

300mm	INF30700C	£46.99
450mm	INF30800C	£50.99
600mm	INF31000C	£53.99



Distinction Grab Rail 35mm
Stainless Steel
80(h) x 80(d) mm

Mirror Polish		
300mm	INF19000MP	£67.99
450mm	INF19001MP	£70.99
600mm	INF19002MP	£73.99

Sateen		
300mm	INF19000SP	£67.99
450mm	INF19001SP	£70.99
600mm	INF19002SP	£73.99



Distinction Grab Rail 35mm
Stainless Steel
80(h) x 80(d) mm

Matt Black		
300mm	INF19000CO	£80.99
450mm	INF19001CO	£86.99
600mm	INF19002CO	£91.99



Distinction Grab Rail 35mm
Stainless Steel
80(h) x 90(d) mm

Matt Black		
300mm	INF18000CO	£74.99
450mm	INF18001CO	£80.99
600mm	INF18002CO	£84.99



Distinction Slim Grab Rail 25mm
Stainless Steel
65(h) x 80(d) mm

Sateen		
300mm	INF11000SP	£54.99
450mm	INF11001SP	£59.99
600mm	INF11002SP	£66.99



Distinction Wave Grab Rail 35mm Left Hand
Stainless Steel
80(h) x 80(d) mm

Mirror Polish		
300mm	INF19030MP	£103.99
450mm	INF19031MP	£107.99
600mm	INF19032MP	£111.99

Sateen		
300mm	INF19030SP	£103.99
450mm	INF19031SP	£107.99
600mm	INF19032SP	£111.99



Distinction Cranked Slim Grab Rail 25mm
Stainless Steel 300mm x 300mm
65(h) x 80(d) mm

Mirror Polish	INF11040MP	£71.99
Sateen	INF11040SP	£71.99

Mirror Polish Left Hand	INF11013MP	£82.99
Mirror Polish Right Hand	INF11014MP	£82.99
Sateen Left Hand	INF11013SP	£82.99
Sateen Right Hand	INF11014SP	£82.99



Roseless Grab Rail 35mm
Stainless Steel
35(h) x 100(d) mm

Mirror Polish		
450mm	INF18101MP	£119.99
600mm	INF18102MP	£127.99
900mm	INF18104MP	£136.99

Sateen		
450mm	INF18101SP	£119.99
600mm	INF18102SP	£127.99
900mm	INF18104SP	£136.99



Distinction Slim Grab
Toilet Roll Holder 25mm
Stainless Steel
170(w) x 300(h) x 80(d) mm

Mirror Polish Left Hand	INF11013MP	£82.99
Mirror Polish Right Hand	INF11014MP	£82.99
Sateen Left Hand	INF11013SP	£82.99
Sateen Right Hand	INF11014SP	£82.99



Distinction Friction Single Arm
Hinged Support Rail 760mm
Stainless Steel
760(w) x 140(h) x 100(d) mm

Mirror Polish	INF32901MP	£149.99
Sateen	INF32902SP	£149.99



Distinction Friction Double Arm
Hinged Support Rail 760mm
Stainless Steel
760(w) x 245(h) x 100(d) mm

Mirror Polish	INF35820MP	£187.99
Sateen	INF35825SP	£187.99



Double Arm Hinged Support Rail 760mm
with Drop Down Leg and Toilet Roll Holder
Mild Steel
760(w) x 250(h) x 100(d) mm

White	INF34810	£106.99
-------	----------	---------



Double Arm Hinged Support Rail 760mm
with Drop Down Leg
Stainless Steel
760(w) x 250(h) x 100(d) mm

Mirror Polish	INF35056	£228.99
---------------	----------	---------



Distinction Teak Wood Slatted Shower Seat
Stainless Steel
510(w) x 105(h) x 330(d) mm

Mirror Polish	INF49905	£262.99
---------------	----------	---------



Compact Shower Seat
with Drop Down Legs
Stainless Steel
400(w) x 550(h) x 460(d) mm

Compact	INF49940	£157.99
Compact Padded	INF49950	£168.99

Toilet Seats

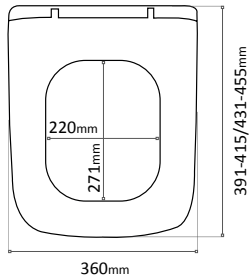
2 year Warranty
toilet seats



Santorso
White Toilet Seat

549554 £70.99

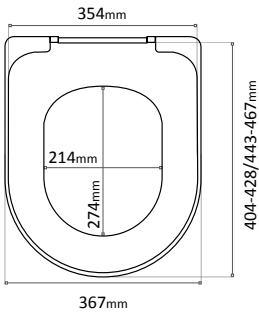
- Soft Close®
- Take Off®
- SolidFix®
- Top Fix
- ExCenter
- Duroplast



Varenna
White Toilet Seat

547197 £87.99

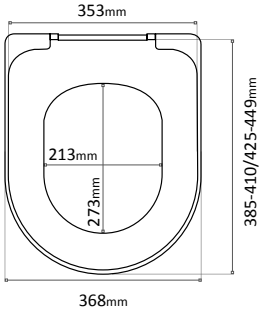
- Soft Close®
- Take Off®
- SolidFix®
- Top Fix
- ExCenter
- Duroplast



Barbian
White Toilet Seat

547198 £72.99

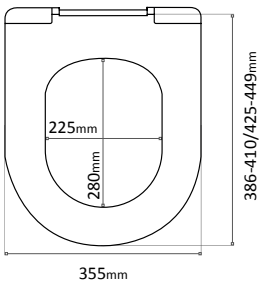
- Soft Close®
- Take Off®
- SolidFix®
- Top Fix
- ExCenter
- Duroplast



Mantello
White Toilet Seat

548406 £60.99

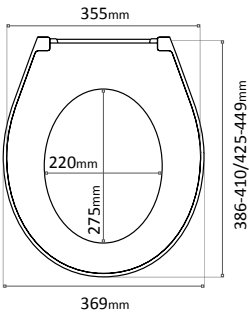
- Soft Close®
- Take Off®
- SolidFix®
- Top Fix
- ExCenter
- Duroplast



Lascari
White Toilet Seat

547195 £66.99

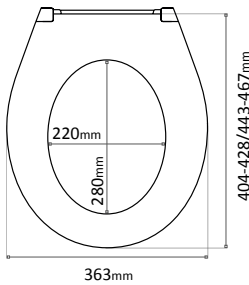
- Soft Close®
- Take Off®
- SolidFix®
- Top Fix
- ExCenter
- Duroplast



Lavello
White Toilet Seat

548405 £62.99

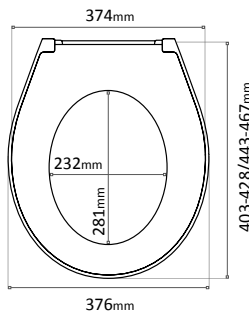
- Soft Close®
- Take Off®
- SolidFix®
- Top Fix
- ExCenter
- Duroplast



Arielli
White Toilet Seat

547196 £60.99

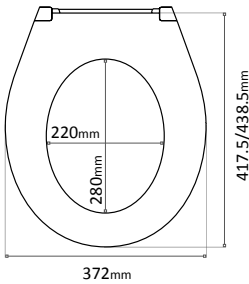
- Soft Close®
- Take Off®
- SolidFix®
- Top Fix
- ExCenter
- Duroplast



Pineto
White Toilet Seat

547194 £39.99

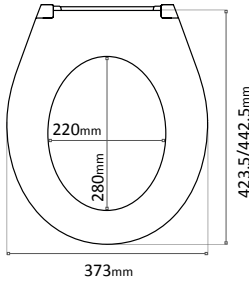
- SolidFix®
- Duroplast



Pico
White Toilet Seat

548404 £32.99

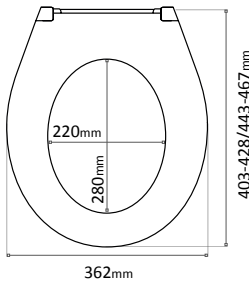
- Duroplast



Riccia
White Toilet Seat

544902 £49.99

- Soft Close®
- Take Off®
- SolidFix®
- Top Fix
- ExCenter
- 100% Recycled Material



TakeOff® - With our practical TakeOff® hinges, the toilet seat can easily be removed and re-attached without the need for any additional tools or any mechanical feature to push.



Duroplast - Duroplast toilet seats are extremely robust, scratch resistant and have extraordinary surface hardness. Duroplast toilet seats have a smooth and non-porous surface. This makes it much easier to clean the seat and lid.



SoftClose® - The practical SoftClose® Solution allows the toilet lid to be closed silently, gently and comfortably with just a tap of the finger - slowly, smoothly and evenly.



SolidFix® - Our high-quality hinges are made of stainless steel and are the basis of our toilet seats' reliable hold and accurate fit. Secure fastening through our reliable installation solutions prevents sideways movement of the toilet seat.



TopFix - the TopFix hinge solution enables convenient mounting from the top. The solid fixing nut and the stainless steel thread ensure additional fastening and the highest stability.



ExCenter - Our flexibly adjustable ExCenter stainless-steel hinges attach our toilet seats to all standard toilet models. This is because the metal hinges can be moved in four directions, impressing with their high degree of flexibility.



Tecno

Tecno features a **Bluetooth®** enabled speaker that allows you to play your favourite music, podcast or audiobook straight from your device. A remote control means you can adjust the volume, skip a track and even change the dimmable LED light from cool white to warm white and through a spectrum of red, green and blue hues; creating a whole new level of ambience. This groundbreaking light helps you personalise your bathroom experience, setting the tone for an energetic morning routine or an indulgent evening pamper.

- Remote control operation – lighting and music
- **Bluetooth®** connectivity with compatible devices
- Hand blown glass shade
- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- 1555lm max
- Dimmable
- 12 RGB colour options (non-dimmable)
- 6w speaker
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Tecno Ceiling Light	Ø180 x 230 (d) mm	303700	£397.99
---------------------	-------------------	--------	---------



Stay connected even
in your bathroom with
Bluetooth® speakers



Vertex

Crest

Relaxing ambient lighting can make the bathroom experience more luxurious. The pendant lights offers stunning LED illumination through hand-blown glass shades and an adjustable 1 metre cable means that they can be easily installed as a focal point. Use a single or multiple pendants to create a lighting feature that suits the style of your bathroom.

Vertex Pendant Light	80(w) x 1135 mm (max length)	307500	£143.99
Crest Chrome	135(w) x 1298 mm (max length)	307600	£173.99
Crest Black	135(w) x 1298 mm (max length)	307700	£185.99
Crest Brushed Brass	135(w) x 1298 mm (max length)	307800	£200.99



Lighting and Extractor Fans

2 year Warranty
electrical parts

Capella



With its clean lines and chrome finish, Capella is a stunning contemporary addition to your bathroom. The light provides ‘daylight’ illumination for a radiant, natural-feeling glow.

Capella Ceiling Light	Ø300 x 52 (d) mm	303800	£239.99
Marine Ceiling Light	Ø300 x 50 (d) mm	303900	£239.99
Shine Ceiling Light	Ø300 x 40 (d) mm	304000	£239.99

Shine



Offering crisp ‘daylight’ illumination, the ultra-modern Shine will light your bathroom brilliantly. This ceiling light is the obvious choice if you want to show your space in the best possible light.

- LED Illumination
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Stylish design

Marine



Marine’s flared design gently disperses radiant light across the surfaces of your bathroom.

Swift Extractor Fan



Swift Wet Room Inline Fan White
Non Illuminated
Ø145 x 15 (d) mm

306900	£255.99
--------	---------



Swift Wet Room Inline Fan Chrome
Non Illuminated
Ø145 x 15 (d) mm

307000	£278.99
--------	---------

This high-powered inline fan comfortably clears condensation in a larger bathroom. Swift’s slim, flush mounted grille sits discreetly in your ceiling and is quiet enough to maintain the relaxing ambience of your space.

- Complete kit includes fascia, inline fan, 3 metre flexible Ø10cm ducting, external fixed grille and steel hose clamps
- Powerful 210m3/hr extraction rate with low noise level of only 32dB
- Adjustable run-on timer
- Select from 2 - 30 minutes of extraction after the main light is turned off
- IPX4 rated
- An ultra quiet level of 32dB

Whisp Extractor Fan



Whisp T Fan White
152(w) x 152(h) x 33(d) mm

307100	£103.99
--------	---------



Whisp T Fan Chrome
152(w) x 152(h) x 33(d) mm

307200	£148.99
--------	---------

With its sleek design and whisper quiet motor, Whisp is barely even noticeable. Yet its powerful, efficient performance keeps your bathroom perfectly ventilated and moisture-free.

- Up to 88m3/hr extraction rate
- Back draft damper
- Available with timer and humidity sensor
- Unit can be ceiling or wall-mounted
- An ultra quiet level of 32dB
- IPX4 rated

Ventilation Kits



These kits include 3 metres of flexible Ø10cm ducting, a fixed grille and x2 steel hose clamps, which are all compatible with our Whisp range, if installing these products in the ceiling.

- 3 meters of flexible Ø10cm ducting
- A choice of brown or white external fixed grille
- 2x steel hose clamps
- Compatible with Whisp

White	307300	£32.99
Brown	307400	£32.99



Concealed cisterns
engineered for
seamless
functionality and
modern elegance.



Concealed Cisterns and Frames

332 - 333	Concealed Cisterns and Frames
334	Flush Plates
335	Pneumatic Cistern and Compatible Flush Plates
336 - 337	Concealed Cisterns and Frames and Optional Upgrades
338 - 339	Flushing Solutions
340 - 341	Matching Accessories

Concealed Cisterns and Frames

10 year Warranty
cisterns
and frames

0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure



Slim Concealed Cistern with 1.15m Frame

INF1201 £263.99

- Height adjustable from 1.03 – 1.32m
- Flush valve and side entry 747AG II fill valve inside
- Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres
- Fits both 180mm and 230mm WC pans



Front/Top Activated Concealed Cistern with 0.78m Frame

INF1204 £263.99

- Top or front flush activation
- Flush valve and side entry 747AG II fill valve inside
- Water saving flush Volumes set at 6/3 Litres
- Narrow cistern – 420mm(w)



Ultra Slim Concealed Cistern with 1.15m Frame

INF1202 £263.99

- Will fit into 105mm void
- Height adjustable from 1.1 – 1.3m
- Flush valve and side entry 747AG II fill valve inside
- Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres

0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure



Slim Concealed Cistern

INF1203 £148.99

- Will fit into 100mm void
- Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres
- Flush volume adjustable 6/3Litres or 4.5/2.5 Litres
- Condensation reducing styrofoam jacket pre-installed
- Airgap 747AG II fill valve



Front/Top Activated Concealed Cistern

INF1205 £148.99

- Flush valve and side entry 747AG II fill valve inside
- Water inlet left side or rear feed
- Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres
- Condensation reducing styrofoam jacket pre-installed



Compact Universal WC Frame

INF1206 £172.99

- Universal frame to install wall hung WC
- Fits 180mm and 230mm WC pans
- 90mm or 110mm waste sizes
- Narrow frame – 420mm (w)
- Rated for 400kg Load

500mm width



Wash Basin Installation Frame 1.15m

INF1207 £221.99

- Height 1.1 – 1.3m
- 120mm installation depth
- Fits 180mm and 230mm washbasins
- Fully adjustable basin fixing points
- Height adjustable waste

500mm width



Urinal Frame

INF1216 £221.99

- Height 1.1 – 1.3m
- 135mm Installation depth
- Fits 180mm and 230mm urinal hole centres
- Height adjustable waste outlet position

500mm width



Bidet Frame for Wall Hung Bidets

INF1217 £243.99

- Height 1.1m – 1.3m
- 140mm Installation depth
- Fits 180mm and 230mm bidet hole centres
- Height adjustable waste outlet position
- 3 height settings for bidet bolt positioning

Infinita concealed cisterns feature high quality, professional grade products engineered for the reliability and durability.

350mm width. 0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure

1 year Warranty
compact
cistern



Narrow WC Frame 1.10m

INF1250 £236.99

- Height 1.1 – 1.3m
- 350mm installation depth
- Supports 180mm or 230mm pan bolt centres
- Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres
- Rated for 400kg Load
- Airgap 747AG II fill valve



Compact Cistern - Water Saving Delayed Fill Valve

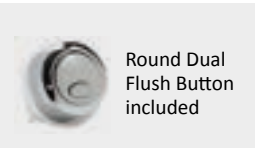
Brass INF1232 £132.99
Plastic INF1234 £119.99

- The cistern is Pre-assembled for quick installation with an easy install mounting bracket
- Fits narrow 500mm furniture
- Captive lid with front and top access
- Brass - INF1258 for use with comfort height pans
- 'Twist and Release' flush valve action
- 'Click and Release' cable release mechanism for easy maintenance
- Water saving 6/4 litre dual flush valve with adjustable 4.5/3 litre dual flush
- Airgap™ 6000 series valve



Compact Cistern - Water Saving Delayed Fill Valve For use with comfort height

Brass INF1258 £136.99



Round Dual Flush Button included



Matt black Flush Button
INF1251 £24.99



Brushed Brass Flush Button
INF1252 £24.99

Flush Plates

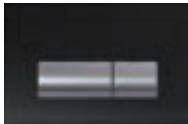
5 year Warranty flush plates

Vivente Plate



White Glass

INF1218 £115.99



Black Glass

INF1219 £115.99

Tactile Plate



Matt Chrome

INF1214 £42.99



Gloss Chrome

INF1213 £42.99



White

INF1212 £42.99



Black

INF1215 £42.99

Orbi Plate



Matt Chrome

INF1224 £42.99



Gloss Chrome

INF1225 £42.99



White

INF1226 £42.99



Black

INF1227 £42.99

Key Plate



Matt Chrome

INF1220 £39.99



Gloss Chrome

INF1221 £39.99



White

INF1222 £39.99



Black

INF1223 £39.99



Brushed Brass

INF1253 £215.99



Brushed Nickel

INF1254 £215.99

Circle Plate



Matt Chrome

INF1228 £46.99



Gloss Chrome

INF1229 £46.99



White

INF1230 £46.99



Black

INF1231 £46.99



Brushed Brass

INF1255 £215.99



Brushed Nickel

INF1256 £215.99

Premium Finish

Premium Finish

Pneumatic Cistern and Compatible Flush Plates

1 year Warranty pneumatic cistern and flush plates

Stylish and discreet water saving pneumatic concealed cistern that allows the dual flush plate or activation button to be positioned up to 1.2m from the cistern. Flexibility for toilet position in space saving bathrooms. Plate finish options are polished chrome, satin silver, black and white.



Concealed Pneumatic Cistern AirGap Compliant SE Brass and Plastic Shank Water Fill Valve

Brass - Water Saving Delayed Fill Valve INF1241 £129.99
Brass - Water Saving Delayed Fill Valve - For use with comfort height INF1257 £134.99

- Airgap design fill valve prevents backflow and complies with AUK1 and AG airgap requirements
- Brass - INF1241 Airgap™ 6000 series valve
- Brass - INF1257 for use with comfort height pans
- Meets all UK Water regulations BS1212-4 and EN 14055:2018
- Adjustable flush volume saves water, quiet filling reduces risk of water hammer
- 100% Tested and Manufactured in Hereford, England, UK
- Suitable for modern narrow 500mm furniture
- Water saving 6/4 litre dual flush valve with adjustable 4.5/3 litre dual flush



Pneumatic Flush Plate White

INF1242 £36.99



Pneumatic Flush Plate Matt Black

INF1243 £40.99



Pneumatic Flush Plate Chrome Plated

INF1244 £51.99



Pneumatic Flush Plate Satin Finish

INF1245 £60.99



Pneumatic Round Dual Flush Button

INF1246 £27.99





1.17m Wall Hung WC Frame

MDLK006 **£419.99**

- Use for in-wall application
- Includes fittings
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless sensor (available separately)
- 200mm height adjustment



1.00m Wall Hung WC Frame

MDLK013 **£419.99**

- Ideal for boxed in applications, especially under windows
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless sensor (available separately)
- 200mm height adjustment



0.82m Wall Hung WC Frame

MDLK005 **£419.99**

- Can be used with 600mm and wider furniture WC units
- Use with Furniture Adaptor Kit
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless sensor (available separately)
- 200mm height adjustment

Wall Hung Frame Furniture
Adapt Kit

MDLK007 **£69.99**



1/2 Height WC/Bidet Frame – 400(w) mm

MDLK016 **£194.99**

- Compact half height WC frame suitable for use in narrow back to wall units including 500mm
- For use with Slimline Concealed Cistern, Side Entry Slimline Concealed Cistern or comfort height cisterns
- Can also be used for bidets
- 200mm height adjustment



Comfort Height Cistern

MDLK008 **£169.99**

- To be used in 820mm high furniture
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- ½" BSP PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve



Slimline Concealed Cistern

MDLK001 **£169.99**

- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- ½" BSP PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve



Side Entry Slimline Concealed Cistern

MDLK002 **£169.99**

- Side entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- ½" BSP PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve



In-wall Cistern (Excluding Plate)

MDLK009 **£191.99**

- All parts serviceable through flush plate aperture
- Internal isolation valve, 150mm (h) adjustment
- Top or front flush plate mounting ½" BSP
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless sensor (available separately)

Optional Upgrades



Round Dual Flush Button
72(w) x 72(h) mm

Black **MDLK020** **£29.99**
Brushed Brass **MDLK030** **£58.99**
Gunmetal **MDLK038** **£58.99**



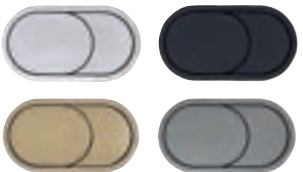
Square Dual Flush Button
72(w) x 72(h) mm

Chrome **MDLK003** **£23.99**
Black **MDLK025** **£29.99**
Brushed Brass **MDLK035** **£70.99**



Oval Dual Flush Button
140(w) x 80(h) mm

Chrome **MDLK021** **£81.99**
Black **MDLK036** **£120.99**
Brushed Brass **MDLK042** **£146.99**
Gunmetal **MDLK039** **£146.99**



Not compatible with comfort cistern when used in slim depth furniture.

					
Close Coupled Paddle Dual Flush Valve 2"		Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit Ø38mm		Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit Ø48mm	
MDLK029	£35.99	MDLK027	£111.99	MDLK028	£111.99

Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kits

With a simple wave of the hand, hygienic, contactless flushing is now here for close coupled WCs. Two sizes are available depending on the size of the flush button hole in the cistern lid. The button kits have been designed to retro-fit to existing WCs which have paddle operated flush valves.

For cisterns which have pneumatic or cable operated flush valves, or where the button screws in directly to the flush valve, then the flush valve will also need to be swapped to our **MDLK029** valve which has a 2" base.

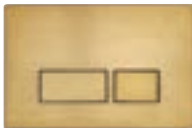
- Can be used with the following ranges:
- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| MDLK027 - Ø38m | MDLK028 - Ø48mm |
| • Amalfi | • Lucca • Spree |
| • Rapello | • Siena • Lenor |
| • Dauphin | • Lenore • Foss |



Contactless Sensor Flush Plate (In-wall) 210(w) x 137(h) mm	
MDLK022	£230.99
• Recommended for in-wall installations • Contactless flushing • Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required) • Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 Year) • Dual flush • Manual override flush • Illuminates on operation • Use on wall hung frames and in-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture)	



Touch Sensor Flush Plate (Furniture use) 210(w) x 137(h) mm	
MDLK014	£230.99
• Recommended for furniture or lower height installations • Touch operated to prevent inadvertent use • Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required) • Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 Year) • Dual flush • Manual override flush • Illuminates on operation • Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture)	

			
Traditional Flush Plate Chrome 210(w) x 137(h) mm	Ellipse Flush Plate Chrome 210(w) x 142(h) mm	Square Flush Plate Chrome 210(w) x 137(h) mm	Circle Flush Plate Chrome 210(w) x 137(h) mm
MDLK015	MDLK004	MDLK010	MDLK011
£74.99	£64.99	£64.99	£64.99
			
Square Flush Plate Stainless Steel 210(w) x 137(h) mm	Glass Flush Plate Black 210(w) x 137(h) mm	Round Flush Plate Black 210(w) x 137(h) mm	Square Flush Plate Black 210(w) x 137(h) mm
MDLK026	MDLK019	MDLK018	
£154.99	£176.99	£79.99	£79.99
			
Round Flush Plate Brushed Brass 210(w) x 137(h) mm	Square Flush Plate Brushed Brass 210(w) x 137(h) mm	Round Flush Plate Gunmetal 210(w) x 137(h) mm	
MDLK032	MDLK031	MDLK037	
£135.99	£135.99	£129.99	

Contactless Dual Flush Sensor



- Provides a touchless flush, with just the wave of a hand
- Best used with concealed cisterns in furniture
- Low battery power alarm, battery life in excess of 1 Year (normal domestic conditions, good quality batteries)
- Dual flush
- Discreet decal included to indicate sensor location
- Works through surfaces up to 25mm thick (including ceramic tiles, fascias and worktops)

Contactless Sensor Flush Button Kit	
MDLK012	£206.99



Matching Accessories

10 year Warranty accessories

Cistern Frames



Wall Hung WC Pan Mounting Frame, including Cistern, excluding Flush Button 525(w) x 1070-1270(h) x 125(d) mm

IFCIST5 £306.99



Super Slim Concealed Cistern, excluding Flush Button 512(w) x 700(h) x 100(d) mm

IFCIST6 £158.99



Flush Plates



ABS Chrome Flush Button to suit IFCIST5 and IFCIST6 240(w) x 165(h) x 10(d) mm

Round IFFLBT1RO £45.99 Square IFFLBT1SQ £45.99



Round Stainless Steel Flush Button to suit IFCIST5 and IFCIST6 240(w) x 165(h) x 10(d) mm

Chrome IFFLBT2CHR £109.99 Matt Black IFFLBT2MAB £125.99 Brushed Brass IFFLBT2BRA £125.99



Square Stainless Steel Flush Button to suit IFCIST5 and IFCIST6 240(w) x 165(h) x 10(d) mm

Chrome IFFLBT3CHR £109.99 Matt Black IFFLBT3MAB £125.99 Brushed Brass IFFLBT3BRA £125.99

Matching Accessories

For pages 184 - 203



Roseland Seat Fixings

Matt Black (for IFRO30C0) IFROSF1MB £13.99 Brushed Brass (for IFRO30C0) IFROSF1BR £13.99



Pendle Seat Fixings

Matt Black (for IFPE30B0, IFPE30C0) IFPESF1BR £13.99 Brushed Brass (for IFPE30B0, IFPE30C0) IFPESF1MB £13.99



Seat Fixings (for Cheviot, Grampian, Cambrian, Malvern)

Matt Black (for IFGR30C0, IFGR30E0, IFCA30E0) IFUNSF1MB £13.99 Brushed Brass (for IFGR30C0, IFGR30E0, IFCA30E0) IFUNSF1BR £13.99



Push Button Upgrade for Close Coupled Cisterns

Matt Black IFPUSHMB £16.99 Brushed Brass IFPUSHBR £16.99



Basin Overflow Cap

Matt Black IFUNOVMB £10.99 Brushed Brass IFUNOVBR £10.99

Basin Wastes



Basin Solid Brass Clicker Waste Slotted with Brass Backnut

Chrome IFCBSW1CP £19.99 Matt Black IFCBSW1MB £26.99 Brushed Brass IFCBSW1BB £26.99



Basin Solid Brass Clicker Waste Unslotted with Brass Backnut

Chrome IFCBSW2CP £19.99 Matt Black IFCBSW2MB £26.99 Brushed Brass IFCBSW2BB £26.99



Basin Clicker Universal Waste

Chrome IFCBSW3CP £28.99 Matt Black IFCBSW3MB £36.99 Brushed Brass IFCBSW3BB £36.99

Bath Wastes



Overflow Bath Filler with Clicker Waste

Chrome IFBHFW1CP £98.99 Matt Black IFBHFW1MB £114.99 Brushed Brass IFBHFW1BB £114.99



Standard Bath Pop Up Bath Waste

Chrome IFPBHW1CP £38.99 Matt Black IFPBHW1MB £53.99 Brushed Brass IFPBHW1BB £53.99



Hair Catch Easy Clean Large Dome Clicker Bath waste

Chrome IFHCBH1CP £41.99 Matt Black IFHCBH1MB £53.99 Brushed Brass IFHCBH1BB £53.99



Freestanding Bath Wastes



Waste Dome for IFROZA1, IFROZA2, IFBOZA5, IFBOZA6, IFGRZA10

Chrome IFDOCP £16.99 Matt Black IFDOMB £16.99 Brushed Brass IFDOBR £16.99

Shower Wastes

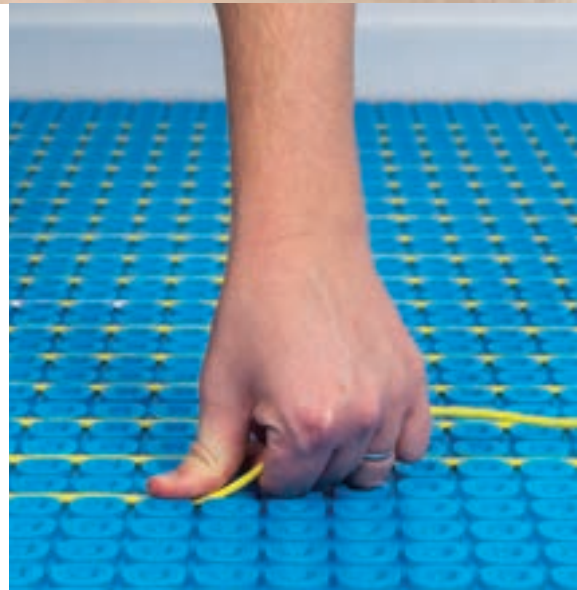


90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste Including Angle Compression Connector 40mm

Chrome IFFFSWCP £17.99 Matt Black IFFFSWMB £33.99 Brushed Brass IFFFSWBB £33.99



Sophisticated
heating ensuring
warmth, comfort,
and sleek
efficiency.



Underfloor Heating

344	Insulation Boards
344 - 345	Membrane, Cable and Self Adhesive Mesh
345	Thermostats



Towel Rails and Radiators

346	Amur
347	Ural
348	Elbe
349	Elbe Metallics
350	Shannon
351	Shire and Elements
352	Eden
353	Eden Metallics
354	Elan
355	Fusion
356	Suffolk
357	Bredon
358	Isla
359	Beaumont
360	Parallel
361	Ponte
362	Standard Valves

How much underfloor heating do I need for my bathroom?

Total size of floor

.....m²

-

Area taken up by units

.....m²

E.g bath, toilet or sink etc

=

Total heated area required

.....m²

Step 1. Choose your Insulation Board

Concrete Insulation Board Single Board	6 mm	1200 x 600 mm	INF-CIB-006-01	£11.99
Concrete Insulation Board Single Board	10.5 mm	1200 x 600 mm	INF-CIB-105-01	£15.99
Insulation Board Single Board	6 mm	1200 x 600 mm	INF-TIB-006-01	£25.99
Insulation Board Single Board	10 mm	1200 x 600 mm	INF-TIB-010-01	£27.99

Step 2. Decide between Membrane and Cable or Self-adhesive Mesh



Ultimate® is the first heating cable manufactured with TwistedTwin construction and an in-line hot-to-cold joint. Making it the most durable and reliable cable on the market.

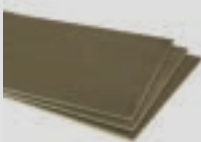
- One step install simply press and go
- TwistedTwin cable for greater durability
- Rated IP68 safe for wet rooms
- Low profile only 5.5mm thick
- Lifetime warranty when installed correctly
- Zero EMF no electromagnetic energy
- Ultra compatible fits all decoupling mats
- Rated ‘extra heavy use’ in industry tests

Decoupling Membrane	1.00m ²	INF-HDM-001	£28.99
Decoupling Membrane	5.00m ²	INF-HDM-005	£142.99
Decoupling Membrane	15.00m ²	INF-HDM-015	£415.99
Self-adhesive Decoupling Membrane Mat	1.00m ²	INF-HDM-SA-001	£36.99
Self-adhesive Decoupling Membrane Mat	15.00m ²	INF-HDM-SA-015	£537.99
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	12lm 1.15m ²	INF-HDMC-012-0150J	£80.99
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	18lm 1.73m ²	INF-HDMC-018-0225J	£120.99
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	25lm 2.31m ²	INF-HDMC-025-0300J	£160.99
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	31lm 2.88m ²	INF-HDMC-031-0375J	£199.99
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	37lm 3.46m ²	INF-HDMC-037-0450J	£240.99
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	42lm 4.00m ²	INF-HDMC-042-0525J	£270.99
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	50lm 4.62m ²	INF-HDMC-050-0600J	£319.99
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	55lm 5.20m ²	INF-HDMC-055-0675J	£353.99
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	61lm 5.77m ²	INF-HDMC-061-0750J	£399.99
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	75lm 6.92m ²	INF-HDMC-075-0900J	£479.99
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	90lm 8.30m ²	INF-HDMC-090-1080J	£576.99
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	100lm 9.23m ²	INF-HDMC-100-1200J	£639.99
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	125lm 11.54m ²	INF-HDMC-125-1500J	£799.99
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	150lm 13.85m ²	INF-HDMC-150-1800J	£959.99
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	175lm 16.10m ²	INF-HDMC-175-2100J	£1120.99
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	200lm 18.46m ²	INF-HDMC-200-2400J	£1279.99

Reduce risk of accidental damage
Single thickness from end-to-end, so no risk of damaging the cable when cutting-in a bulky cold tail joint.

Watch our Ultimate® video
Scan the QR code

Step 1 - Choose your type and quantity of insulation board.



Step 2 - Choose between Membrane and Cable or Self-adhesive mesh.



Step 3 - Find a Thermostat based on the features of what you need.



Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	1.00m ²	INF-150-0100	£63.99	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	1.00m ²	INF-200-0100	£74.99
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	1.50m ²	INF-150-0150	£92.99	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	1.50m ²	INF-200-0150	£101.99
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	2.00m ²	INF-150-0200	£122.99	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	2.00m ²	INF-200-0200	£134.99
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	2.50m ²	INF-150-0250	£153.99	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	2.50m ²	INF-200-0250	£163.99
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	3.00m ²	INF-150-0300	£183.99	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	3.00m ²	INF-200-0300	£195.99
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	3.50m ²	INF-150-0350	£213.99	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	3.50m ²	INF-200-0350	£228.99
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	4.00m ²	INF-150-0400	£245.99	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	4.00m ²	INF-200-0400	£261.99
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	4.50m ²	INF-150-0450	£275.99	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	4.50m ²	INF-200-0450	£293.99
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	5.00m ²	INF-150-0500	£306.99	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	5.00m ²	INF-200-0500	£326.99
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	6.00m ²	INF-150-0600	£365.99	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	6.00m ²	INF-200-0600	£391.99
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	7.00m ²	INF-150-0700	£427.99	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	7.00m ²	INF-200-0700	£457.99
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	8.00m ²	INF-150-0800	£487.99	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	8.00m ²	INF-200-0800	£522.99
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	9.00m ²	INF-150-0900	£547.99	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	9.00m ²	INF-200-0900	£587.99
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	10.00m ²	INF-150-1000	£610.99	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	10.00m ²	INF-200-1000	£653.99
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	12.00m ²	INF-150-1200	£730.99	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	12.00m ²	INF-200-1200	£783.99



Mesh is the only underfloor heating mat system in the UK to feature a unique TwistedTwin heating cable, which lays flat for easy installation.

- Self-adhesive backing speeds up installation
- TwistedTwin cable for greater durability
- Rated IP68 safe for wet rooms
- Lifetime warranty when installed correctly
- Zero EMF no electromagnetic energy

Step 3. Choose your Thermostat



Bluetooth

The INF-BT21 is fast, simple and easy to set up with Bluetooth connectivity. Manually use the dial to control the temperature and let the app handle the rest.

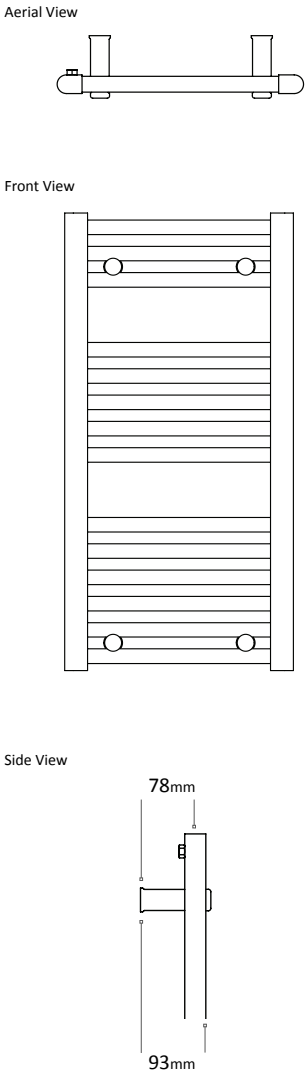
Dual

Control your electric under-floor heating and a towel bar or a mirror demister with one thermostat.

Programmable

Programmable thermostats automatically adjust the temperature of the room to your ideal comfort level, when you want it to.

Bluetooth Programmable Thermostat White 16A	86(w) x 86(h) x 10(d) mm	INF-BT21	£188.99
Dual Control Black 16A	129(w) x 88(h) x 48(d) mm	INF-DC-B-01	£247.99
Dual Control White 16A	129(w) x 88(h) x 48(d) mm	INF-DC-W-01	£247.99
Programmable Control Black 16A	85(w) x 85(h) x 16(d) mm	INF-SCP-B-01	£183.99
Programmable Control White 16A	85(w) x 85(h) x 16(d) mm	INF-SCP-W-01	£183.99
Programmable Control White	85(w) x 85(h) x 16(d) mm	INF-5259P	£151.99



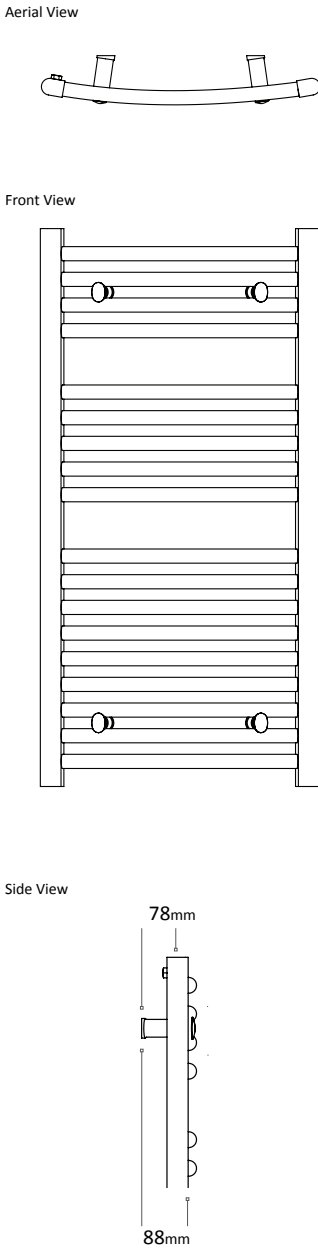
Straight Vertical

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome							
AMFL08030CP	800	300	14	255	117	604	£140.99
AMFL08040CP	800	400	14	355	226	771	£168.99
AMFL08050CP	800	500	14	455	275	938	£176.99
AMFL08060CP	800	600	14	555	324	1105	£199.99
AMFL10050CP	1000	500	18	455	351	1198	£231.99
AMFL10060CP	1000	600	18	555	414	1413	£254.99
AMFL12030CP	1200	300	22	255	273	931	£199.99
AMFL12040CP	1200	400	22	355	350	1194	£237.99
AMFL12050CP	1200	500	22	455	428	1460	£234.99
AMFL12060CP	1200	600	22	555	505	1723	£256.99
AMFL15050CP	1500	500	28	455	534	1822	£309.99
AMFL15060CP	1500	600	28	555	631	2153	£348.99
AMFL18040CP	1800	400	34	355	521	1778	£314.99
AMFL18050CP	1800	500	34	455	638	2177	£360.99
AMFL18060CP	1800	600	34	555	754	2573	£405.99

- Straight multi-rail available as vertical or horizontal versions
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes



Code	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe CRS	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome							
AMFL01	400	1000	7	955	200	682	£194.99
AMFL02	500	1000	9	955	256	873	£223.99
AMFL03	600	1000	10	955	288	983	£242.99



Curved Vertical

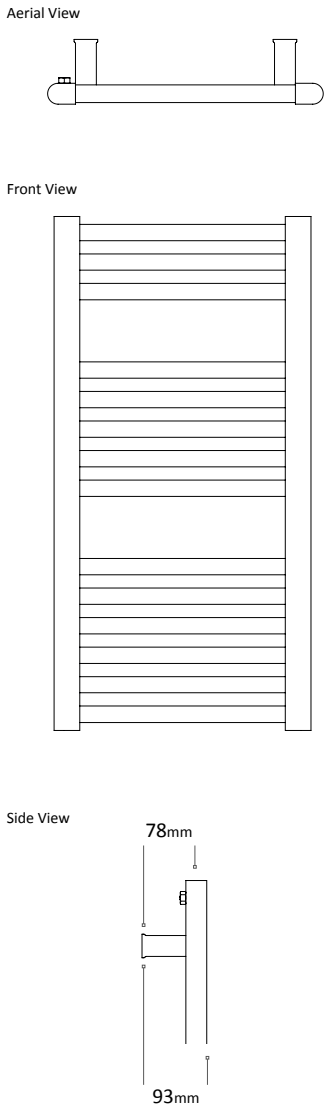
	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome							
URCL08050CP	800	500	14	455	275	938	£193.99
URCL08060CP	800	600	14	555	324	1105	£222.99
URCL10050CP	1000	500	18	455	351	1198	£236.99
URCL10060CP	1000	600	18	555	414	1413	£259.99
URCL12050CP	1200	500	22	455	428	1460	£266.99
URCL12060CP	1200	600	22	555	505	1723	£290.99
URCL15050CP	1500	500	28	455	534	1822	£332.99
URCL15060CP	1500	600	28	555	631	2153	£370.99
URCL18050CP	1800	500	34	455	638	2177	£377.99
URCL18060CP	1800	600	34	555	754	2573	£430.99

- Curved version of the straight multi-rail Amur
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes



Electric Options
see page 351

15 year
Warranty
towel rails
and radiators



Straight Vertical

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
ELFL08040	800	400	14	355	346	1181	£164.99
ELFL08050	800	500	14	455	420	1433	£168.99
ELFL12030	1200	300	22	255	424	1447	£185.99
ELFL12050	1200	500	22	455	663	2262	£214.99
ELFL12060	1200	600	22	555	783	2672	£231.99
ELFL15050	1500	500	28	455	820	2797	£243.99
ELFL18050	1800	500	34	455	969	3306	£292.99

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDL15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	£70.99
MDL15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	£70.99
MDL15CO	Corner 1/2" x 15mm	£70.99

Matching Pipe Tubes

15mm Pipe Connection Tubes
with Cover Plates

MDLCTM15 £45.99



- Straight multi-rail available in nine modern contemporary colours
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes

Available Colours

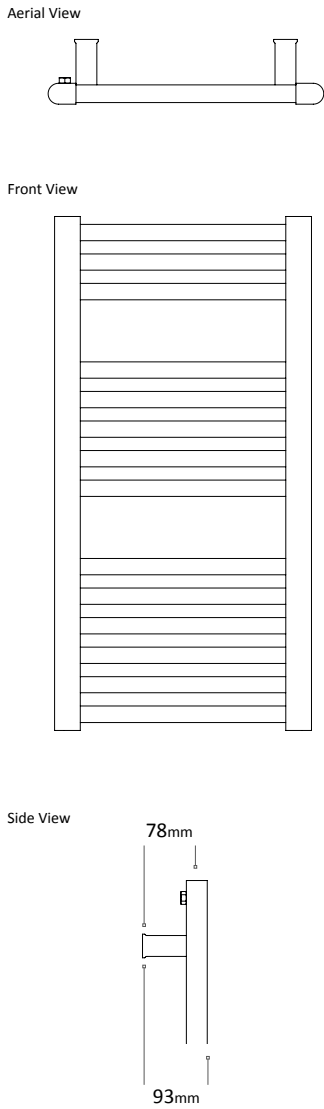
(add CT)	(add AT)	(add BG)
Cappuccino Textured	Anthracite Textured	Gloss Black
(add MB)	(add EG)	(add WS)
Matt Black	Espresso Gloss	White Sparkle
(add GS)	(add SB)	(add MG)
Grey Sparkle	Steel Blue	Moss Green

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 800 x 500mm Straight Matt Black Vertical Towel Rail quote the code ELFL08050MB. Order your matching valves and pipe tubes the same way by adding the colour after the code.



Electric Options
see page 351

15 year
Warranty
towel rails
and radiators



Straight Vertical

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
ELM0800500F	800	500	14	464	275	938	£257.99
ELM1200500F	1200	500	22	464	428	1460	£365.99
ELM1800500F	1800	500	34	464	638	2177	£539.99

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDLM15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	£70.99
MDLM15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	£70.99
MDLM15CO	Corner 1/2" x 15mm	£84.99

Matching Pipe Tubes

15mm Pipe Connection Tubes with Cover Plates	
MDLCTM15	£45.99



- Straight multi-rail available in four modern contemporary colours
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes

Available Colours

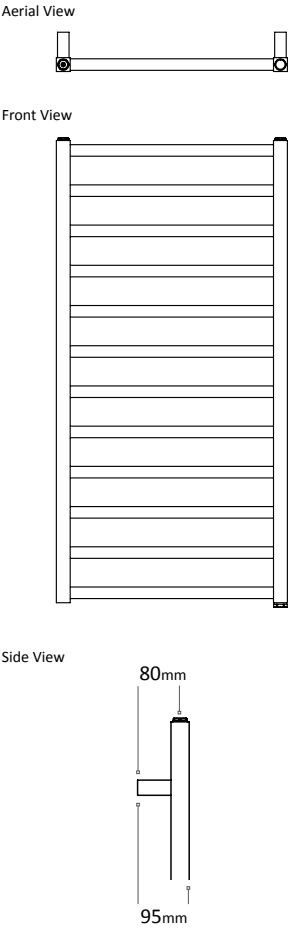
(add BB)	(add SBRN)	(add GM)
Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal
(add BRBB)		
Brushed Bronze		

Shannon



Electric Options
see page 351

15 year
Warranty
towel rails
and radiators



Straight Vertical

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome							
MDLSHAN001C	1000	500	12	470	257	877	£314.99
MDLSHAN002C	1165	500	15	470	314	1071	£351.99
MDLSHAN003C	1165	600	15	570	365	1245	£393.99
MDLSHAN004C	1700	500	20	470	434	1481	£468.99
MDLSHAN005C	1700	600	20	570	520	1774	£510.99
White							
MDLSHAN001W	1000	500	12	470	409	1396	£210.99
MDLSHAN002W	1165	500	15	470	420	1433	£229.99
MDLSHAN003W	1165	600	15	570	437	1491	£276.99
MDLSHAN004W	1700	500	20	470	501	1709	£323.99
MDLSHAN005W	1700	600	20	570	601	2051	£370.99
Colour							
MDLSHAN001	1000	500	409	470	409	1396	£557.99
MDLSHAN002	1165	500	420	470	420	1433	£604.99
MDLSHAN003	1165	600	437	570	437	1491	£651.99
MDLSHAN004	1700	500	501	470	501	1709	£792.99
MDLSHAN005	1700	600	601	570	601	2051	£867.99

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 1000 x 500mm Towel Rail Matt Black quote the code MDLSHAN001MB. Order your matching valves and pipe tubes the same way by adding the colour after the code.

- Square towel warmer
- Equally spaced cross bars
- Available in a chrome, white or colour finish
- Available in multiple sizes

Available Colours

(add LT)

Latte Textured

(add CT)

Cappuccino Textured

(add MT)

Mocha Textured

(add AT)

Anthracite Textured

(add BG)

Gloss Black

(add MB)

Matt Black

(add EG)

Espresso Gloss

(add WS)

White Sparkle

(add GS)

Grey Sparkle

(add SB)

Steel Blue

(add MG)

Moss Green

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDL15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	£70.99
MDL15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	£70.99

Shire



Electric Options
see page 351

15 year
Warranty
towel rails
and radiators



Straight Vertical

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Anthracite							
MDLSHIR001AT	800	500	8	300	524	1788	£417.99
MDLSHIR002AT	1200	500	11	300	683	2330	£534.99
MDLSHIR003AT	1500	500	16	300	966	3296	£689.99

- Bold flat horizontal tubes
- Available in three sizes
- Increased towel hanging space
- Anthracite finish

Elements

Standard Element – MDLE002

IP55 Suitable for zones 1 and 2 of the bathroom. Each standard element contains an internal preset over the temperature switch and fail safe fuse. There is no thermostatic control although a suitably rated rheostat (CD-VR) will give thermal control when fitted into the electrical supply circuit.

MDLE002-AC003	Standard Element with T Dual Fuel	£133.99
MDLE002SE	Standard Element Sealed Electric	£287.99

Heat Sensor Element – MDLE006

IPX5 suitable for zones 1 and 2 of the bathroom. Five temperature settings ranging from 30°C to 60°C. The device displays the temperature to which it is currently set and indicates the status of the heating cycle.

MDLE006-AC003	Thermostatic Element with T Dual Fuel	£389.99
MDLE006SE	Thermostatic Element Sealed Electric	£524.99

Electric Options
see page 351

Electric Options

Look out for the electric options logo, these radiators are compatible with the Dual Fuel and Sealed Electric elements above.



Eden



Electric Options
see page 351

15 year
Warranty
towel rails
and radiators



- High quality steel
- Available in two sizes
- Available in a chrome, white or colour finish

Available Colours

(add LT)

Latte Textured

(add CT)

Cappuccino Textured

(add MT)

Mocha Textured

(add AT)

Anthracite Textured

(add BG)

Gloss Black

(add MB)

Matt Black

(add EG)

Espresso Gloss

(add WS)

White Sparkle

(add GS)

Grey Sparkle

(add SB)

Steel Blue

(add MG)

Moss Green

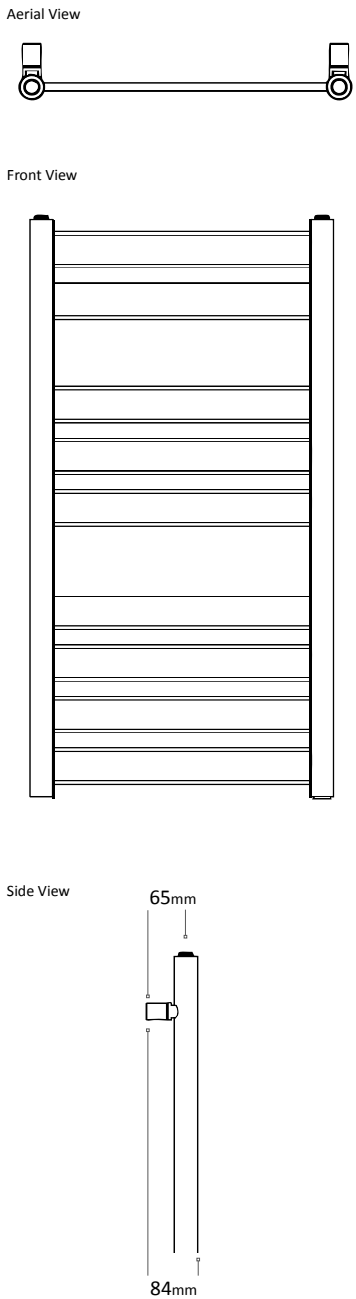
Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 950 x 500mm Towel Rail in Matt Black quote the code MDLEDEN001MB. Order your matching valves and pipe tubes the same way by adding the colour after the code.

Eden Metallics



Electric Options
see page 351

15 year
Warranty
towel rails
and radiators



- High quality steel
- Available in two sizes
- Available in a brushed brass

Flat

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's
Brushed Brass						
MDLEDEN001BB	950	500	9	462	299	1021 £665.99
MDLEDEN002BB	1300	500	13	462	426	1543 £909.99

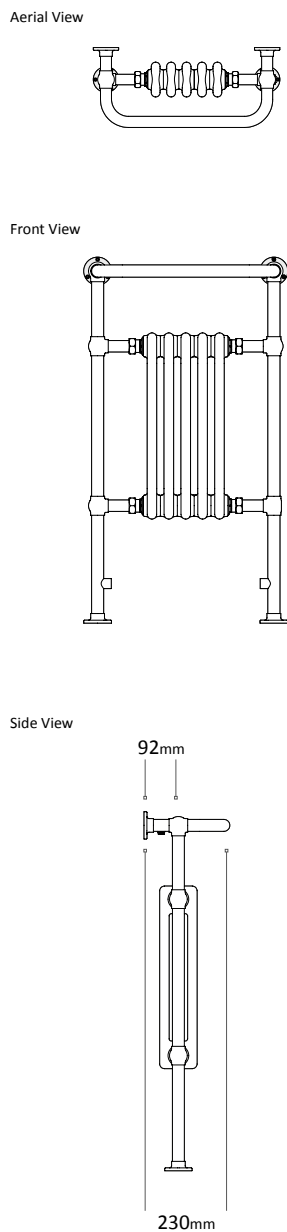
Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDLM15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	£70.99
MDLM15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	£70.99
MDLM15CO	Corner 1/2" x 15mm	£84.99

Matching Pipe Tube

15mm Pipe Connection Tubes with Cover Plates	
MDLCTM15	£45.99

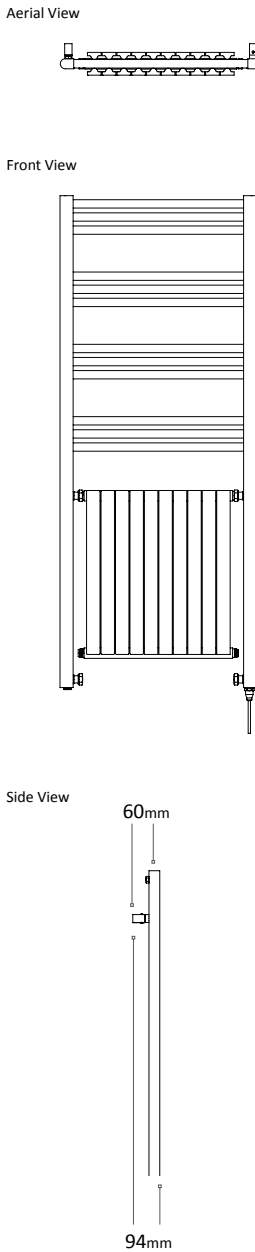




- A combination of towel warmer and radiator
- High quality steel
- Available in three sizes
- Available with a chrome frame and white inset radiator

Traditional

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Face to Face Cons	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome with White Column							
MDLELAN001C	963	538	1	393	392	1338	£614.99
MDLELAN002C	963	673	1	528	554	1890	£689.99
MDLELAN003C	963	763	1	618	653	2228	£909.99



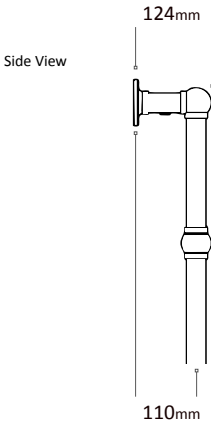
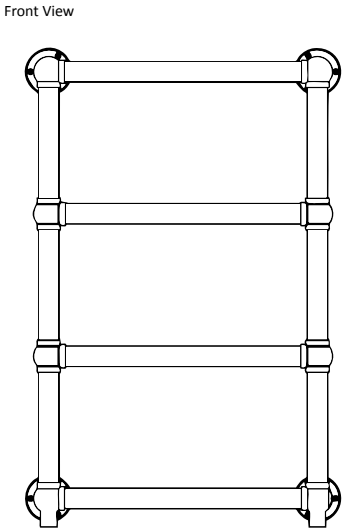
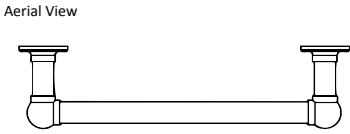
- A combination of towel warmer and radiator
- High quality steel
- Available in four sizes
- Available with a chrome frame and white inset radiator

Ladder Rail

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Ladder Rail with white Inset Radiator							
MDLFUSION001	1200	500	9	464	834	2846	£1223.99
MDLFUSION002	1200	600	9	564	1033	3525	£1345.99
MDLFUSION003	1500	500	12	464	1145	3907	£1462.99
MDLFUSION004	1500	600	12	564	1438	4906	£1593.99



15 year Warranty towel rails and radiators



Straight

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's
Chrome						
MDLSUFF001CP	748	498	4	425	169	577 £745.99
MDLSUFF002CP	1193	498	5	425	201	686 £1064.99
MDLSUFF003CP	1548	498	6	425	312	1063 £1181.99
Matt Black						
MDLSUFF001MB	748	498	4	425	186	635 £628.99
MDLSUFF002MB	1193	498	5	425	321	1096 £946.99
MDLSUFF002MB	1548	498	6	425	394	1346 £1064.99
Brushed Brass						
MDLSUFF001BB	748	498	4	425	171	584 £909.99
MDLSUFF002BB	1193	498	5	425	269	916 £1143.99
MDLSUFF002BB	1548	498	6	425	410	1399 £1340.99

- High quality steel
- Available in three sizes
- Available in a chrome, matt black and brushed brass

Available Colours

(CP)	(MB)	(BB)
Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass

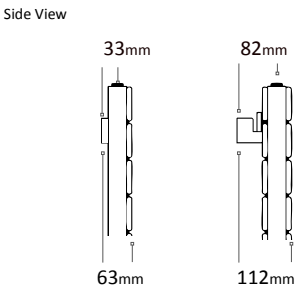
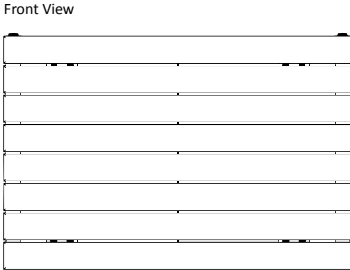
Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 748 x 498mm Straight Brushed Brass quote the code MDLSUFF001BB.

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDLM15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	£70.99
MDLM15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	£70.99
MDLM15CO	Corner 1/2" x 15mm	£84.99



15 year Warranty towel rails and radiators

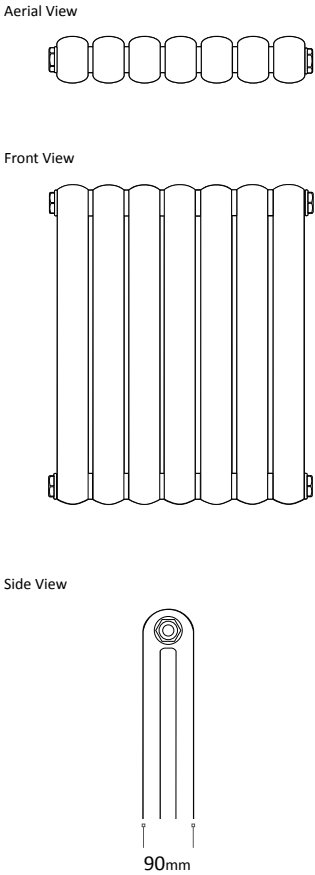


- High quality steel
- Available in seven sizes
- Available in single and double panels
- Available in vertical and horizontal
- Available in a white and anthracite

Contemporary Vertical and Horizontal

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe CRS	Watts	BTU's
Single White Horizontal						
MDLBRE001W	460	900	6	850	387	1320 £412.99
MDLBRE002W	460	1200	6	1150	500	1706 £459.99
MDLBRE003W	616	900	8	850	357	1320 £496.99
MDLBRE004W	616	1200	8	1150	500	1706 £562.99
Single White Vertical						
MDLBRE009W	1800	226	3		363	1239 £360.99
MDLBRE010W	1800	382	5		605	2064 £487.99
MDLBRE011W	1800	538	7		848	2893 £623.99
MDLBRE012W	1800	694	9		1090	3719 £749.99
Double White Horizontal						
MDLBRE005W	460	900	12	850	730	2491 £703.99
MDLBRE006W	460	1200	12	1150	957	3265 £796.99
MDLBRE007W	616	900	16	850	730	2491 £876.99
MDLBRE008W	616	1200	12	1150	957	3265 £1003.99
Double White Vertical						
MDLBRE013W	1800	226	6		704	2402 £581.99
MDLBRE014W	1800	382	10		1174	4006 £839.99
MDLBRE015W	1800	538	14		1644	5609 £1120.99
MDLBRE016W	1800	694	18		2114	7213 £1378.99

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe CRS	Watts	BTU's
Single Anthracite Horizontal						
MDLBRE001A	460	900	6	850	517	1764 £412.99
MDLBRE002A	460	1200	6	1150	667	2276 £459.99
MDLBRE003A	616	900	8	850	517	1764 £496.99
MDLBRE004A	616	1200	8	1150	667	2276 £562.99
Single Anthracite Vertical						
MDLBRE009A	1800	226	3		363	1239 £360.99
MDLBRE010A	1800	382	5		605	2064 £487.99
MDLBRE011A	1800	538	7		848	2893 £623.99
MDLBRE012A	1800	694	9		1090	3719 £749.99
Double Anthracite Horizontal						
MDLBRE005A	460	900	12	850	974	3323 £703.99
MDLBRE006A	460	1200	12	1150	1276	4354 £796.99
MDLBRE007A	616	900	16	850	974	3323 £876.99
MDLBRE008A	616	1200	16	1150	1276	4354 £1003.99
Double Anthracite Vertical						
MDLBRE013A	1800	226	6		704	2402 £581.99
MDLBRE014A	1800	382	10		1174	4006 £839.99
MDLBRE015A	1800	538	14		1644	5609 £1120.99
MDLBRE016A	1800	694	18		2114	7213 £1378.99



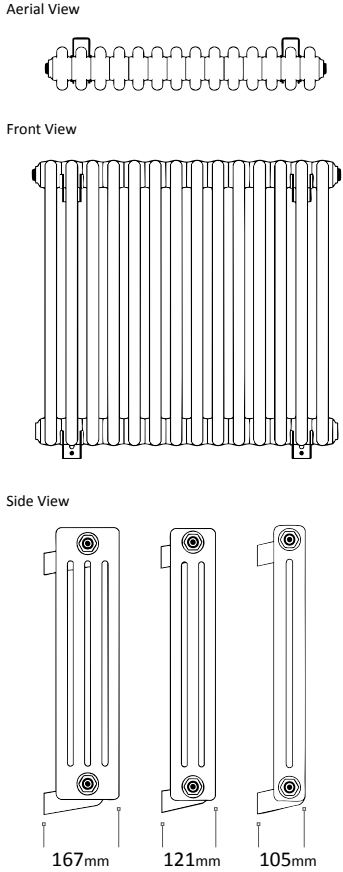
Contemporary Vertical and Horizontal

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
White						
MDLISLA001W	450	506	7	398	1358	£417.99
MDLISLA002W	450	784	11	625	2132	£623.99
MDLISLA003W	450	993	14	796	2716	£792.99
MDLISLA004W	450	1202	17	966	3296	£956.99
MDLISLA005W	550	506	7	505	1723	£454.99
MDLISLA006W	550	784	11	793	2705	£721.99
MDLISLA007W	550	993	14	1009	3443	£885.99
MDLISLA008W	550	1202	17	1226	4183	£1082.99
MDLISLA009W	1800	230	3	922	3147	£449.99
MDLISLA010W	1800	370	5	1538	5245	£717.99
MDLISLA011W	1800	510	7	2153	7344	£979.99

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
Anthracite						
MDLISLA001A	450	506	7	398	1358	£417.99
MDLISLA002A	450	784	11	625	2133	£623.99
MDLISLA003A	450	993	14	796	2716	£792.99
MDLISLA004A	450	1202	17	966	3296	£956.99
MDLISLA005A	550	506	7	505	1723	£454.99
MDLISLA006A	550	784	11	793	2706	£721.99
MDLISLA007A	550	993	14	1009	3443	£885.99
MDLISLA008A	550	1202	17	1226	4183	£1082.99
MDLISLA009A	1800	230	3	922	3146	£449.99
MDLISLA010A	1800	370	5	1538	5248	£717.99
MDLISLA011A	1800	510	7	2153	7346	£979.99

	Length mm	Width mm	
Towel Bar			
MDLISLATB001 (Add A for anthracite, W for white or C for chrome)	200	60	£119.99
MDLISLATB002 (Add A for anthracite, W for white or C for chrome)	340	60	£119.99
MDLISLATB003 (Add A for anthracite, W for white or C for chrome)	480	60	£119.99

- Vertical radiator with a modern twist
- High heat output
- Available in multiple sizes
- Available in both white and anthracite



- High quality steel
- Available in various sizes
- Available in two, three and four columns
- Available in vertical and horizontal

Column

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
2 Column						
MDLBEA2C-H1W	500	460	10	371	1266	£435.99
MDLBEA2C-H2W	500	812	18	688	2347	£679.99
MDLBEA2C-H3W	500	988	22	817	2788	£792.99
MDLBEA2C-H4W	600	460	10	440	1501	£449.99
MDLBEA2C-H5W	600	636	14	616	2102	£571.99
MDLBEA2C-H6W	600	812	18	792	2702	£693.99
MDLBEA2C-H7W	600	988	22	968	3303	£1035.99
MDLBEA2C-H8W	600	1076	24	1056	3603	£843.99
MDLBEA2C-H9W	600	1252	28	1232	4204	£904.99
MDLBEA2C-V10W	1800	284	6	774	2641	£520.99
MDLBEA2C-V11W	1800	372	8	1032	3521	£646.99
MDLBEA2C-V12W	1800	460	10	1290	4401	£768.99
MDLBEA2C-V13W	1800	548	12	1548	5282	£881.99
4 Column						
MDLBEA4C-H33W	600	636	14	1147	3914	£984.99
MDLBEA4C-H34W	600	812	18	1475	5033	£1148.99
MDLBEA4C-H35W	600	900	20	1638	5589	£1270.99
MDLBEA4C-H36W	600	1076	24	1966	6708	£1485.99
MDLBEA4C-H37W	750	636	14	1417	4838	£1082.99
MDLBEA4C-H38W	750	812	18	1822	6217	£1349.99
MDLBEA4C-H39W	750	988	22	2227	7599	£1153.99
MDLBEA4C-H40W	750	1164	26	2632	8980	£1893.99

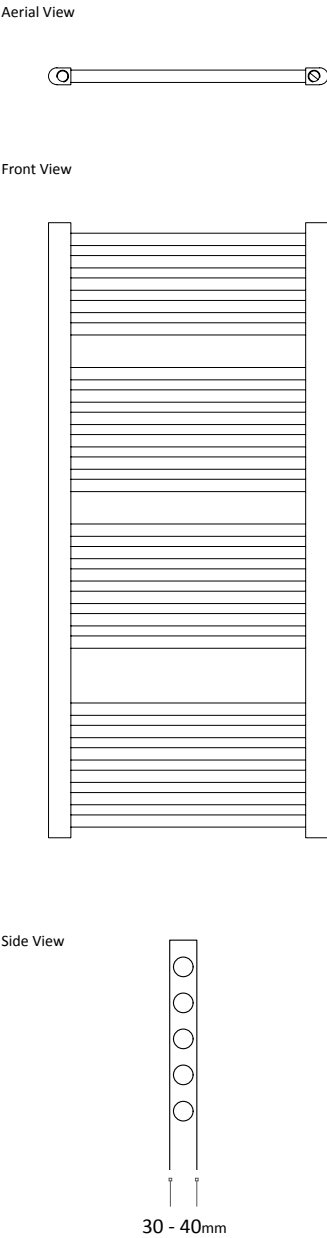
	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
3 Column						
MDLBEA3C-H14W	500	636	14	720	2457	£670.99
MDLBEA3C-H15W	500	812	18	926	3160	£801.99
MDLBEA3C-H16W	500	988	22	1131	3859	£951.99
MDLBEA3C-H17W	500	1076	24	1234	4210	£1021.99
MDLBEA3C-H18W	600	1252	28	1440	4913	£1171.99
MDLBEA3C-H19W	600	460	10	609	2078	£539.99
MDLBEA3C-H20W	600	636	14	852	2907	£698.99
MDLBEA3C-H21W	600	812	18	1097	3743	£848.99
MDLBEA3C-H22W	600	900	20	1218	4156	£932.99
MDLBEA3C-H23W	600	1076	24	1462	4988	£1087.99
MDLBEA3C-H24W	600	1340	30	1827	6234	£1331.99
MDLBEA3C-H25W	750	460	10	750	2559	£618.99
MDLBEA3C-H26W	750	636	14	1050	3583	£801.99
MDLBEA3C-H27W	750	812	18	1350	4606	£974.99
MDLBEA3C-H28W	750	988	22	1650	5630	£1157.99
MDLBEA3C-H29W	750	1164	26	1950	6653	£1345.99
MDLBEA3C-V30W	750	372	8	1412	4818	£782.99
MDLBEA3C-V31W	750	460	10	1764	6019	£928.99
MDLBEA3C-V32W	750	548	12	2117	7223	£1078.99

Parallel



Parallel
Brushed
Brass (BB)

3 year Warranty brushed brass 15 year Warranty towel rails and radiators



Straight

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
INPA001C	700	500	14	199	679	£146.99
INPA002C	1100	500	23	321	1069	£204.99
Anthracite						
INPA001A	700	500	13	301	1028	£111.99
INPA002A	1150	500	21	490	1672	£155.99
Brushed Brass						
INPA001BB	800	500	10	249	850	£309.99
INPA002BB	1200	500	17	412	1406	£464.99

- Modern design
- Exceptional heat output
- Comes with screw fixings

Available Colours



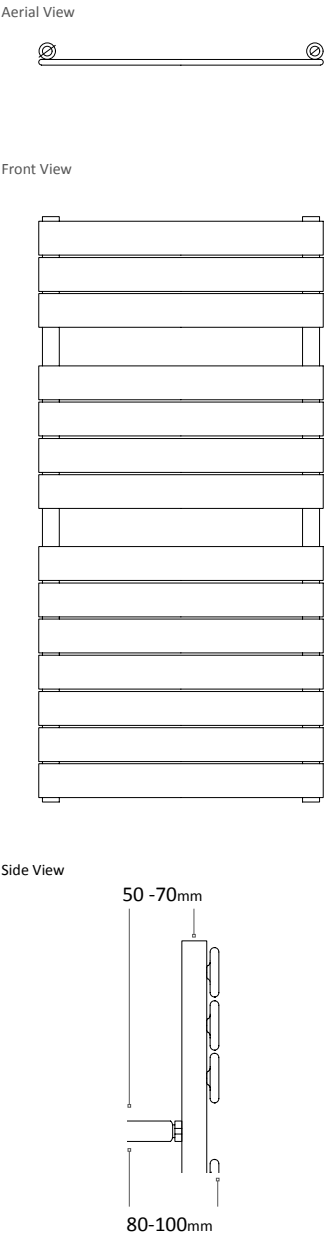
Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 800 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Brushed Brass quote the code INPA001BB.

Ponte



Ponte
Anthracite (A)

3 year Warranty brushed brass 15 year Warranty towel rails and radiators



Flat

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
INPON001C	950	500	9	268	915	£443.99
INPON002C	1213	500	14	321	1069	£752.99
Anthracite						
INPON001A	840	500	8	405	683	£464.99
INPON002A	1213	500	14	590	2014	£581.99
Brushed Brass						
INPON001BB	840	500	8	299	1021	£671.99
INPON002BB	1213	500	12	447	1526	£877.99

- Modern design
- Exceptional heat output
- Comes with screw fixings

Available Colours



Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 840 x 500mm Straight Flat Brushed Brass quote the code INPON001BB.

Standard Radiator Valves

A pair of modern radiator valves with straight connections, made of polished chrome.

Modern Radiator Valve
15mm Straight (Pair)

165303-MDL

£25.99

A pair of modern radiator valves with angled connections, made of polished chrome.

Modern Radiator Valve
15mm Angled (Pair)

165308-MDL

£23.99

A pair of corner pattern radiator valves with 90-degree angled connections, made of polished chrome.

Corner Pattern Radiator Valve
15mm Corner (Pair)

465515-MDL

£27.99



A pair of Edwardian-style radiator valves with angled connections and cross-handle knobs, made of polished chrome.

Edwardian Radiator Valve
15mm Angled (Pair)

465320-MDL

£43.99

A manual radiator valve with a straight connection, featuring a white ceramic handle and chrome body.

Manual Radiator Valve
15mm Straight Chrome/White

312844-MDL

£9.99

A manual radiator valve with an angled connection, featuring a white ceramic handle and chrome body.

Manual Radiator Valve
15mm Angled Chrome/White

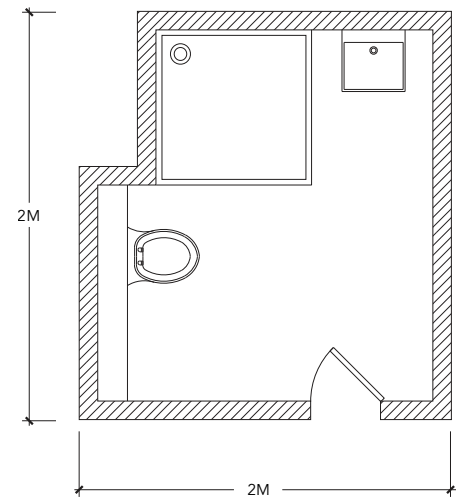
312854-MDL

£8.99

Notes and Plotter

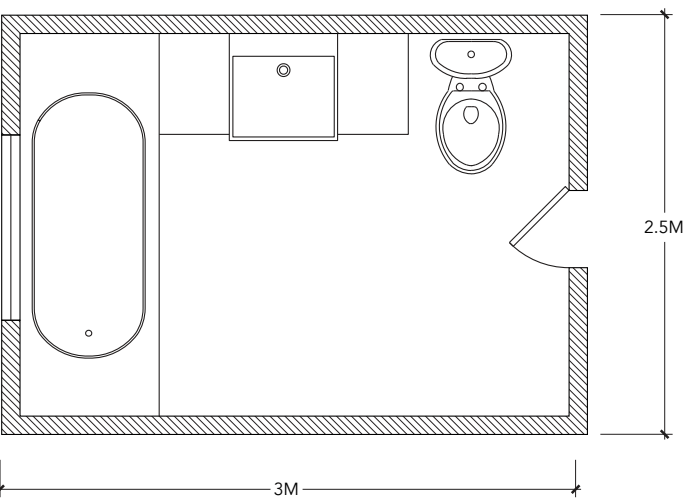
En-suite

Transform your en-suite into a tranquil retreat with modular furniture options that maximise every inch of additional space. Custom-made solutions can perfectly complement the individual needs of your bathroom, delivering a bespoke look with maximum storage capacity to contain your clutter.



Family Bathroom

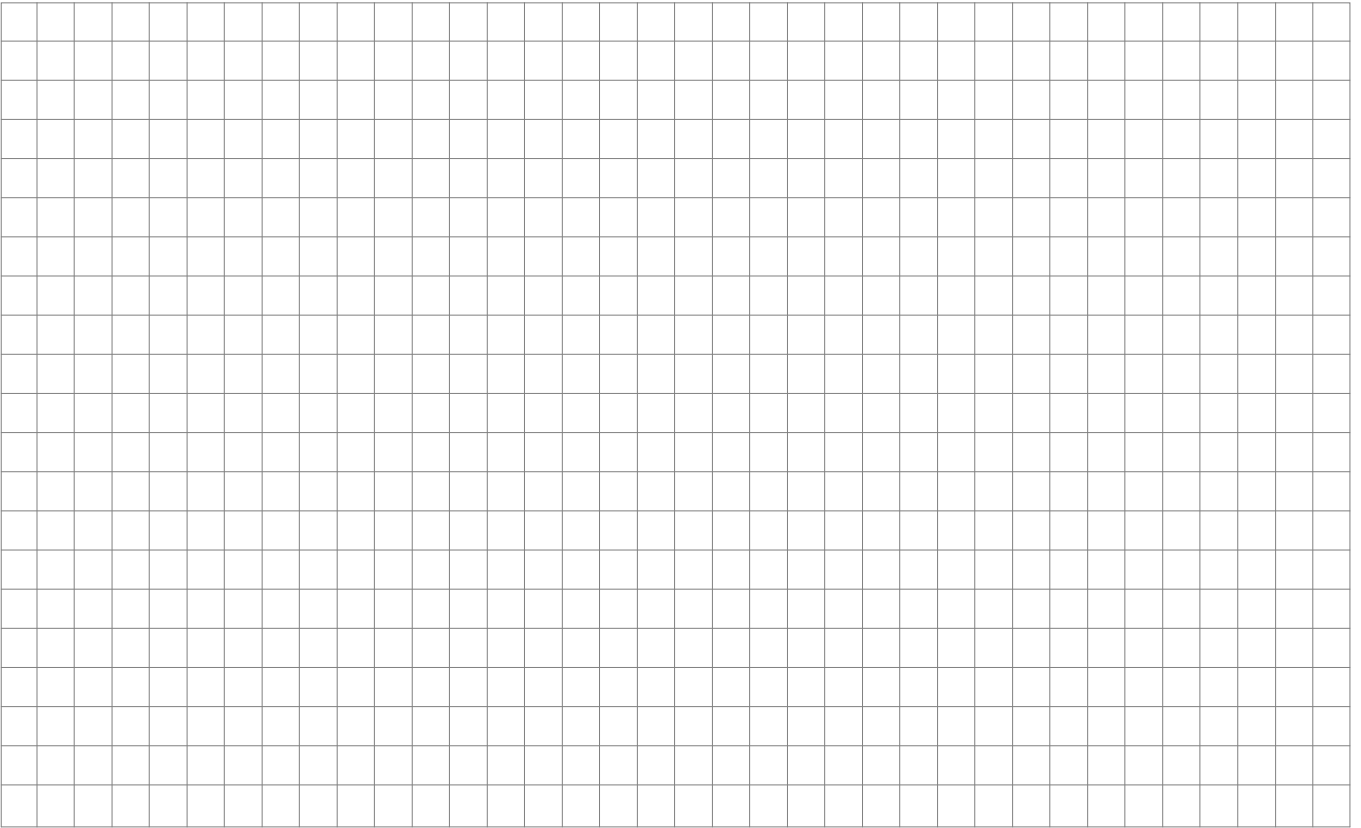
Sharing a family bathroom requires a carefully planned space. Keep in mind the number of people who will be using the room. Choosing the right furniture and storage is vital to contain the clutter and ensure a stylish space.



Measuring your Bathroom

- 1. Draw a basic outline plan of the room – you can choose to measure in imperial or metric units but remember to keep the method of measuring consistent.
- 2. Mark the positions of key features on the room plan such as windows, doors, boilers and radiators.
- 3. Note the measurements of all walls, ensuring that you include the length of features such as windows and doors. Remember to include the measurement from the corner of the wall to the start of the window or door.
- 4. Measure any existing bathroom furniture that you intend to keep and note their position if you don't plan to move them.

Plan your Own Bathroom





Bathroom Solutions Showrooms:

Aylesbury

Unit 4 Vale Industrial Estate, Southern Rd, Aylesbury, HP19 9EW
T: 01296 935033

Banbury

Unit 3 Banbury Trade Park, Dorcas Road, Banbury, OX16 4XJ
T: 01295 222345

Kidlington

6 Cherwell Business Centre, Station Approach,
Kidlington, OX5 1LA
T: 01865 686250

Shipston

Units 1 & 2 Shipston Industrial Estate, Tilemans Lane
Shipston-on-Stour, CV36 4PR
T: 01608 663535

Towcester

Unit 19-20, Bell Plantation, Towcester, NN12 6GX
T: 01327 225140

Witney

Units 7, Avenue One, Station Lane Ind Est, Witney, OX28 4XZ
T: 01993 224411

Bathroom Solutions also available through our John Nicholls Plumbing & Heating Branches:

Aylesbury

Unit 4 Vale Industrial Estate, Southern Rd, Aylesbury, HP19 9EW
T: 01296 935030

Banbury

Unit 3, Banbury Trade Park, Dorcas Road, Banbury, OX16 4XJ
T: 01295 222345

Buckingham

Unit 27, Top Angel, Buckingham, MK18 1TH
T: 01280 734790

Kidlington

6 Cherwell Business Centre, Station Approach,
Kidlington, OX5 1LA
T: 01865 856220

Shipston

Units 1 & 2 Shipston Industrial Estate, Tilemans Lane
Shipston-on-Stour, CV36 4PR
T: 01608 663535

Towcester

Unit 1-3, Building 5, Bell Plantation, Towcester, NN12 6GX
T: 01327 224600

Witney

Units 6, Avenue One, Station Lane Ind Est, Witney, OX28 4XZ
T: 01993 705566

E: sales@johnnicholls.co.uk

W: johnnichollstrade.co.uk

Bathroom Solutions Showrooms:

Blandford

Unit 25B Sunrise Business Park, Higher Shaftesbury Road,
Blandford, Dorset, DT11 8ST
T: 01258 443220

Branksome

4 Yarmouth Road, Poole, Branksome, Dorset, BH12 1JN
T: 01202 051650

New Milton

Unit 1, Nova Buildings, Gore Road Industrial Estate,
New Milton, Hampshire, BH25 6SA
T: 01425 208280

Ringwood

Unit 2 Endeavour Business Park, Crow Arch Lane,
Ringwood, BH24 1SF
T: 01425 476876

Weymouth

14a Albany Road, Granby Industrial Estate, Weymouth,
Dorset, DT4 9TH
T: 01305 232420

Wimborne

Unit 5, The Depot, Brook Road, Wimborne,
Dorset, BH12 2BH
T: 01202 886529

Bathroom Solutions also available through our J&Bs Plumbing & Heating Branches:

Christchurch

Unit 6 Avon Trading Park, Reid Street, Christchurch,
Dorset, BH23 2BT
T: 01202 099380

Moordown

1073 Wimborne Road, Moordown,
Dorset, BH9 2BY
T: 01202 522222

Upton

Unit 17 Ventura Place, Upton Industrial Estate,
Poole, BH16 5SW
T: 01202 625558

Wimborne

Unit 1-4, The Depot, Brook Road, Wimborne,
Dorset, BH12 2BH
T: 01202 882881

E: info@jandbs.co.uk

W: jandbs.co.uk

We will do all that we can to minimise delays, and we will advise you of the expected delivery date of your items at the time of purchase, but we need to advise you that we cannot accept cancellations, nor will we be able to offer compensation for extended delays at this time. In some instances prices may change as a result of surcharges imposed by other countries. Please note: Due to the printing process and manufacturing tolerances the colour (including white) of a finished product may vary slightly from the colours represented in this brochure. It should also be noted that the final finished colour ordered in the same colour but at different times may vary due to production processes. Please note that due to the nature of the manufacturing process, from time to time product sizing may vary slightly. The details of all warranties quoted in this brochure can be found within the product warranty card.